MAY 2026

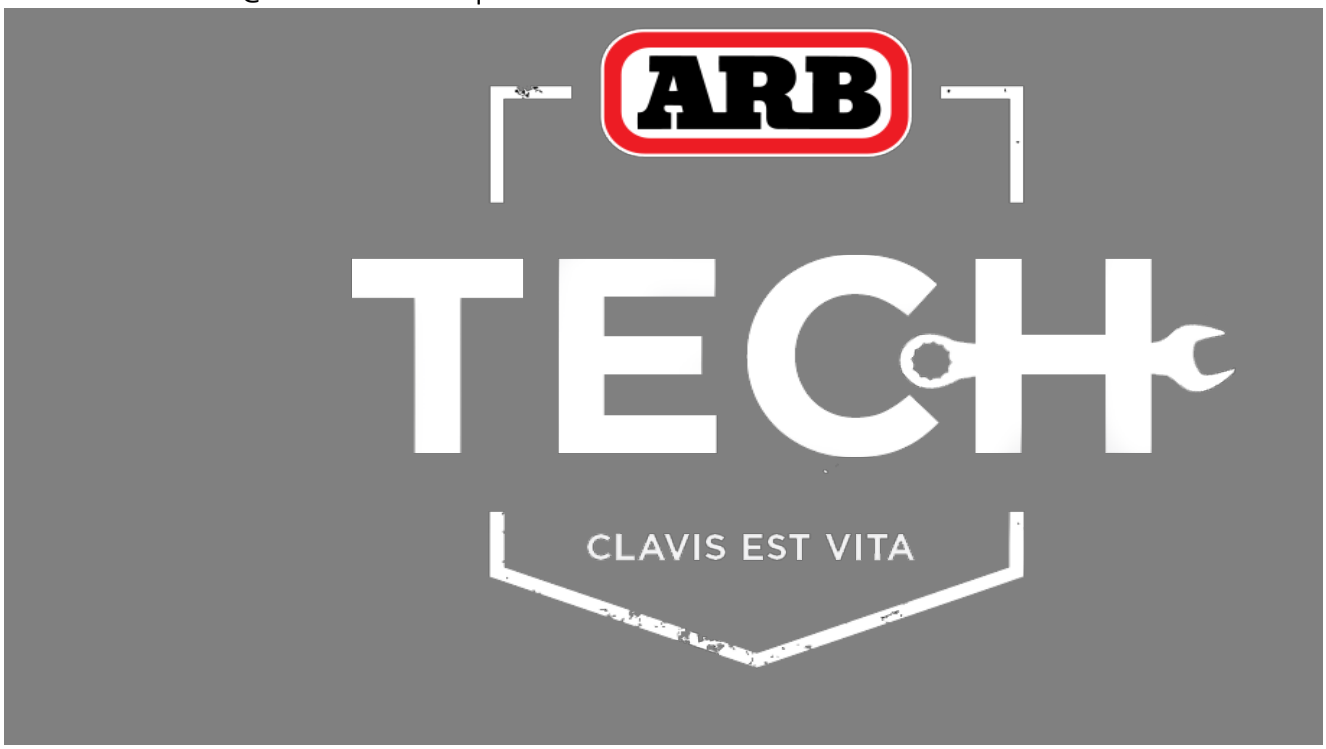
Export Vehicle Application Guide



ARB 4X4 ACCESSORIES

PREFACE

Please note that whilst every effort is made to ensure the information contained in this book is accurate, ARB reserves the right to amend printing errors or incorrect information. There exist variations in vehicle models in different markets and timing of vehicle release. It is good practice to check local vehicle specifications against those in International markets.
Changes to vehicles or products may occur that may render a certain accessory unsuitable for a particular application.
Please exercise caution when selecting parts and note we have a range of tools to assist in selection; inlcuding product releases and fitting instructions available on
Australia ARB Online:
https://central.arb.com.au/central
New Zealand ARB Online:
https://online.arb.co.nz/central
Europe ARB Online:
https://central.arbeurope.com/central
MENA ARB Online:
https://central.arbmena.com/login
For further assistance the Export Technical team is available to assist.
Please contact tech@arb.com.au as required.



CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

BYD	
Shark	47
CHEVROLET	
Chevrolet Silverado	63
Sierra (USA Model)	473
Tahoe (USA Model)	473
Yukon (USA Model)	473
DODGE	
Ram	64
FORD	
Bronco MY21 On	73
Everest 2022 On	75
Everest 2015 To 2022	80
F250	128
F350	128
Maverick	276
Ranger SuperDuty 2026 On	85
Ranger 2022 On	101
Ranger 2011 To 2021	112
Ranger 2006 to 2011	124
Ranger (USA Model)	471
Raptor 2022 On	91
Raptor 2018 to 2022	96
GREAT WALL	
Tank 300 2023 On	134
Cannon 2021 On	134
V200	134
V240	134
X200	134
X240	134
HOLDEN	
Colorado	137
Colorado 7	137
Colorado to 2012	146
Old models	154
Rodeo 03 on	146
Rodeo to 2003	151
Trailblazer	137
HUMMER	
H3	67
ISUZU	
D-MAX 2021 on	155
D-MAX 2012 to 2020	167
D-MAX to 2012	178
MU-X MY21	163
ISUZU	
MU-X 2013-2021	167
JEEP	
Cherokee	49
Cherokee KK	49
Grand Cherokee	51
JK Wrangler	57
JL Wrangler	53
JT Gladiator	53
TJ Wrangler	61
WK2	51
YJ Wrangler	61
KIA	
Tasman	182
LAND ROVER	
County	184
Defender	184
Discovery	187
Range Rover	191
LEXUS	
LX470	69

CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

MAZDA	
BT-50 2020 On	193
BT-50 2011 To 2020	200
BT-50 To 2011	209
MERCEDES	
G-class	213
X-class	213
MITSUBISHI	
Challenger 2009 to 2016	227
Challenger to 2005	229
Pajero Sport 2015 on	216
Pajero 2007 On	219
Pajero 2000 To 2007	222
Pajero 1991 To 2000	224
Triton MV 24 On	230
Triton MR 19 On	237
Triton ML200 19 On	237
Triton MQ	244
Triton 2006 to 2015	252
Triton 1996 to 2006	257
Triton to 1996	261
NISSAN	
Y62 Patrol	263
GU Patrol	270
GQ Patrol	276
NISSAN	
MQ Patrol	280
Navara NP300 2021 On	282
Navara NP300 15-20	288
Navara D40	295
Navara D22	301
Navara D21	301
Pathfinder R51	295
Pathfinder R50	301
Armada (USA Model)	473
Frontier (USA Model)	473
Pathfinder (USA Model)	473
Titan (USA Model)	473
Xterra (USA Model)	473
SUZUKI	
Jimny XL 5 Door 2024 On	305
Jimny MY19 on	307
Jimny to 2018	309
Grand Vitara	311
Sierra	310
Vitara	311
Equator (USA Model)	473
Sierra (USA Model)	473
TOYOTA	
4Runner	444
FJ Cruiser	386
Fortuner 2015 On	390
Fortuner (USA Model)	467
Hilux 2026 ON	395
Hilux 2020 to 2025	399
Hilux Revo 2015 to 2020	412
Hilux 2011 to 2015	424
Hilux 2005 to 2011	431
Hilux 1997 to 2005	438
Hilux 1984 to 1997	442
Land Cruiser 300 Series	313
Land Cruiser 200 series 2015-2021	319
Land Cruiser 200 Series 2007-2015	329
Land Cruiser 100 Series	337
Land Cruiser 80 Series	345
Land Cruiser 70 Series MY24 On	351

CONTENTS

DESCRIPTION

TOYOTA	
Land Cruiser 70 Series 2016 To 2023	363
Land Cruiser 70 Series 2007 To 2016	363
Land Cruiser 70 Series 1985 To 2007	374
Land Cruiser 60 Series	381
Land Cruiser 40 Series	384
Land Cruiser Prado 250	446
Land Cruiser Prado 150	451
Land Cruiser Prado 120	461
Land Cruiser Prado 90	465
Tacoma (USA Model)	467
Tundra (USA Model)	467
VOLKSWAGEN	
Amarok MY23 On	475
Amarok To 2022	480

GENERAL ACCESSORIES CONTENTS

APPAREL AND MERCHANDISE
ARB BASE RACK MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES
ARB FLOOR MATS
ARB FRONTIER PORTABLE RANGE
ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
ARB SEAT COVERS
ARB SUNSHADES
ARB TOURING TENTS, AWNINGS, SWAGS & ACCESSORIES
BAR WORK ACCESSORIES
BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
BUSHRANGER RECOVERY EQUIPMENT
BUSHRANGER WINCHES & ACCESSORIES
CANOPY ACCESSORIES
CARGO GEAR
COMPRESSOR & TYRE REPAIR TOOLS
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS
GENERAL ACCESSORIES
HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES
HI-LIFT JACKS & ACCESSORIES
INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES
JERRY CANS & ACCESSORIES
LINX VEHICLE INTERFACE & ACCESSORIES
NACHO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT
NAVIGATOR CARAVAN AND TOURING ACCESSORIES
OUTBACK SOLOUTIONS
PORTABLE FRIDGES & FREEZERS
RECOVERY EQUIPMENT
REVERSE CAMERA & MONITORING SYSTEM
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES
SHACKLES
SMITTYBUILT WINCHES & ACCESSORIES
SWITCHES
TOW BAR COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES
TRAYBACK TOOL BOXES
TRED OUTDOORS RECOVERY EQUIPMENT
TYRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM & COMPONENTS

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

(217667-217668) Jacket Carbon Steel ARB - Grey Sizes XXS, XS
(217736/217741-2) Vest Blackout Compact ARB - Mens Size S, XXXL, XXXXL
(217474) Tee Contours Navy Ladies 8
(217756/217764) Polo OME Mens XS, 7XL
(217766) Polo OME Ladies - Size 10
(217780-27782) Hoodie Light Weight OME Ladies - Sizes 12, 14, 16
(217818) Hoodie Shield ARB Black Mens - Sizes XXXXL
(217803) Tee Shield ARB Mens XXXXL
(217810) Tee Shield ARB Ladies 18
(217836) Hoodie Shield ARB Grey Ladies - Size 12
(217902/217907-217909) Puffer Jacket Altitude ARB Mens - Sizes S, XXL, XXXXL, 7XL
(217944-5/217951-2) Jacket Carbon Steel ARB Mens - Sizes XS, S, XXXL, 7XL
(217956-217958) Jacket Carbon Steel ARB Ladies - Sizes 14, 16, 18
(217959/217963-217967) Vest Altitude Puffer ARB Mens - Sixes XS, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL, 7XL
(217976) Grill Masters Apron
(2170009 - 15) MENS CORE TEE BLACK S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170016 - 21) LADIES CORE TEE BLACK 8 - 16
(2170022 - 28) MENS CORE TEE GREY S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170029 - 34) LADIES CORE TEE GREY 8 - 18
(2170035 - 41) MENS CORE TEE PETROL S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170042 - 47)LADIES CORE TEE PETROL 8 - 18
(2170048 - 54) MENS CORE HOODY BLACK S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170055 - 60) LADIES CORE HOODY BLACK 8 - 18
(2170061 - 67) MENS CORE HOODY GREY S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170068 - 73) LADIES CORE HOODY GREY 8 - 18
(2170074 - 80) MENS CORE HOODY PETROL S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170080 - 86) LADIES CORE HOODY PETROL 8 - 18
(2170087 - 93) MENS CORE CREW NECK BLACK S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170194 - 99) LADIES CORE CREW NECK BLACK 8
(2170100 - 06) MENS CORE CREW NECK GREY S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170107 - 12) LADIES CORE CREW NECK GREY 8 - 18
(2170113 - 19) MENS CORE CREW NECK PETROL S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170120 - 25) LADIES CORE CREW NECK PETROL 8 - 18
(2170131 - 36) TEE MENS 40SERIES LNGSLVE - S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
(2170138 - 44) JUMPER WAFFLE KNIT PETROL - S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170145 - 51) JUMPER WAFFLE KNIT BLACK - S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170152 - 58) SHIRT NOMAD MENS MIDNIGHT - S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170159 - 64) SHIRT NOMAD LADIES MIDNGHT 8 - 18
(2170166 - 70) JACKET ALTITUDE MENS S CHARCL - M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
(2170172 - 77) JACKT ALTITUDE LADIES CHARCL 8 - 18
(2170178 - 83) JACKET SPRAY MENS BLACK - S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
(2170185 - 90) JACKET SPRAY LADIES BLACK 8 - 18
(2170191) BEANIE POMPOM UNISEX PETROL
(2170192) BEANIE RIBBED UNISEX BLACK
(2170221) TEE MENS DUSTY BLUE SML
(2170222) TEE MENS BLACK SML
(2170223) MENS SINGLET NAVY SML

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

APPAREL & MERCHANDISE

(2170224) MENS SINGLET BLACK SML
(2170229 - 34) TEE MENS DUSTY BLUE M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170235 - 40) TEE MENS BLACK M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170241 - 46) MENS SINGLET NAVY 4XL
(2170247 - 52) MENS SINGLET BLACK M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170265 - 71) FISHING SHIRT & NECK ROLL S, M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(217776-217778) Hoodie Blackout OME Mens XXL, XXXL, XXXXL
(2170139-2170143) Winter Waffle Knit Core, Petrol Mens M, L, XL, XXL, XXXL
(217770) Cap Performance OME
(217939) Cap Air Locker ARB
(217977) Cap ARB Adventure
(217992) ARB BLACK OUT PERFORMANCE CAP
(2170126) CAP DESERT ARB
(2170128) ARB STRAW HAT LGE
(217725) OFF ROAD SOCKS 2 PACK L, XL
(217726) OFF ROAD SOCKS 2 PACK M, L

MERCHANDISE

(10100376) 22 Can Cooler Bag SII ARB 36x27x22cm
(10500994) Optional Carbineer Shoulder Strap Suits (10100376) SII Cooler Bag
(2170193) Espresso Cups, Twin Set
(2170193) Twin Set Espresso Cups
(2170194) Camper Mug With Lid
(2170194) Camper Mug With Lid
(2170195) Travel Coffee Cup
(2170196) 550ml Drink Bottle, TwoLid Options
(2170196) ARB Drink Bottle, 550ml
(217321) Key Ring Diff Cover ARB
(217519) Key Ring Air Locker - Silver
(217734) Stubby Holder Cold As Steel Magnetic ARB
(217753) Stubby Holder ARB
(217771) Key Ring Bottle Opener OME
(217811) Ice Mould, Gift Boxed ARB
(217916) ARB Lanyard, Adventure Awaits
(217938) Camper Tumbler ARB
(217991) MT64 Key Ring OME
(ARB4206) Toastie Brander ARB
(217734) COLD AS STEEL STUBBY HOLDER
(217991) OME MT64 KEY RING
(217321) DIFF COVER KEY RING
(217423) FOURBY PLUSH TOY
(217519) ARB AIR LOCKER KEY RING
(217532) BLACK AIR LOCKER FLAG
(217753) ARB STUBBY HOLDER
(573294) ARB AIR FRESHENERS PK2
(573295) ARB JIGSAW PUZZLE 100PCS
(2170272) ARB SUMMER TOWEL
(2170273) ARB PICNIC BLANKET

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

CANOPY ACCESSORIES

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent
(6600021L) Fly Screen LHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
(6600021R) Fly Screen RHS - Covers Open Section Of Window
(6600033) Mesh Screen Dual Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
(6600034) Dog Mesh Screen Canopy Side sliding windows - Covers Open Section Of Window
(6600035) Mesh Screen Extra Cab Canopy Sliding Side Windows - Covers Entire Window
(6600038) Screen Square Hole Window Kit - Front Canopy Window
Please Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for Specific Vehicle Applications
Canopy Roof Racks & Roof Bars Are Also Available - Refer To Individual Vehicle Sections for More Details

CARGO GEAR

(10100300) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Small
(10100330) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag (Medium)
(10100350) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Bag - Large
(10100360) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Back Pack - 25Ltr
(10100370) ARB Cargo Gear Cooler Bag
(10100374) ARB Cargo Divider 4pk – Suits Medium, Suits ARB Drawers
(10100375) ARB Cargo Divider 2pk – Suits Large, Suits ARB Drawers
(10100377) ARB Cargo Organiser PVC, Small, Suits ARB Drawers
(10100378) ARB Cargo Organiser PVC, Medium, Suits ARB Drawers
(10100379) ARB Cargo Organiser PVC, Large, Suits ARB Drawers
(10100385) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Swag Bag - Single
(10100388) ARB Tool Roll Bag, Removable Tool Pouches & Magnetic Wheel Guard Cover
(10100389) ARB Chainsaw & Accessory Storage Bag, Suits 20' Bar Length
(10100390) ARB Cargo Gear Storm Proof Swag Bag - Double
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag, Suits Slide Kitchen Draw Module (RDK1355)
(ARB4209) ARB Toiletries Bag
(ARB4210) ARB Collapsable Hanging Organiser
(ARB4306) ARB TrackPack SIII 60L 2x4.5L Side Pockets, Wheel Bin Bag, R Tyre To 35" Mnt.,
(ARB4307) ARB Tailgate Bin Bag, 40L, H52cm x W44cm x D20cm, Inc. ARB Paint Protection Film
(ARB4308) Spare ARB Paint Protection Film, Suits ARB4307
(ARB4345) ARB Camp Kitchen Organiser
(CT02A) Cambuckle Tie Downs 25mm 1.8M
(LK01A) 45mm Track & Load Ring Set
(LR01A) Load Rings
(LT01A) 1200mm Aluminium Track
(RT06A) Ratchet Tie Down 50mm x 5m
(RT11A) Ratchet Tie Down 32mm x 3m
(RT12A) Ratchet Spare Tyre Tie Down 25mm x 1m, 3pc

COMPRESSOR & TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

ARB COMPRESSORS

(CKMA12) High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
(CKMA24) High Output on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
(CKMP12V2) High Output Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case
(CKMTA12) Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 12 Volt
(CKMTA24) Maximum Performance Twin on-Board Air Compressor - Including Loom & Bracket - 24 Volt
(CKMTP12) Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air
(CKMTP24) Maximum Performance Twin Portable Air Compressor - Including Hose & Carry Case & 4L Air
(CKSA12) Compact on Board Air Compressor - Air Locker Activation only

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

COMPRESSOR & TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

BUSHRANGER COMPRESSORS

(55X12) Black Max Air Compressor
(55X23) Max Air III Compressor
(55X32) RV Air Compressor 12V

ARB COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

(0740101) Adaptor 1/4 NPT Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
(0740102) Adaptor JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
(0740103) Adaptor Tee Fitting JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
(0740104) Elbow JIC-04 Male To JIC-04 Female 2 Pack
(0740105) Adaptor 1/8 BSP Male To JIC-04 Male 2 Pack
(0740106) Adaptor Tee Fitting 1/4 NPT Male, Female, Female 2 Pack
(0740107) Adaptor US Industrial STD Male To 1/4 NPT Male 2 Pack
(0740109) 45 elbow JIC4(M) JIC4(F) 2PK
(0740110) 90 elbow JIC4(M) 1/4NPT(M) 2PK
(0740111) Hose coupling US STD JIC-4 1PK
(0740112) Hose coupling US STD NPT 1PK
(0740113) Hose coupling dust cap
(0740114) 1/8 BSPP (M) To 1/4 Tube Push In (F) 2 Pack, To Connect A 6mm ARB Airline To A/Bags
(0740201) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.3M Length
(0740202) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 0.5M Length
(0740203) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.0M Length
(0740204) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 1.5M Length
(0740205) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 2.0M Length
(0740206) Hose Reinforced JIC-04 Female 3.0M Length
(0740300) Heavy Duty Pressure Line Kit, Suits Black 6mm & Existing Blue 5mm, No Hose
(0770005) Air Locker Test Gauge, With 6mm Push In Fitting
(0830001) ARB Pressure Control System/Kit
(171301V2) ARB Hose Extension 7M V2, Suits (171302V2)
(171302) Tyre Hose Kit For CKMA12 6m With Fittings
(171302V2) ARB Pump Up Kit V2
(171314) Remote Mount Hose Coupling Kit
(171319) Compressor Air Filter Relocation Kit 1.2M Length
(171328) ARB Inflation Accessory Kit
(171503) ARB Manifold Kit CKMTA
(171507) ARB Aluminium Air Tank 4L, 4 1/4NPT Ports, Inc. 2 x JIC-4 Male Fittings
(180427) Wiring harness extension compressor switch
(3501010) Universal Compressor Bracket
(3501050) Universal Switch and Coupling Bracket, Recessed Mount
(3501051) Universal Switch Coupling Bracket, Deep Recessed Mount
(3501052) Universal Switch Coupling Bracket, Deep Recessed
(3501055) Universal Switch Coupling Bracket, Flush Mount
(73X12/P) Plugga Series 3
(740108) Compressor blow gun US STD 1PK
(ARB4297) ARB Inflation Case Black SII For Air Systems Gear
(ARB505) ARB E-Z Tyre Deflator
(ARB505PSP) Analogue Deflator Pouch Grey PVC
(ARB506) ARB Air Pressure Gauge

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

COMPRESSOR & TYRE REPAIR TOOLS

ARB COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

(ARB508) ARB Low Air Pressure Gauge
(ARB510) ARB E-Z Deflator Digital Gauge
(ARB510PSP) Digital Deflator Pouch Black PVC
(ARB601) ARB Digital Inflator With Gauge
(ARB605A) ARB Analogue Tyre Inflator
(ARB606) ARB Tyre Inflator Wand
(ARB607) ARB Tyre Inflator Coupling
(ASK001) Airline Service Kit, Suits Existing Blue 5mm Only
(V00041) Tyre Inflation Gun, Analogue
(V00045) Blow Gun

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS & COMPONENTS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NON-VEHICLE SPECIFIC

(4200010) Universal Tub/Tray Mount Battery Box - Can be fitted to Utes & Wagons
(4200030) Mount Kit Suits 12" Auxiliary Battery Box (4200040) And Battery Tray (4200050)
(4200040) Battery Box mount kit
(4200050) Auxiliary Battery Tray, 12", Satin Black Powder Coat Finish
(4300020) Universal Dual Battery Wiring Kit
(4300030) Auxiliary Battery Box Kit, 10"
(4300040) Aux Battery kit with battery box, loom and BCDC1225D
(4300050) Aux Battery kit with battery tray, loom and BCDC1225D

Please see vehicle section for vehicle specific applications

PORTABLE FRIDGES & FREEZERS

Fridge/Freezers & Fridge Bags

ARB Classic Fridge

(10801351) FRIDGE 35L CLASSIC SERIES 2
(10801471) FRIDGE 47L CLASSIC SERIES 2
(10801601) FRIDGE 60L CLASSIC SERIES 2
(10801781) FRIDGE 78L CLASSIC SERIES 2
(10900042) Transit Bag Canvas Classic Fridge 35L Series 2 Grey/Black, Inc. ARB Bottle Opener
(10900043) Transit Bag Canvas Classic Fridge 47L Series 2 Grey/Black, Inc. ARB Bottle Opener
(10900044) Transit Bag Canvas Classic Fridge 60L Series 2 Grey/Black, Inc. ARB Bottle Opener
(10900045) Transit Bag Canvas Classic Fridge 78L Series 2 Grey/Black, Inc. ARB Bottle Opener

ARB Zero Fridge/Freezer

A Range Of AC Plug/Leads Are Available For Zero Fridges - Please Contact ARB for Further Information

(10802361) Zero Fridge 36L Portable Fridge Single Zone
(10802441) Zero Fridge 44L Portable Fridge/Freezer Single Zone
(10802601) Zero Fridge 60L Portable Fridge/Freezer Single Zone
(10802691) Zero Fridge 69L Dual Zone Portable Fridge/Freezer
(10802961) Zero Fridge 96L Dual Zone Portable Fridge/Freezer
(10900051) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 44L
(10900052) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 60L
(10900053) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 69L Dual Zone
(10900054) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 96L Dual Zone
(10900055) Transit Bag Zero Fridge 36L

ARB Elements Fridge

(10810601) ARB 60L Elements Fridge (10900041) Transmitter

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

PORTABLE FRIDGES & FREEZERS

Fridge/Freezer Accessories

Fridge Slide

(10900021) ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
(10900022) ARB Fridge Slide - Suits 60 & 78 Litre Fridge Freezer
(10900029) ARB Full Extension Fridge Slide - Suits 35 & 47 Litre Fridge Freezer
(10900040) ARB Fridge Slide Elements 60L
(10900047) Zero Fridge Slide, Suits 44L (10802441) & 36L (10802361) Portable Fridge
(10900048) Zero Fridge Slide, Suits 60L (10802691) & 69L (10802441) Portable Fridge/Freezers

Fridge Tie Down Kit & Mounts

(10900010) ARB Fridge Tie Down System
(10900038) ARB Fridge Tie Down Kit Elements 60L
(10900039) ARB Fridge Solid Mount Kit Elements 60L
(10900046) Zero Fridge Tie Down Kit

General Fridge Accessories

(10900027) ARB Fridge Wiring Kit with Threaded Socket, 6mm x 6 Metre Wiring & Fuse
(10900028) ARB Threaded Socket Surface Mount
(10900031) Battery Clamp Kit Suits (10900029)
(10900036) Additional Transmitter & Aerial for Remote Fridge Monitor
(10900041) ARB Fridge App Connect Module
(10900049) 15Ah Fridge Portable Power Pack ARB, Suits ARB Zero Range (Check Local Compliance)
(10910076) ARB Fridge DC Cord and Cigarette Plug

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

(16090009) Safety Flag 0.6m Quick Release, Flag Pennant
(16090010) Safety Flag 1.6m Quick Release, Square
(16090011) Safety Flag 2m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
(16090012) Safety Flag 2.5m Quick Release Split Kit With Carry Bag, Square
(217088) ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Black
(217090) ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Silver
(217362) ARB Tyre Valve Caps - Red
(AHS54) 54mm Universal Hub Nut Socket
(PBH000237) Donaldson 7" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
(PBH000253) Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3" Inlet)
(PBH000254) Donaldson 10" Pre Cleaner (With 3 ¾"Inlet)
(PBH024256) Donaldson Adaptor 3.5" Snorkel To 3.75" Precleaner
(Q10010) Quick Fist Clamps (2 in Blister Pack)
(Q20020) Super Quick Fist Clamp x 1
(Q30050) Mini Quick Fist Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
(Q40010) Quick Fist Long Arm Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
(Q50050) 3" Quick Fist Clalmp x 1
(Q60060) Quick Fist XL Clamp (2 in Blister Pack)
(Q80011) Quick Fist Go-Between Clamp

FIRST AID KITS

(363010) Personal First Aid Kit - ARB
(363011) Family First Aid Kit - ARB
(363012) Snake & Spider Bite Kit - ARB
(ARB4191) Emergency V - Safety Kit - ARB

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

GENERAL ACCESSORIES

TOURING ACCESSORIES

(10500050) LED Headlamp (Forehead)
(10500060) ARB Adventure Light 600 Lumen LED 12V DC And 240V AC Rechargable
(10500073) ARB Horizon Flashlight, USB type C cable included
(10500080) ARB Horizon Work Light, Smooth Dimming Control,USB type C cable included
(10500130) ARB Aluminium Compact Camp Table
(10500151) ARB Base Camp Chair
(10500161) ARB Pinnacle Camp Chair
(10500171) ARB Pinnacle Camp Table
(10500200) ARB FirePit Collapsible unit
(13X66) Bushranger Flexi Wheel Arch 50mm, 2 Arch Set
(13X68) Bushranger Flexi Wheel Arch 80mm, 2 Arch Set
(23X03K) Bushranger Bullnose Endcaps, Pair With Fittings, Suits Stepboards
(23X11K) Bushranger Upswept Endcaps, Pair, With Fittings, Suits Stepboards
(30X05K) Bushranger Standard Endcaps, Pair, With Fittings, Suits Integra Steps
(30X06K) Bushranger Flat Upswept Endcaps, Pair, With Fittings, Suits Integra Steps
(30X07K) Bushranger Bent Upswept Endcaps, Pair, With Fittings, Suits Integra Steps
(30X08K) Bushranger Integra Step Pads With Recess & Fittings
(30X09K) Bushranger Integra Step Pads Plain With Fittings
(73X01/A) Bushranger Multi Tool, Black
(81Z82C) Bushranger Caravan Steering Wheel Cover, Northern Wings, Spare Part
(81Z88L) Bushranger Steering Wheel Cover, Plain Black, Large
(91X02C) Bushranger Mudtamer Floor Mat Charcoal - Rear
(ARB4200) ARB Sleeping Bag
(ARB4201) ARB Compact Sleeping Bag
(K0500LED) Kaymar Telescopic Work/Camp Light W/LED Suits Kaymar Rear W/Carriers
(PBH000858) Pre Cleaner 4" Suits ARMAX
(OTSBLA400) ONTAP Portable Camp Shower, 12v Power Supply Req'd
(OTSGRE400) ONTAP Portable Camp Shower, 12v Power Supply Req'd

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K6004) Kaymar LED Camp Light Suits K0500LED Telescopic Work/Camp Light
(K6198) Kaymar Gas Strut Lock (Pair)
(K6202) Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Ex Toyota 100 Series
(K6203) Kaymar Jack & Shovel Holder - Suits ARB Roof Racks Toyota 100 Series

HI-LIFT JACKS & ACCESSORIES

(10100111) Jack Base, Suits ARB & Hi Lift Jacks
(3500040) Hi Lift Jack Adaptor To Suit ARB Bull Bar
(ARB203) Hi Lift Jack 48" 1050kg
(ARB203NJC) Hi Lift Jack Neoprene Cover
(ARB204) Hi Lift Jack 60" 1050kg
(ARB303) Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 48" 1050kg
(ARB304) Hi Lift X-Treme Jack 60" 1050kg
(ARB403) Hi Lift Jack Patriot Edition 48" 3175.14kg, Blue Includes (HKR)
(ARB404) Hi Lift Jack Patriot Edition 60" 3175.14kg, Blue Includes (HKR)
(BL250) Hi Lift Bumper Lift Kit
(FK1) Hi Lift Jack Service Kit
(HKB) Hi Lift Handle Keeper Black

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

HI-LIFT JACKS & ACCESSORIES

(HKR) Hi Lift Handle Keeper Red
(JM-R42-R) JackMate Multipurpose Accessory
(LM100) Hi Lift Jack Lift Mate Wheel Adaptor
(LR200) Hi Lift Loc Rac Jack Mounting System
(ORB) Hi Lift Jack Off Road Base
(ORK) Hi Lift Jack Winching Kit
(RGJC) Hi Lift Jack Vinyl Cover
(TM700) Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
(TM-700) Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 25-50mm
(TM750) Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm
(TM-750) Hi Lift Jack Tube Mount 50-75mm

JERRY CANS & ACCESSORIES

(00950) Fuel Container 20L Red Plastic
(00951) Fuel Container 20L Yellow Plastic
(0810) Water Container Bung Plug
(0811B) 3 In 1 Water Container Spanner Blue
(0840) Water Container Screw Cap
(1002B) Plastic Water Container Tap
(1151) Jerry Can Metal Diesel 20L Olive
(1157) Fuel Container 20L Grey Plastic
(13300) Flexible Metal Jerry Can Pourer For Petrol
(23300) Flexible Metal Jerry Can Pourer For Diesel
(23355) Super Can Flexi Metal Pourer For Diesel
(300975) Jerry Can Holder 20L - Universal
(91151) Super Can 20L Diesel Olive
(JC1161) Jerry Can Metal Diesel 10L Olive
(JC2) Jerry Can Plastic Water Container 22L
(JC4) Jerry Can Metal Petrol 20L
(JC4S) Jerry Can Metal 10L Green
(JC4S) Jerry Can Metal Petrol 10L, Green
(JC5BL) Jerry Can Pourer Blister Pack
(W0974) Jerry Can Holder 10L - Universal
(W0995C) Jerry Can Metal Seal 3 pack
(W1095) Jerry Can Metal 5L Red
(W1097) Jerry Can Metal 20L Red

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(3500480D) ARB Patch Only Requires Wiring Loom (3500480) Suits V2 intensity
(3500810) ARB Auxiliary Wiring Loom Suits (AR40S, (1780500) & Pre-existing AR40C
(3500820) ARB Auxiliary Extension Loom, Suits (3500810, (AR40S) and pre-exisiting AR40C
(AR21FV2) ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
(AR21SV2) ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round Spot Beam
(AR32FV2) ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Flood Beam
(AR32SV2) ARB Intensity 32 LED Lights Round Spot Beam
(AR40CV2) ARB Intensity 40 LED Light Bar Combo V2
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness
(SJB21EUX2) ARB Intensity 21 LED Lights Round - Suits Euro Spec Vehicles only
(SJB21F) ARB Intensity Solis 21 Flood

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

(SJB21S) ARB Intensity Solis 21 Spot
(SJB36F) ARB Intensity Solis 36 Flood
(SJB36S) ARB Intensity Solis 36 Spot

ARB MOUNTING ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

(ARMB) AR40 Pedestal Bar Mounting Kit
(3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit
(ARM476) 47.6mm Tube Mount
(ARM603) 60.3mm Tube Mount
(ARM761) 76.1mm Tube Mount
(ARMP) Pedestal Mount Kit
(ARMR) AR40CV2, AR40C/S Intensity Light Bar Roof Rack Mount Bracket
(DLSP10) M10 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB
(DLSP12) M12 Security Lock Nut Set, ARB

ARB CLEAR & COLOURED COVERS

(1780510) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER CLEAR 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
(1780511) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER BLACK 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
(1780512) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER AMBER 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
(AR09) ARB Light Covers AR32 - Clear
(AR09SB) ARB Light Covers AR32 - Solid Black
(AR09TA) ARB Light Covers AR32 - Amber
(AR10SB) ARB Light Covers AR21 - Solid Black
(AR10TA) ARB Light Covers AR21 - Amber
(AR10TC) ARB Light Covers AR21 - Clear
(AR11SBV2) ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Solid Black
(AR11TAV2) ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Amber
(AR11TR) ARB Light Cover AR40 - Red
(AR11V2) ARB Light Cover AR40 V2 - Clear
(SJB21LENA) ARB Light Cover Solis - Amber
(SJB21LENB) ARB Light Cover Solis - Black
(SJB21LENC) ARB Light Cover Solis - Clear
(SJB36LENA) LENS COVER AMBER ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY
(SJB36LENB) LENS COVER BLACK ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY
(SJB36LENC) LENS COVER CLEAR ARB SOLIS 36 1PC ONLY

ARB WIRING LOOMS

(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom
(3500470) Spare Switch Suits (3500440) Loom
(3500480) ARB WIRING LOOM V2 suits AR21 and AR32 lights
(3500810) ARB Auxiliary Wiring Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)
(3500811) ARB Light Bar V2 Wiring Loom DTP Single Plug
(3500820) ARB Auxiliary Extension Loom, Suits (AR40C) & (AR40S)
(3500821) ARB Auxiliary 5m Extension Loom, Suits V2 Only (3500811), (AR40CV2)
(M002) 2 Headlight System High/Low Loom
(M004) 4 Headlight System High Beam Loom
(MHBP) High Beam Pick Up Loom
(SJBHARN) ARB WIRING LOOM SOLIS LOOM AND DIMMER
(SJBLINX) ARB INTENSITY SOLIS LINX PATCH (Converts Manual SOLIS Switch to LINX Touchpad)
(SJBSWOR) ARB SOLIS WIRING SWITCH (Bypasses Dim Control Functions to ON/OFF Only)

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

NACHO LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

NACHO QUATRO LIGHTS

(PM411) 4" 230w Spot/Flood/TRL6 Combo, All Rounder
(PM431) 4" 150w Spot/TRL6, Off Road & Everyday Use
(PM451) 4" 120w Flood/TRL6, Off Road/Wide Area Beam/Crawling
(PM461) 4" 120w SAE Fog4/Spot/TRL Combo, Fog Replacement, White
(PM471) 4" 124w SAE Fog4/Spot/TRL6 Combo, Fog Replacement, Amber

NACHO QUATRO LIGHT ACCESSORIES

(1780860) ARB BASE Rack Light Adaptor Kit, Add 0.5hr Fitting Time
(NAC13U) NACHO Quatro Flush Mount Kit, Add 1.0hr Fitting Time
(NAC11N) NACHO Quatro 40amp Wiring Harness, Suits Pair Of Quatro Lights

NACHO GRANDE LIGHTS

(PM611) 4 Lo, 80w Spot/Flood/TRL6 Combo, All Rounder
(PM612) 4 Hi, 80w Spot/Flood/TRL6 Combo, Hi Performance Power Sports
(PM615) Supreme 150 Racer, 140w Spot/TRL6, Top Tier Race Applications
(PM616) Racer Combo, 140W, Multi Function, Spot/Flood & Area
(PM625) Racer Supreme 150 Spot, 140W Amber, Multi Function
(PM626) Supreme 100 Racer Amber, 140W, Multi Function Spot/Flood & Area
(PM661) SAE J581, Hi Beam Combo, 80W
(PM671) Amber/White Combo, 80W, Multi Function Spot/Flood

NACHO GRANDE LIGHT ACCESSORIES

(NAC12N) NACHO Grande 40amp Dual Relay Harness, Suits 2x140w Or 4x80w Grandes

BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

(NHSA175TC) 44.5-48mm (1.75”) NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
(NHSA200TC) 49-51mm (2”) NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
(NHSA250TC) 60-63.5mm (2.5”) NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
(NHSA300TC) 75-77mm (3”) NHS Tube Clamp Bracket
(NHW060A) Deutsch Double Adapton, Suits All Bushranger LED Lights With DT-06 Plugs

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BARS

(NHT055VLI) 5.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT130VLI) 13" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT170VLI) 17" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT205VLI) 20.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT245VLI) 24.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT280VLI) 28" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT320VLI) 32" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT395VLI) 39.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT435VLI) 43.5" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar
(NHT510VLI) 51" Variable Light Intensity LED Single Row Light Bar

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR CLEAR & ORANGE

(NHTA01CCLD) NHT Diffused, Clear, Suits VLI Series Single Row
(NHTA01CCLF) NHT Flood, Clear, Suits VLI Series Single Row
(NHTA01CORD) NHT Diffused, Orange, Suits VLI Series Single Row
(NHTA01CORF) NHT Flood, Orange, Suits VLI Series Single Row
(NHTA01CORS) NHT Pair of Orange Covers Spot

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR & LIGHT MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

(NHWA01L15) 1.5m Control Lead, Suits Intallation Of VLI Light Bars To Roof Racks

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER - NIGHT HAWK LED LIGHT BAR & LIGHT MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

(NHWA01L30) 3.0m Control Lead, Suits Intallation Of VLI Light Bars To Roof Racks
(NHWA01LNX) 4-Way LINX xonnector, suits Variable Series Lights, Not Variable Beam/colour

BUSHRANGER HID & LED

(NHX230VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Variable Series 9" VLI Kit, Pair Driving Lights & Wiring
(NHX180ACCLF) Protective Cover Clear, Flood To Suit NHX180 Lights
(NHX180VLI) Night Hawk 7" LED VLI Series Driving Light
(NHX180VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Variable Series 7" VLI Kit, Pair Driving Lights & Wiring
(NHX230ACBK-A) Protective Cover Black With Logos, To Suit NHX230 Lights
(NHX230ACCLF) Protective Cover Clear, Flood To Suit NHX230 Lights
(NHX230ACCLS) Protective Cover Clear, Spot To Suit NHX230 Lights
(NHX230VBP) Night Hawk 9" LED VBP Series Driving Light
(NHX230VBP-KIT) Night Hawk Variable Series 9" VBP Kit, Pair Driving Lights & Wiring
(NHX230VCT) Night Hawk 9" LED VCT Series Driving Light
(NHX230VCT-KIT) Night Hawk Variable Series 9" VCT Kit, Pair Driving Lights & Wiring
(NHX230VLI) Night Hawk 9" LED VLI Series Driving Light
[1]Fitment to Ford Ranger PXIII, PXII, PXI, Mazda BT-50 2011 To 2020 and VW Amarok 2011 To 2022 may require 15/20/30/4 automotive 12V relay with diode or resistor for spike protection.

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK X-BAR

(NH1297) X-Bar Universal Licence Plate Light/Aerial Mounting Bar
(NH1297-B) X-Bar Universal License plate Light/Aeriel Mounting Bar, Black

BUSHRANGER NIGHT HAWK WIRING LOOMS & ADAPTORS

(NHWA02H20) Hi-Beam Adaptor HB3 plugs - suis various Models, compatible with Nihgt hawk VCT, VPB, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intesity V2 Wiring
(NHWA02H21) Hi-Beam Adaptor HB3 plugs - suis various Models, compatible with Nihgt hawk VCT, VPB, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intesity V2 Wiring
(NHW20VCT) Night Hawk VCT Wiring System
(NHW20VBP) Night Hawk VBP Wiring System
(NHW260D-A) 260W Wiring Loom With Deutsch Plug, Suits With/Without Brightness Control

INDICATORS & ACCESSORIES

(11671131) Lens To Suit 3500080 Indicator Kit
(3500070) Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor
(3500070) Indicator Kit C/W Early Wing Adaptor
(3500080) Indicator Kit
(6821151L/R) Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style
(6821151L/R) Indicator Light With Park Light Sahara Bar Style
(6821287) LED Combination Indicator Park Light Kit

LINX VEHICLE INTERFACE & ACCESSORIES

(7450121) Fridge Extension Aerial, Suits (10900041) Fridge Connect Module
(0830002) ARB Air Suspension Control Module, 12v, Includes (0830001)
(180422) Wiring Harness Linx Relay
(180429) LINX 5 Metre Wiring Harness
(7450105) Linx Terminal Kit
(7450107) Linx Pressure Control Kit
(7450109) Linx Air Susp Iso Kit
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap, 2 Pack, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

LINX VEHICLE INTERFACE & ACCESSORIES

(7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater, 12V Wired
(7450124) Six-Channel Fuse Box 160mm x 93.7mm x 84.3mm
(LX100) Linx Vehicle Acc Interface
(819103A) Linx TPMS Internal 5 Sensor, LINX and 12V Display
(819104) Linx TPMS External 4 Sensor, No Display
(819106A) Linx TPMS Internal 2 Sensor, LINX and 12V Display
(819107) Linx TPMS External 2 Sensor,Trailer
(819110) TPMS Spare Sensor Partner

LINX VEHICLE MOUNTS

(7450106) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 1
(7450110) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 2
(7450111) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 3
(7450112) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 4
(7450113) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 5
(7450114) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 6
(7450115) LINX A – PILLAR BKT KIT 7

Note- See below link for vehichle fitting specifics
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-operation-guide-01-06-20/page/1

TYRE PRESSURE MONITORING SYSTEM & COMPONENTS

(10000011) ARB Speedy Seal Puncture Repair Kit
(10100010) ARB Speedy Seal Spare Cords (Box Of 50)
(170112) Universal Differential Breather Kit - allows fitment for up to 2 Differentials
(170113) Additional Tube & Fittings for 170112, Allows Fitment for up to 4 Assemblies
(171321) Pressure Supply Kit, 6mm, For Retro Fit To Existing Install
(73X31) Three In One Tyre Gauge With Deflator
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module
(7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater, 12V Wired
(819105) TPMS Intergrated Display Standalone System No LINX
(819108) LINX TPMS Repeater System Trailer (Use when vehicle has interferences)
(819109) LINX TPMS Repeater Power Kit Trailer System
(820007) LINX TPMS External Spare Single Sensor Partner
(819103A) Linx TPMS Internal 5 Sensor, LINX and 12V Display
(819104) Linx TPMS External 4 Sensor, No Display
(819106A) Linx TPMS Internal 2 Sensor, LINX and 12V Display
(819107) Linx TPMS External 2 Sensor,Trailer
(819110) TPMS Spare Sensor Partner
(TPL) Tyre Lever 600mm
(TYPLS) Tyre Pliers Bead Breaker
(TYREP) Tyre Repair Kit with Tyrepliers, Levers & Puncture Repair Kit
(TYREPO) Tyre Pliers Puncture Repair Kit only

NAVIGATOR CARAVAN AND TOURING ACCESSORIES

(NAV007) Navigator Visor Buddy
(NAV008) Navigator Dash Board Buddy
(NAV014) Navigator Microwave Dish Buddy
(NAV018) Navigator Collapsible Laundry Buddy
(NAV021) Navigator Outdoor Storage Buddy
(NAV022) Navigator Sullage Buddy
(NAV023) Navigator Utility Buddy

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

NAVIGATOR CARAVAN AND TOURING ACCESSORIES

(NAV024) Navigator Build It Seat Buddy
(NAV025) Navigator Build It Pocket Buddy
(NAV026) Navigator Build It Kids Pocket Buddy
(NAV027) Navigator Collapsible Bin Buddy
(NAV029) Navigator Pantry Wine Buddy
(NAV032) Navigator Mini Bin Buddy
(NAV034) Navigator Collapsible Wine Glass Buddy
(NAV036) Navigator Fire Wood Buddy
(NAV040) Navigator Shovel Buddy With Bag
(NAV043) Navigator Nowhere Flip Stool
(NAV048) Navigator Rake Head Attachment, Suits (NAV040) Shovel Buddy With Bag
(NAV050) Navigator Dog Seat Buddy, No Leash Included
(NAV083) Navigator RV Step Combo, Fold Up With Bag
(NAV086) Navigator Tow Hitch Buddy
(NAV089) Navigator Kitchen Buddy, Inc. Adaptor Straps
(NAV104) Navigator Muddy Buddy, Medium, Out Door Mat (Refrain From Leaving In Sun)
(NAV121) Navigator Ground Buddy, Small 6.1kg 5.2 x 2.4m
(NAV122) Navigator Ground Buddy, Medium 7.2kg 6 x 2.4m
(NAV2002) Navigator Awning Buddy - Twin Pack

OUTBACK SOLOUTIONS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CABRUN) ARB Outback Solutions Drawer System Cable Guide

ROOF CONSOLES ACCESSORIES

(BRC1) Roof Console Insert - Suits GME TX3200
(BRC2) Roof Console Insert - Suits Uniden
(BRC3) Roof Console Insert - Suits ICOM
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Hook
(BRCLEDF) Roof Console LED Assy - Front
(BRCLEDR) Roof Console LED Assy - Rear
(BTSLED) LED Light for Top Shelf

BAR WORK ACCESSORIES

(3500090) 47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket
(3500100) 35mm Clamp on Driving Light Bracket
(3500150) 47.6mm Clamp on CB Antenna Bracket High Profile
(3500410) Warn XDC Control Box Bracket
(3500630) ARB Bar Flip Up License Plate Bracket Kit
(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - GU Patrol/LandCruiser 100/80
(5700070) Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers
(5700070) Reversing Light Kit Suits ARB Twin Wheel Carriers
(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket
(5700201/02) LHS/RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 100/80 & GU
(5711031/32) LHS/RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LandCruiser 80
(5750030) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - Wrangler TJ
(5750040) Spare Wheel Lock Nuts - Wrangler TJ

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

(10100020A) ARB Ultra Light Weight Snatch Block 9000kg
(10100111) JACKBASE Suits ARB Jack & Hi-Lift Jack
(10100112) Handle Keeper, ARB, Suits Hi-Lift Jack & Farm Jacks 48" & 60"
(10100380) ARB Strap Wrap - 85cm Adjustable with Sure-Grip Buckle
(1060001) ARB Hyrdaulic Jack
(19008) Hook To Suit (ARB202) Drag Chain
(19108) Spare Loop For Drag Chain (ARB202)
(3580020) MY21 Bronco Jack Bracket to suit ARB Jack 1060001 (1060001 not included)
(61X03) Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
(61X04) Heavy Duty X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
(ARB2018) ARB Soft Connect Shackle 14.5T, Vehicles To 3.5T Synth. 12mmx12 Strand Rope
(ARB202A) Drag Chain 8mm x 5m
(ARB2091) ARB Snatch Block 7000kg
(ARB220) Recovery Damper Orange With Velcro & Pockets
(ARB230) Portable Rescue Tree Ground Anchor
(ARB4198) Water Crossing Cover ARB
(ARB501A) Winch Pack Recovery Bag - Large
(ARB502A) Snatch Pack Recovery Bag - Small
(ARB503A) Small Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB705/720
(ARB504A) ARB Micro Recovery Bag Series II
(ARB509) Medium Recovery Bag - Holds Single Strap & 2 Shackles - Suits ARB710/715/725
(ARB705) Snatch Strap 9m x 60mm x 8000kg
(ARB710) Snatch Strap Heavy Duty 9m x 83mm x 11000kg
(ARB715) Snatch Strap Super Duty 9m x 110mm x 15000kg
(ARB720) Winch Extension Strap 20m x 55mm x 4500kg
(ARB725) Winch Extension Strap 20m x 80mm x 8000kg
(ARB730) Tree Trunk Protector Strap 3m x 75mm
(ARB735) Tree Trunk Protector Strap 5m x 75mm
(BSS10T) EBlack Snake 10m Snatch Strap Heavy Duty Rubber With Thimbles
(GLOVEMX) Recovery Gloves
(GLOVES) Winching Gloves
(MHWB2) Magnum Hand Winch Bag Series 2
(MHWSP) Magnum Hand Winch Shear Pin
(MHWU/MHWTH/MHWRR) Magnum Hand Winch Including 20m x 11mm Cable
(RK11A) Essentials Recovery Kit For Off Road Vehicle Use
(RK12A) Weekender Recovery Kit Series II For Off Road Vehicle Use
(RK9A) Premium Recovery Kit Series II For Off Road Vehicle Use
(RRK12) Kenetic 9M Rope, 30% Stretch, 12T Rated, Inc. Storage Bag Damper

[1]Compatible with Hayman Reese tow bars however, should be checked on all other brands including ARB and Kaymar.

BUSHRANGER RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

(158X22/A) Bushranger Std Recovery Hitch Dual Mount Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
(58X22/B) Bushranger Extended Recovery Hitch Dual Mnt. Pins & Bow Shackle 5000kg
(61X03) Standard X Pack Bushranger Recovery Bag
(72X04) Bushranger Exhaust Jack 75cm Lift
(RJX01) Bushranger X Jack With Compressor Adaptor
(RKS08) Bushranger Snatch Kit
(RKS11) Bushranger HD Snatch Kit

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

TRED OUTDOORS RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

(T2QP112) Tred Pro Quick Release Pins, 2 Pin Set, Suits 2 Boards
(T2SP115) Tread Threaded Mounting Pins, 115mm Long
(TGTLVLPKRD) TRED GT Levelling Pack – ARB Red/Grey
(TGTWCRD) TRED GT Wheel Chocks – ARB Red
(TLOARB) ARB Recovery Leash 1500mm
(TMBP01) TRED Mounting Base Plate Twin
(TPBAG) TRED PRO Carry Bag
(TPMK) TRED PRO Mounting kit
(TPMKBA01) Tred Mount Base Plate Adapt. Kit, Flat Mount, 2 Required To Use With 2 x (TPMK/TQRMK)
(TPMKBA02) Tred Mount Base Plate Adapt. Kit, Side Mount, 2 Required To Use With 2 x (TPMK/TQRMK)
(TPMKRH) TRED Pro Ratchet Handle
(TREDGTBU) Tred GT Blue
(TREDGTGG) Tred GT Gun metal Grey
(TREDGTGR) TRED GT Fluro Green
(TREDGTMG) TRED GT Military Green
(TREDGTR) TRED GT Red
(TREDHDAQ) TRED HD Aqua
(TREDHDBR) TRED HD Bronze
(TREDHDFR) TRED HD Fiery Red
(TREDHDSI) TRED HD Silver
(TREDPROBB) TRED PRO Black Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPROBOB) TRED PRO Black Board, Orange Nodules
(TREDPROBU) TRED PRO Blue Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPRODS) TRED PRO Desert Sand Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPROGG) TRED PRO Gun Metal Grey Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPROGR) TRED PRO Green Board, Black Nodules
(TREDPROMGO) TRED PRO Grey Board, Orange Nodules
(TREDPROR) TRED PRO Red Board, Black Nodules

SHACKLES

(ARB2011) ARB Bow Shackle 10MM 1.0T Rated Type S
(ARB2012) ARB Bow Shackle 16MM 3.25T Rated Type S
(ARB2014) ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S
(ARB2015) ARB Bow Shackle 19MM 4.75T Rated Type S - PREMIUM
(ARB2016) ARB Bow Shackle 25MM 8.5T Rated Type S

ARB FRONTIER PORTABLE RANGE

(DT001BL30) 30LTR Frontier Diesel Portable Tank, Suits Fitment Under Ute/Tray
(WT001BK) Fixed Bracket
(WT001MG28) 28LTR Wash Station, Suits Fitment Under Ute/Tray
(WT001PK) Pouring Nozzle Kit, Suits (WT001MG28) Wash Station
(WT002BK) Quick Release Bracket

REVERSE CAMERA & MONITORING SYSTEM

(1430001) DVR Reverse Camera Mirror Kit, 9.66" Mirror & 1080P Cameras Front & Rear
(10600010) Reversing Camera & Monitor (Includes Rear Vision Mirror with LCD Screen, Camera & Wiring)
(10600011) Reversing Camera Loom - Suits (10600010)
(10600013) Hi-Res 5.6" LCD Screen - Suits (10600020), (10600021), (10600022)
(10600022) Multi View Camera - Suits (10600010) & (10600013)
(10600025) Extension Cable 5m - S-Video

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

REVERSE CAMERA & MONITORING SYSTEM

(10600030) Trailer Camera Kit - Compatible With ARB Reverse Camera Systems
(1430003) Smart Reverse Beeper With Squarker Sound
(1430070) Series Mirror Camera Arm Suits (1430001)

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780385) BASE Rack Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks
(1780550) BASE Rack Tri-colour Aux. Light, 30W 2.8", Fits With (1780520) & (3500520/810/20) Looms
(1780810) BASE Rack Roof Top Tent Mount
(1780870) BASE Rack Blade Clamp Kit
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks

ARB BASE RACK, MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES

BASE RACK

(1770010) ARB BASERACK 1835X1155
(1770020) ARB BASERACK 1545X1285
(1770030) ARB BASERACK 1835X1285
(1770040) ARB BASERACK 2125X1285
(1770050) ARB BASERACL 1255X1445
(1770060) ARB BASERACK 1255X1155
(1770070) ARB BASERACK 1255X1285
(1770080) ARB BASERACK 1545x1445
(1770090) ARB BASERACK 1835x1445
(1770100) ARB BASERACK 2125x1445
(1770120) ARB BASERACK 2415X1445
(1770130) ARB BASERACK 2705X1445
(1770140) ARB BASERACK 2995X1445

BASE RACK GUARD RAILS

(1780010) GUARD RAIL FRONT 1/4 1155 SUITS 1770010
(1780020) GUARD RAIL FRONT 1/4 1285 SUITS 1770020/30/40
(1780030) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1835X1155 SUITS 1770010
(1780040) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1545X1285 SUITS 1770020
(1780050) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1835X1285 SUITS 1770030
(1780060) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 2125X1285 SUITS 1770040
(1780070) GUARD RAIL FULL 1835X1155 SUITS 1770010
(1780080) GUARD RAIL FULL 1545X1285 SUITS 1770020
(1780090) GUARD RAIL FULL 1835X1285 SUITS 1770030
(1780100) GUARD RAIL FULL 2125X1285 SUITS 1770040
(1780110) GUARD RAIL TRADE 1545 LONG SUIT 1770020
(1780120) GUARD RAIL TRADE 1835 LONG SUITS 1770010/30
(1780130) GUARD RAIL TRADE 2125 LONG SUITS 1770040
(1780140) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1255X1155 SUITS 1770060
(1780150) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1255X1285 SUITS 1770070
(1780160) GUARD RAIL FRONT 3/4 1255X1285 SUITS 1770050
(1780170) GUARD RAIL FULL 1255X1155 SUITS 1770060
(1780180) GUARD RAIL FULL 1255X1285 SUITS 1770070

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB BASE RACK, MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES

BASE RACK GUARD RAILS

(1780190) Guard Rail Full 1255x1445 Suits 1770050
(1780400) BASERACK 3 CIRCUIT PREWIRED WIRING KIT
(1780410) BASERACK WIRING KIT NO WIRES, PROVISION FOR 6 WIRES
(1780600) GUARD RAIL TRADE 1255 LONG SUITS 1770060/70
(1780620) WIRING REMOVAL / RESEALING KIT
(1780630) Guard Rail Trade 2415 Long, Suits 1770120
(1780640) Guard Rail Trade 2705 Long, Suits 1770130
(1780650) Guard Rail Trade 2995 Long, Suits 1770140

MOUNTING ACCESSORIES

(1780515) ARB SLIMLINE LED LIGHT BRACKET, SUIT 1780500 WITH FRONT GUARD RAIL
(1780270) BASERACK SHOVEL HOLDER, Suits 32.42mm Handle Diameters
(1780390) BASERACK HEAVY DUTY AWNING BRACKET SUITS 270O AWNINGS
(1780420) BASERACK BRIDGE PLATE NARROW
(1780430) BASERACK BRIDGE PLATE WIDE
(1780440) BASERACK HORIZONTAL MOUNT NARROW
(1780450) BASERACK HORIZONTAL MOUNT WIDE
(1780460) BASERACK VERTICAL MOUNT NARROW
(1780470) BASERACK VERTICAL MOUNT WIDE
(1780480) BASERACK LIGHTBAR MOUNT, MOUNTS TO DOVETAIL
(1780490) BASERACK LIGHTBAR MOUNT, MOUNTS UNDERNEATH BASE RACK
(1780520) ARB Baserack Aux Light, Suits ARB BASE, Classic & Other Branded Racks
(1780610) BASERACK ALLOY BLOCK SET, NUT AND BOLT KIT

BASE RACK VEHICLE SPECIFIC MOUNT KITS & DEFLECTORS

(1780500) ARB SLIMLINE ROOF RACK LIGHT
(1780200) BASERACK TIE DOWN (EYEBOLT X4)
(1780210) BASERACK TIE DOWN PAIR . SPRING LOADED
(1780220) BASERACK T-SLOT ADAPTOR (X1)
(1780230) BASERACK T-SLOT ADAPTOR (PAIR)
(1780240) BASERACK AWNING BRACKET FIXED
(1780250) BASERACK GAS BOTTLE HOLDER
(1780260) BASERACK AWNING BRKT QR QUICK RELEASE
(1780280) BASERACK HI-LIFT JACK HOLDER PREMIUM
(1780290) BASERACK JACK HOLDER HI-LIFT STANDARD
(1780310) BASERACK Recovery Track Bracket Required With (T2QP112 & T2QRMP)
(1780320) JERRY CAN MNT SNGLE VERTICAL
(1780330) JERRY CAN MNT SNGLE HORIZONTAL
(1780340) JERRY CAN MNT DBLE VERTICAL
(1780350) JERRY CAN MNT DBLE HORIZONTAL
(1780360) BASERACK ROLLER KIT SUITS 1155mm wide
(1780365) BASERACK ROLLER KIT SUITS 1285mm wide
(1780370) BASERACK RATCHET STRAP (3M)
(1780380) BASERACK SPARE WHEEL Y STRAP
(1780510) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER CLEAR 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
(1780511) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER BLACK 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
(1780512) 2xREQUIRED, SLIMLINE LENS COVER AMBER 2PC PACK LENS SUIT 1780500
(17900010) BASERACK GUTTER 6 LEG KIT H1, SUITS 1770010/30/40

ARB BASE RACK, MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES

BASE RACK VEHICLE SPECIFIC MOUNT KITS & DEFLECTORS

(17900020) BASERACK GUTTER 4 LEG KIT H1, SUITS 1770020
(17900030) BASERACK GUTTER 6 LEG GU/76 H1, SUITS 1770010/30/40
(17900040) BASERACK GUTTER 4 LEG GU/76 H1, SUITS 1770020
(17900050) BASERACK GUTTER MOUNT KIT H2, SUITS 1770030/90/40
(17900060) BASERACK GUTTER MOUNT KIT H2, SUITS 1770020/70/80
(17900080) BASERACK DEFLECTOR UNI 1155, SUITS 1770010
(17900090) BASERACK DEFLECTOR UNI 1285, SUITS 1770020/30/40
(17900100) BASERACK DEFLECTOR, SUITS 1770080/90/100
(17921030) BASERACK MNT SUITS 4RUNNER 2010 ON 1545 SUITS 1770020
(17921040) BASERACK DEFLECTOR 4RUNNER 1545 SUITS 1770020 & 1791030
(17965020) BASERACK MNT KT MERCEDES SPRINTER 06+/DODE SPRINTER 07-09/FREIGHT LINER SPRINTER VW CRAFTER 06-17, ALL VEHICLE LENGTHS, SUITS (1770080)
(17965030) BASERACK MNT KT MERCEDES SPRINTER 06+/DODE SPRINTER 07-09/FREIGHT LINER SPRINTER VW CRAFTER 06-17, ALL VEHICLE LENGTHS, SUITS (1770100)
(17965040A) BASERACK MNT KT MERCEDES SPRINTER 06+/DODE SPRINTER 07-09/FREIGHT LINER SPRINTER VW CRAFTER 06-17, MUST BE USED WITH (17965040B), LENGTH L1/ L2/L3 ONLY, SUITS (1770140)
(17965040B) BASERACK MNT KT MERCEDES SPRINTER 06+/DODE SPRINTER 07-09/FREIGHT LINER SPRINTER VW CRAFTER 06-17, MUST BE USED WITH (17965040A), LENGTH L1/ L2/L3 ONLY, SUITS (1770140)
(17965050) BASERACK DEFLECTOR MERCEDES SPRINTER 06+/DODGE SPRINTER 07-09/FREIGHT LINER 07-21/VW CRAFTER 06-17, REQ'D IF FITTING AT FRONT MOUNTING POINTS, SUITS 1770080/100/20/30/40
(17970060) BASERACK MNT KT VW TRANSPORTER/MULTIVAN/CARAVELLE SWB, SUITS 1770040/1770100
(17970070) BASERACK MNT KT VW TRANSPORTER/MULTIVAN/CARAVELLE SWB, SUITS 1770130
(17970080) BASERACK MNT KT VW TRANSPORTER/MULTIVAN/CARAVELLE LWB SUITS 1770040/1770100
(17970090A) BASERACK MNT KT VW TRANSPORTER/MULTIVAN/CARAVELLE SWB, MUST USE WITH SUITS 1770140
(17970090B) BASERACK MNT KT VW TRANSPORTER/MULTIVAN/CARAVELLE SWB, MUST USE WITH SUITS 1770140
(17928010) BASERACK MNT KT TOYOTA HIACE 19 ON LWB NOT SLWB SUITS 1770080
(17928020A) BASERACK MNT KT TOYOTA HIACE 19 ON LWB NOT SLWB SUITS 1770140, MUST USE WITH 17928020B, SUITS 1770140
(17928020B) BASERACK MNT KT TOYOTA HIACE 19 ON LWB NOT SLWB, MUST USE WITH 17928020A, SUITS 1770140
(17929040) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT CUSTOM/TOURNEO 13 ON SWB SUITS 1770100
(17929060A) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT CUSTOM/TOURNEO 13 ON SWB, MUST USE WITH SUITS 1770130
(17929060B) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT CUSTOM/TOURNEO 13 ON SWB, MUST USE WITH SUITS 1770130
(17929050) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT CUSTOM/TOURNEO 13 ON LWB SUITS 1770090
(17929070A) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT CUSTOM/TOURNEO 13 ON LWB, MUST USE WITH SUITS 1770140
(17929070B) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT CUSTOM/TOURNEO 13 ON LWB, MUST USE WITH SUITS 1770140
(17970030) BASERACK MNT KT VW CRAFTER 17 ON SUITS 1770080
(17970040) BASERACK MNT KT VW CRAFTER 17 ON SUITS 1770100
(17970050A) BASERACK MNT KT VW CRAFTER VEHICLE LENGTH L2/ L3/L4 ONLY 17 ON SUITS 1770140, MUST WITH 17970050B, SUITS 1770140

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB BASE RACK, MOUNTS AND ACCESSORIES

BASE RACK VEHICLE SPECIFIC MOUNT KITS & DEFLECTORS

(17970050B) BASERACK MNT KT VW CRAFTER VEHICLE LENGTH L2/ L3/L4 ONLY 17 ON SUITS 1770140, MUST WITH 17970050A, SUITS 1770140
(17929010) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT 13 ON VEHICLE LENGTH L2/L3/L4, SUITS 1770100
(17929020) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT 13 ON VEHICLE LENGTH L3/L4, SUITS 1770100
(17929030A) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT 13 ON VEHICLE LENGTH L3/L4, MUST BE USED WITH SUITS 1770130
(17929030B) BASERACK MNT KT FORD TRANSIT 13 ON VEHICLE LENGTH L3/L4, MUST BE USED WITH SUITS 1770130

SWITCHES

(180209SP) ARB Switch Without Cap
(180210SP) Switch Cap Front Airlocker
(180211SP) Switch Cap Rear Airlocker
(180212SP) Switch Cap Compressor
(180213) Switch Cap Plain Universal
(180214) Switch Cap High Beam Symbol
(180215) Switch Cap Fog Lights Symbol
(180216) Switch Cap Driving Aux Lights Symbol
(180217) Switch Cap Rear Aux Lights Symbol
(1802T) Switch Cap Tool
(300VPR15SOLO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Intensity Amber
(800HFJSOLNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HHILSOLNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HLC1SOLNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HLC7SOLNG) Switch LC70 07 On Horizontal P/Dash Intensity Green PB
(800HPR12SOLNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Intensity Blue PB
(800VFJSOLNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Intensity Green PB
(800VHILSOLNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Intensity Green PB
(800VLC7SOLNG) Switch LC70 07 On Vertical P/Dash Intensity Green PB
(800VLCSOLNB) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical USB Intensity Green
(800VPR12SOLNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Intensity Green PB
(900VFTSOLNB) Switch Fortuner 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(900VHI15SOLNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(900VLC2SOLNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(900VPR15SOLNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical LRG Intensity Blue PB
(901VRANGSOLCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Solis Intensity Cyan/Amber
(A100LAMVSOLRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Gear Lev. LH Intensity Red/Amber PB
(A100RAVSOLO) Switch Amarok 10 On Gear Lev. RH Intensity Red/Amber PB
(A200AVSOLO) Switch Amarok 10 To 16 Top Dash Intensity Red/Amber PB
(A300ASOLO/LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Solis Intensity Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ASOLO/MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Solis Intensity Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ASOLO/RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Solis Intensity Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(ALSB1) ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Single - Suits Carling Switch
(ALSB2) ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Double - Suits Carling Switch
(ALSB3) ARB Airlocker Switch Bracket Triple - Suits Carling Switch
(C100VCOLSOLB) Switch Colorado RG 12-19/DMAX Vertical Intensity Blue PB (TBC On 20+ Models)
(C200VCOLSOLB) Switch Colorado 08-12/DMAX 09-12/Rodeo 03-08 Blue

SWITCHES

(F100VRBTSOLB) Switch Ranger PXI 12-15/BT-50 12-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(I400VBT5021SOLWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Solis Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20SOLWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Solis Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21SOLWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Solis Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(M100VTR1SOLB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2SOLB) Switch Pajero 15 ON Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M200VTR2SOLB) Switch Triton MQ-MR Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(N100VDPPSOLGO) Switch D40 08-12/Pathfinder 05-12/GU 00-12 Intensity Green/Amber PB
(N100VY6SOLGO) Switch Y61 13 On/Y62/X-Trail 07-13 Intensity Green/Amber PB
(N200VNPSOLGO) Switch NP300 15+/Pathfinder 12+/X-Trail 14+ Intensity Green/Amber
(T100VPR15SOLNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical SML Intensity Blue PB
(T200HLC80SOLG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(T200VLC80SOLG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Intensity Green PB
(T2QP112) Tred Pro Quick Release Pins, 2 Pin Set, Suits 2 Boards, Suits ARB Base Rack
(T2QP162) Tred Pro Quick Release Ext. Pin Set, 4 Boards 2xSets Req'd Suits Base Rack

ARB OE SWITCHES

(300VPR15AXO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Auxilliary Light Amber
(300VPR15COMO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Air Compressor Light Amber
(300VPR15FLOCO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Front Locker Amber
(300VPR15ITBO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Intensity Light Bar Amber
(300VPR15ITO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Intensity Amber
(300VPR15RLO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Rear Light Amber
(300VPR15RLOCO) Switch TJ Wrangler 97-06/Cherokee 97-01 Rear Locker Amber
(800HFJAXNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800HFJCOMNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800HFJFLOCNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Front Locker Green PB
(800HFJITBNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800HFJITNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HFJRLNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Rear Light Green PB
(800HFJRLOCNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB
(800HHILAXNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800HHILCOMNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800HHILFLOCNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Front Locker Green PB
(800HHILITBNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800HHILITNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HHILRLNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Rear Light Green PB
(800HHILRLOCNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB
(800HLC1AXNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800HLC1COMNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800HLC1FLOCNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Front Locker Green PB
(800HLC1ITBNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800HLC1ITNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(800HLC1RLNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Rear Light Green PB
(800HLC1RLOCNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB
(800HLC7AXNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7COMNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7FLOCNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Front Locker Green PB P/Dash

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(800HLC7ITBNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7ITNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Intensity Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7RLNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Rear Light Green PB P/Dash
(800HLC7RLOCNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB P/Dash
(800HPR12AXNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(800HPR12COMNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(800HPR12FLOCNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Front Locker Blue PB
(800HPR12ITBNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(800HPR12ITNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Intensity Blue PB
(800HPR12RLNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Rear Light Blue PB
(800HPR12RLOCNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Horizontal Rear Locker Blue PB
(800VFJAXNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800VFJCOMNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800VFJFLOCNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Front Locker Green PB
(800VFJITBNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800VFJITNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Intensity Green PB
(800VFJRLNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Rear Light Green PB
(800VFJRLOCNG) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical Rear Locker Green PB
(800VHILAXNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800VHILCOMNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800VHILFLOCNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Front Locker Green PB
(800VHILITBNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800VHILITNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Intensity Green PB
(800VHILRLNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Rear Light Green PB
(800VHILRLOCNG) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical Rear Locker Green PB
(800VLC1AXNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800VLC1COMNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800VLC1FLOCNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Front Locker Green PB
(800VLC1ITBNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800VLC1ITNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Intensity Green PB
(800VLC1RLNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Rear Light Green PB
(800VLC1RLOCNG) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical Rear Locker Green PB
(800VLC7AXNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB P/Dash
(800VLC7COMNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB P/Dash
(800VLC7FLOCNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Front Locker Green PB P/Dash
(800VLC7ITBNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB P/Dash
(800VLC7ITNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Intensity Green PB P/Dash
(800VLC7RLNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Rear Light Green PB P/Dash
(800VLC7RLOCNG) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical Rear Locker Green PB P/Dash
(800VPR12AXNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
(800VPR12COMNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
(800VPR12FLOCNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Front Locker Green PB
(800VPR12ITBNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(800VPR12ITNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Intensity Green PB
(800VPR12RLNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Rear Light Green PB
(800VPR12RLOCNG) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical Rear Locker Green PB

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(8USBVFJB) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical USB Dual Blue
(8USBVHILB) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(8USBVLC1NB) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(8USBVLC7B) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical USB Dual Blue P/Dash
(8USBVPR12B) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(900VFTCOMNB) Switch Fortuner 15 To MY21 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(900VFTITBNB) Switch Fortuner 15 To MY21 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(900VFTITNB) Switch Fortuner 15 To MY21 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(900VFTRLNB) Switch Fortuner 15 To MY21 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(900VFTRLOCNB) Switch Fortuner 15 To MY21 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(900VHI15AXNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(900VHI15COMNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(900VHI15FLOCNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(900VHI15ITBNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(900VHI15ITNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(900VHI15RLNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(900VHI15RLOCNB) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(900VLC2AXNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(900VLC2COMNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(900VLC2FLOCNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(900VLC2ITBNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(900VLC2ITNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(900VLC2RLNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(900VLC2RLOCNB) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(900VPR15AXNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15COMNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15FLOCNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15ITBNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15ITNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Intensity Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15RLNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB LRG
(900VPR15RLOCNB) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB LRG
(901VRANGAXCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Auxilliary Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGBATTNCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Battery Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGBEANCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Beacon Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGCOMCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Comp. Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGFLOCCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Front Locker Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGFOGNCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Fog Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGITBCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Intensity Light Bar Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGITCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Intensity Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGRBEPNCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Reverse Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGRLCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Rear Light Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGRLOCCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Rear Locker Cyan/Amber
(901VRANGRUNINCA) Switch PXIII, PXII 15+/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18+ Universal Cyan/Amber
(9USBVHI15B) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical USB Dual Blue
(9USBVLC2B) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical USB Dual Blue
(9USBVPR15B) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical USB Dual Blue LRG

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(A100LAMAXRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Auxilliary Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMCOMRO) Switch Amarok 10+ Left Gear Lever Air Compressor Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMFLOCRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Front Locker Red/Amber Combon PB
(A100LAMITBRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Intensity Light Bar Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMRLOCRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Rear Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMRLRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Rear Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100LAMVITRO) Switch Amarok 10 On Left Gear Lever Intensity Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RAAXO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Auxilliary Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RACOMO) Switch Amarok 10+ Right Gear Lever Air Comp. Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RAFLOCO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Front Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RAITBO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Intensity Light Bar Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RARLO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Rear Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RARLOCO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Rear Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A100RAVITO) Switch Amarok 10 On Right Gear Lever Intensity Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200AAXO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Auxilliary Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200ACOMO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Air Compressor Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200AFLOCO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Front Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200AITBO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Intensity Light Bar Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200ARLO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Rear Light Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200ARLOCO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Rear Locker Red/Amber Combo PB
(A200AVITO) Switch Amarok 10-16 Top Of Dash Intensity Red/Amber Combo PB
(A300AAX /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Aux Light Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AAX /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Aux Light Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AAX /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Aux Light Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ABATT /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Battery Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ABATT /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Battery Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ABATT /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Battery Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ABEA /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Becon Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ABEA /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Becon Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ABEA /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Becon Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ACOM /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Compressor Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ACOM /MB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Compressor Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ACOM /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Compressor Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300AFOG /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Fog Light Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AFOG /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Fog Light Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AFOG /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Fog Light Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300AINT /LB/BLC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Driving Light Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AINT /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Driving Light Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AINT /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Driving Light Top Dash Right Chrome
(A300AITB /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Light Bar Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AITB /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Light Bar Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AITB /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Intensity Light Bar Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300AREV /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Reverse Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AREV /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Reverse Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AREV /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Reverse Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ARL /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Light Top Dash Left Black/Chrome

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(A300ARL /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Light Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ARL /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Light Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300ARLOC /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Diff Lock Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300ARLOC /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Diff Lock Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300ARLOC /RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Rear Diff Lock Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(A300AUNIN /LB/LC) Switch Amarok 16 On Universal Top Dash Left Black/Chrome
(A300AUNIN /MB/MC) Switch Amarok 16 On Universal Top Dash Mid Black/Chrome
(A300AUNIN RB/RC) Switch Amarok 16 On Universal Top Dash Right Black/Chrome
(C100VCOLAXB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(C100VCOLCOMB) Switch Colorado RG 12+/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(C100VCOLFLOCB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(C100VCOLITB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(C100VCOLITBB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(C100VCOLRLB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(C100VCOLRLOCB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(C100VCOLUSBB) Switch Colorado RG 12 On/DMAX 12 To 20 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(C200VCOLAXB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Auxilliary Light Blue
(C200VCOLCOMB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Air Compressor Light Blue
(C200VCOLFLOCB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Front Locker Blue
(C200VCOLITB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Intensity Blue
(C200VCOLITBB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Intensity Light Bar Blue
(C200VCOLRLB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Rear Light Blue
(C200VCOLRLOCB) Switch Colorado 8-12/DMAX 9-12/Rodeo 3-08 Rear Locker Blue
(F100VRBTAXB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTAXB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTCOMB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTCOMB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTFLOCB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(F100VRBTFLOCB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(F100VRBTITB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(F100VRBTITB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(F100VRBTITBB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(F100VRBTITBB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(F100VRBTRLB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTRLB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(F100VRBTRLOCB) Switch BT-50 12-15 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(F100VRBTRLOCB) Switch PXI 12-15 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(I400VBT5021AXWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Auxilliary Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021BATTNWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Battery W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021BEANWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Beacon W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021COMWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Compressor Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021FOGNWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Fog Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021ITBWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Intensity Light Bar W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021ITWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021RBEPNWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Reverse W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021RLOCWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Rear Locker W/Blue Vertical PB

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(I400VBT5021RLWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Rear Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VBT5021RUNINWB) Switch BT-50 21 On Universal W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20AXWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Auxilliary Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20BATTNWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Battery W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20BEANWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Beacon W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20COMWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Compressor Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20FLOCWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Front Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20ITBWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Intensity Light Bar W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20ITWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20RBEPNWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Reverse W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20RLOCWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Rear Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20RLWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Rear Light W/BLUE Vertical PB
(I400VDMAX20RUNINWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Universal W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VDMAXFOGNWB) Switch DMAX 20 On Fog Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21AXWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Auxilliary Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21BATTNWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Battery W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21BEANWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Beacon W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21COMWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Compressor Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21FLOCWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Front Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21FOGNWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Fog Light W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21ITBWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Intensity Light Bar W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21ITWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Intensity W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21RBEPNWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Reverse W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21RLOCWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Rear Locker W/Blue Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21RLWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Rear Light W/BLUE Vertical PB
(I400VMUX21RUNINWB) Switch MU-X 21 On Universal W/Blue Vertical PB
(M100VPAJ1AXB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1COMB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1FLOCB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1ITB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1ITBB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1RLB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(M100VPAJ1RLOCB) Switch Pajero 10-15 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(M100VTR1AXB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(M100VTR1COMB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(M100VTR1FLOCB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(M100VTR1ITB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M100VTR1ITBB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(M100VTR1RLB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(M100VTR1RLOCB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(M100VTR1USBB) Switch Triton ML-MN 07-15 TRIT1 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(M200VPAJ2AXB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2COMB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2FLOCB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2ITB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2ITBB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(M200VPAJ2RLB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2RLOCB) Switch Pajero 15 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(M200VPAJ2USBB) Switch Triton MQ-MR TR2 Vertical USB Dual Blue
(M200VTR2AXB) Switch Triton MQ-MR TR2 Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB
(M200VTR2COMB) Switch Triton MQ-MR TR2 Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB
(M200VTR2FLOCB) Switch Triton MQ-MR TR2 Vertical Front Locker Blue PB
(M200VTR2ITB) Switch Triton MQ-MR TR2 Vertical Intensity Blue PB
(M200VTR2ITBB) Switch Triton MQ-MR TR2 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB
(M200VTR2RLB) Switch Triton MQ-MR TR2 Rear Light Blue PB
(M200VTR2RLOCB) Switch Triton MQ-MR TR2 Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB
(N100VDPPAXGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Auxilliary Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPPCOMGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Air Compressor Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPPFLOCGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Front Locker Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPPITBGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Intensity Light Bar Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPPITGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Intensity Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPPRJ45NL) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 RJ45 No Light
(N100VDPPRLGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Rear Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VDPPRLOCGO) Switch D40 08-12/R51 05-12/GU 00-12 Rear Locker Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6AXGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Auxilliary Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6COMGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Air Comp. Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6FLOCGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Front Locker Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6ITBGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Intensity Light Bar Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6ITGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Intensity Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6RJ45NL) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 RJ45 No Light
(N100VY6RLBO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Rear Light Green/Amber Combo PB
(N100VY6RLOCGO) Switch Y61-Y62 13 On/X-Trail 07-13 Rear Locker Green/Amber Combo PB
(N200VNPAXGO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Auxilliary Light Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPCOMGO) Switch NP300 15+/R52 12+/X-Trail 14+ Air Comp. Light Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPFLOCGO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Front Locker Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPITBGO) Switch NP300 15+/R52 12+/X-Trail 14+ Intensity Light Bar Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPITGO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Intensity Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPRJ45NL) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On RJ45 No Light
(N200VNPRLGO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Rear Light Green/Amber Combo
(N200VNPRLOCGO) Switch NP300 15 On/R52 12 On/X-Trail 14 On Rear Locker Green/Amber Combo
(PANLC3) Switch Panel Toyota LC200 09/15 On, Suits 900 Series Switches
(SPFD100RAN) Switch Panel PXIII, PXII 15-21/Everest 15-19/Raptor 18-21
(T100VPR15AXNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Auxilliary Light Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15COMNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Air Compressor Light Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15FLOCNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Front Locker Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15ITBNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Intensity Light Bar Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15ITNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Intensity Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15RJ45NL) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical RJ45 No Light Small
(T100VPR15RLNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Rear Light Blue PB Small
(T100VPR15RLOCNB) Switch Prado 150 18 On Vertical Rear Locker Blue PB Small
(T200HLC80AXG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Auxilliary Light Green PB
(T200HLC80COMG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Air Compressor Light Green PB

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

SWITCHES

ARB OE SWITCHES

(T200HLC80FLOCG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Front Locker Green PB
(T200HLC80ITBG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(T200HLC80ITG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Intensity Green PB
(T200HLC80RLG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Rear Light Green PB
(T200HLC80RLOCG) Switch LC80 90-97 Horizontal Rear Locker Green PB
(T200VLC80AXG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Auxilliary Light Green PB
(T200VLC80COMG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Air Compressor Light Green PB
(T200VLC80FLOCG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Front Locker Green PB
(T200VLC80ITBG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Intensity Light Bar Green PB
(T200VLC80ITG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Intensity Green PB
(T200VLC80RLG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Rear Light Green PB
(T200VLC80RLOCG) Switch LC80 90-97 Vertical Rear Locker Green PB
(T8VFJRJ45G) Switch FJ Cruiser 06 On Vertical RJ45 Green
(T8VHILRJ45G) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical RJ45 Green
(T8VHILRJ45NL) Switch HiLux 05-15 Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T8VLC1RJ45G) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical RJ45 Green
(T8VLC1RJ45NL) Switch LC100 98-07 Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T8VLC7RJ45G) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical RJ45 Green P/Dash
(T8VLC7RJ45NL) Switch LC70+ 07 On Vertical RJ45 No Light P/Dash
(T8VPR12RJ45G) Switch Prado 120 02-09 Vertical RJ45 Green
(T9VFTRJ45B) Switch Fortuner 15 To MY21 Vertical RJ45 Blue
(T9VFTRJ45NL) Switch Fortuner 15 To MY21 Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T9VHI15RJ45B) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical RJ45 Blue
(T9VHI15RJ45NL) Switch HiLux 15 On Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T9VLC2RJ45B) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical RJ45 Blue
(T9VLC2RJ45NL) Switch LC200 07 On Vertical RJ45 No Light
(T9VPR15RJ45B) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical RJ45 Blue LRG
(T9VPR15RJ45NL) Switch Prado 150 09-17 Vertical RJ45 No Light LRG
(UNRNRJ45) Switch Universal Round RJ45 No Light
(UNRNUSB) Switch Universal Round USB
(UNRNVLT) Switch Universal Round Dual Volt
(UNROC500SW) Switch Universal Rocker 500 Series, Pad Print 37mm x 22mm
(UNROC600SW) Switch Universal Rocker 600 Series, Laser Etch 37mm x 22mm
(UNROC600USB) Switch Universal Rocker Dual USB, Blue
(UNROC600USV) Switch Universal Rocker Dual USB/Volt, USBx2 Voltx1 Blue
(UNROC600VLTB) Switch Universal Rocker Dual Volt, Blue
(UNROC600VLTG) Switch Universal Rocker Dual Volt, Green
(UNROC600VLTR) Switch Universal Rocker Dual Volt, Red
(UNSM800VLTDB) Switch Universal Early Toyota Dual Volt Blue, Surface
(UNSM900VLTDB) Switch Universal Late Toyota Dual Volt Blue, Surface

ARB FLOOR MATS

(0480114) LHD Toyota Tundra 22 On
(4080001) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 300 Series
(4080002) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser VX & Sahara 200 Series 07-12
(4080002A) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 200 Series 12-21
(4080002C) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser GXL Only 200 Series 07-12

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB FLOOR MATS

(4080003) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 76/79 DC Current Body
(4080004) RHD Toyota Hilux Automatic DC Models 15 On
(4080005) RHD Toyota Hilux Manual DC Models 15 On
(4080006) RHD Toyota Prado 150 12 On
(4080007) RHD Ford Ranger Raptor 12-22 DC
(4080008) RHD Nissan Navara 15-19 Automatic DC Models Only
(4080008A) RHD Nissan Navara 15-19 Manual DC Models and 19 On Automatic DC Models
(4080009) RHD Mazda BT-50 21 On DC
(4080009A) RHD Mazda BT-50 11-21 DC
(4080010) RHD Isuzu D-MAX 21 On DC
(4080011) RHD Isuzu D-MAX 12-21 DC
(4080012) RHD Mitsubishi MR Triton DC
(4080014) RHD Dodge Ram 1500 DS 09 On Crew Cab
(4080014A) RHD Dodge Ram 1500 DT 19 On Crew Cab
(4080015) RHD Volkswagon Amarok
(4080016) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 100 Series 98-07, Manual Seats Only
(4080016A) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 100 Series 98-07, Electric Seats Only
(4080017) RHD Nissan GU Patrol LWB ONLY
(4080018) RHD Nissan GQ Patrol LWB Only
(4080019) RHD Jeep JL Wrangler 18 On
(4080020) RHD Suzuki Jimny 18 On AUTO Only
(4080021) RHD Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 19 On
(4080022) RHD GWM Cannon 21 On Automatic
(4080022A) RHD GWM Cannon X Only 21 On Automatic
(4080023) RHD Isuzu MU-X 21 On
(4080024) RHD Toyota Fortuner 15 On
(4080025) RHD Toyota FJ Cruiser 08-16
(4080026) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 70 Series 16 On
(4080027) RHD Ford Ranger 22 On DC Not XL Model
(4080028) RHD Ford Everest 22 On
(4080029) RHD Toyota Hilux 15 On Auto SC
(4080030) RHD Toyota Hilux 15 ON Extra Cab
(4080031) RHD Mitsubishi MR Titon SC
(4080032) RHD Mitsubishi MR Triton Club Cab
(4080033) RHD Mazda BT-50 21 On SC
(4080034) RHD Mazda BT-50 21 On Single King Cab
(4080035) RHD Isuzu D-MAX 21 On SC
(4080036) RHD Isuzu D-MAX 21 ON Space Cab
(4080038) RHD Ford Ranger 22 On SC
(4080039) RHD Ford Ranger 22 On Super Cab
(4080040) RHD Toyota Prado 120
(4080100) RHD Ford Bronco MY21 On
(4080101) LHD Toyota Land Cruiser 76 Current Body
(4080103) LHD Toyota Hilux 15-22 DC
(4080105) LHD Toyota Fortuner 15-22
(4080106) LHD Toyota Fortuner 11-15
(4080109) LHD Toyota Land Cruiser 200 Series 07-12

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB FLOOR MATS

(4080110) LHD Toyota Land Cruiser 200 Series 12-21
(4080111) LHD Toyota Land Cruiser 300 Series
(4080112) LHD Totota Tacoma 16-18
(4080114) LHD Toyota Tundra 14-21
(4090013) RHD Nissan Y62 Patrol

ARB SEAT COVERS - RHD ONLY

(08500021) ARB Slip On Seat Cover Black Grey Series II
(0850101CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS GX/GXL
(0850101CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS VX
(0850101CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS SAHARA ZX & GT SPORT
(0850101CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 SUITS GX, GXL
(0850101CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 SUITS VX, SAHARA
(0850101NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS GX/GXL
(0850101NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SUITS VX
(0850101NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 21+ SAHARA ZX & GT SPORT
(0850101NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 SUITS GX, GXL
(0850101NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LANDCRUISER 300 SUITS VX, SAHARA
(0850102CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 GX & GXL 07-21
(0850102CFA) Canvas Front Bucket SeatsSUITS LC 200 SAHARA WITH HEAD SCREEN 08/15+
(0850102CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 VX ALTITUDE 07-21, SAHARA 7-15
(0850102CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 07-21 GX & GXL ONLY
(0850102CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 07-21 VX, ALTITUDE & SAHARA ONLY
(0850102NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 GX & GXL 07-21
(0850102NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 SAHARA WITH HEADREST SCREEN
(0850102NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 SAHARA, VX, ALTITUDE 07-21
(0850102NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 200 07-21 GX & GXL ONLY
(0850103CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 DC99+ SC99-16 BUCKETS WITH THIN HEADREST
(0850103CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 76 99+ 78 08/12+ BUCKETS WITH THICK HEADREST
(0850103CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 SC 09/16+ BUCKETS FACELIFT DESIGN
(0850103CFC) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 SC 99-06/16 BUCKET & BENCH THIN HEADREST
(0850103CFD) Canvas Front Bucket SeatsSUITS LC 78 WORKM8 99-14 BUCKET & BENCH THICK HEADREST
(0850103CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 DC 99+ THIN HEADRESTS RHD Only
(0850103CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 76 99+ THICK HEADRESTS RHD Only
(0850103CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 78 GXL TROOPCARR 08/12+ RHD Only
(0850103NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 DC99+ SC99-16 BUCKETS WITH THIN HEADREST
(0850103NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 76 99+ 78 08/12+ BUCKETS WITH THICK HEADREST
(0850103NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 SC 09/16+ BUCKETS FACELIFT DESIGN
(0850103NFC) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 SC 99-06/16 BUCKET & BENCH THIN HEADREST
(0850103NFD) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 78 WORKM8 99-14 BUCKET & BENCH THICK HEADREST
(0850103NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 79 DC 99+ THIN HEADRESTS
(0850103NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 76 99+ THICK HEADRESTS
(0850103NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 78 GXL TROOPCARR 08/12+
(0850104CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ BUCKET SEATS
(0850104CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ INTEGRATED HEADRESTS
(0850104CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ DUAL CAB ONLY
(0850104NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ BUCKET SEATS
(0850104NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ INTEGRATED HEADRESTS

ARB SEAT COVERS - RHD ONLY

(0850104NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX 15+ DUAL CAB ONLY
(0850105CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 STANDARD SEAT
(0850105CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 SPORT SEAT
(0850105CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 BUCKET & BENCH SEAT
(0850105CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 SUITS ALL MODELS
(0850105NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 STANDARD SEAT
(0850105NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 SPORT SEAT
(0850105NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 BUCKET & BENCH SEAT
(0850105NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS HILUX MK7 SUITS ALL MODELS
(0850106CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09-05/21 BUCKETS SUITS ALL TRIM LEVELS
(0850106CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 06/21+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL TRIM LEVELS
(0850106CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09+ 5 SEATER (GX ONLY)
(0850106CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09+ 7 SEATER (ALL EXCEPT GX)
(0850106NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09-21 BUCKETS SUITS ALL TRIM LEVELS
(0850106NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 21+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL TRIM LEVELS
(0850106NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PRADO 150 09+ 5 SEATER (GX ONLY)
(0850106NRA) NEOR SUITS PRADO 150 09+ 7 SEATER (ALL EXCEPT GX)
(0850107CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-21 WITH LEVER
(0850107CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-21 WITHOUT LEVER
(0850107CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS RAPTOR 18+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL
(0850107CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-22 NO ARMREST
(0850107CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-22 WITH ARMREST
(0850107NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS RNGR PX2-3 BT 11-22 WITH LEVER
(0850107NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS RNGR PX2-3 BT 11-22 WITHOUT LEVER
(0850107NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS RAPTOR 18+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL
(0850107NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-22 NO ARMREST
(0850107NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RANGER BT50 11-22 WITH ARMREST
(0850108CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL
(0850108CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15-21 SERIES 1+2 REAR
(0850108CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15-21 SERIES 3+4 REAR
(0850108CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 21+ SERIES 5
(0850108NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15+ BUCKETS SUITS ALL
(0850108NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15-21 SERIES 1+2 REAR
(0850108NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 15-21 SERIES 3+4 REAR
(0850108NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS NAVARA NP300 21+ SERIES 5
(0850110CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX COLARADO BUCKETS SUITS ALL DC 11-20
(0850110CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX COLARADO 11-20
(0850110NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX COLARADO BUCKETS SUITS ALL DC 11-20
(0850110NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX COLARADO DC 11-20
(0850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX BT50 21+ DUAL/EXTRA CAB (STD BUCKETS)
(0850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX BT50 21+ DUAL/EXTRA CAB (STD BUCKETS)
(0850111CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX / BT50 21+ SC WITH INTERGRATED HEADRESTS
(0850111CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX / BT50 21+ SC WITH INTERGRATED HEADRESTS
(0850111CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX BT50 21+ WITH ARMREST. NOT SX OR XT
(0850111CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX BT50 21+ WITH ARMREST. NOT SX OR XT
(0850111NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX MUX BT50 21+ DUAL/EXTRA CAB (STD BUCKETS)
(0850111NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX / BT50 21+ SC WITH INTERGRATED HEADRESTS

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB SEAT COVERS - RHD ONLY

(0850111NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS DMAX BT50 21+ WITH ARMREST. NOT SX OR XT
(0850112CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON MR SUITS GLX-R, GLX+, GLS ONLY
(0850112CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON ALL MQ SUITS MR GLX, GLX-ADAS
(0850112CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON MQ MR 15+ DUAL CAB ONLY
(0850112NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON MR SUITS GLX-R, GLX+, GLS ONLY
(0850112NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON ALL MQ SUITS MR GLX, GLX-ADAS
(0850112NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS TRITON MQ MR 15+ DUAL CAB ONLY
(0850113CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL Y62 13-21 SUITS ALL EXCEPT TI-L
(0850113CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL Y62 13-21 WITH ZIP FOR ARMREST
(0850113NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL Y62 13-21 SUITS ALL EXCEPT TI-L
(0850113NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL Y62 13-21 WITH ZIP FOR ARMREST
(0850114CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS RAM 1500 DS LARAMIE
(0850114CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS RAM 1500 DS LARAMIE
(0850114NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS RAM 1500 DS LARAMIE
(0850114NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket SeatsSUITS RAM 1500 DS LARAMIE
(0850115NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS AMAROK 10-22 NOT ULTIMATE/ERGOCOMFORT
(0850115NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS AMAROK 10-22
(0850116CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 SUITS ALL BUCKET SEATS
(0850116CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 SUITS ALL BUCKET SEATS
(0850116CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 FULL BENCH SEAT WITH HEADRESTS
(0850116CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 60/40 BENCH
(0850116CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 50/50 BENCH
(0850116CRC) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 FULL BENCH SEAT NO HEADRESTS
(0850116NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 SUITS ALL BUCKET SEATS
(0850116NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 SUITS ALL BUCKET SEATS
(0850116NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 FULL BENCH SEAT WITH HEADRESTS
(0850116NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 100/5 98-07 60/40 BENCH
(0850116NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 50/50 BENCH
(0850116NRC) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS LC 80 90-98 FULL BENCH SEAT NO HEADRESTS
(0850117CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL GQ 88-97 SUITS ALL EXPECT SERIES 1
(0850117CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL GQ 88-97
(0850117NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL GQ 88-97 SUIT ALL EXPECT SERIES 1
(0850117NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS PATROL GQ 88-97
(0850119NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats SUITS WRANGLER JL
(0850119NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS WRANGLER JL SUITS 4 DOOR
(0850119NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats SUITS WRANGLER JL SUITS 2 DOOR
(0850120CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS JIMNY 18+
(0850120CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS JIMNY 18+

ARB SUN SHADES

(0860007A) Ford Ranger PX3 XLT Raptor With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860001) Toyota Landcruiser 300 Series WithLane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860002) Toyota Landcruiser 200 To 15 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860002A) Toyota Landcruiser 200 15 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860003) Toyota Landcruiser 76/79 DC No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860004) Toyota Hilux 15 To 21 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860005) Toyota Hilux 21 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860006) Toyota Prado 150 18 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB SUN SHADES

(0860007) Ford Ranger PX1/PX2 XL/XLT No Lane Assist Sensor
(0860008) Nissan Navara 15 To 21 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860008A) Nissan Navara 21 On SL No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860008B) Nissan Navara 21 On ST/STX/Pro With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860009) Mazda BT50 12 To 20 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860011) Isuzu D-MAX 20 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860012) Mitsubishi Triton MR With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860013) Nissan Y62 Patrol 10 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860016) Toyota Landcruiser 100 98 To 07 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860018) Nissan Patrol GU Y61 97-10 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860019) Jeep JL Wrangler 18 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860020) Suzuki Jimny 18 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860021) Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 16 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860022) GWM Cannon 2021 On, With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860023) Izusu M-UX 2012 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

TRAYBACK TOOL BOXES

(11500011) LHS Trayback Toolbox - ARB
(11500012) RHS Trayback Toolbox - ARB

ARB TOURING TENTS, AWNINGS, SWAGS & ACCESSORIES

ARB ROOF TOP TENTS

(802200) ARB Esperance Compact Hard Shell Roof Top Tent
(802500) ARB Altitude Electric Hard Shell Roof Top Tent
(803103) ARB Simpson Tent III Tent & Annex Combo, Includes Shoe Pockets
(803300) ARB Flinders Roof Top Tent

ARB ROOF TOP TENT ACCESSORIES

(815101) ARB Flysheet - Simpson
(4100005) Roof Top Tent Mount Kit to suit Thule & Rhino Aero Roof Bars
(4100006) Roof Top Tent Mount Kit, Suits Thule Square Bar, Rhino Heavy Duty Bar
(804100) Simpson Annexe Series 3
(804200) ARB Esperance Annexe, Removable Zip On Room
(804401) RTT Ladder Extension - Required When Rack Height Is Over 2m
(804402) ARB Simpson III Shoe Pockets (Pair)
(804500) Solar Panel Kit, Suits Altitude Electric Roof Top Tent
(804510) Awning Kit, Suits Altitude Electric Roof Top Tent
(804520) Ladder Extension Kit, Suits Altitude Electric Roof Top Tent
(804540) Altitude Electric Hitch Step, Suits 50mm Hitch Receiver
(804550) Altitude Electric RRT Blade Bracket Kit, Suits Toyota LC300
(804551) Altitude Electric RRT Blade Bracket Kit, Suits Nissan Patrol Y62
(804560) Altitude Electric Roof Top Tent External Storage Organiser
(T05015) Power Harness FRT Battery 50 Anderson - Suits Altitude

ARB AWNINGS

(813110) Awning 3000 x 2500 (Suits Vans and Long Roof Vehicles)
(814100) Awning 2500 x 2500
(814102) Aluminium Case Awning 2500 x 2500
(814200) Awning 2000 x 2500
(814300) Awning 1250 x 2100
(814406) ARB Awning With Light 2000 x 2500, Includes Light Installed

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

ARB TOURING TENTS, AWNINGS, SWAGS & ACCESSORIES

ARB AWNINGS

(814407) ARB Awning With Light 2500 x 2500, Includes Light Installed
(814408) ARB Aluminium Awning With Light 2500 x 2500
(814412) ARB Black Aluminium Awning With Light 2500 x 2500
(814414) ARB Black Aluminium Awning With Light 2000 x 2500
(814415) ARB Black Aluminium Awning With Light 3000 x 2500

ARB AWNING ACCESSORIES

(3700200) Awning Mounting Bracket Universal
(3721200) Awning Mounting Bracket Prado 120 02/03 On (For Trade/Touring Rack Only)
(803301) ARB Lighting (Dimmable) & Power System Suits ARB Roof Top Tents, Other Tents & Awnings With 25mm Tubing, 300 Lumens, 12V
(813102) Windbreak 2500 - Front
(813108) Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.5m x 2.5m
(813109) Deluxe Awning Alcove, Suits 2.5M ARB Awning
(813202) Windbreak 2000 - Front
(813208) Deluxe Awning Room With Floor, 2.0m x 2.5m
(813209) Deluxe Awning Alcove, Suits 2.0M ARB Awning
(813300) Windbreak 1250 - Front
(813400) Windbreak 2100 - Side
(813401) Awning Mounting 'L' Bracket, Galvanised
(813402) Awning Mounting Bracket 50mm With Gusset
(814450) ARB Ensuite Room With Floor - Instant Shower Tent
(ARB4158A) ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs, 370mm, 4 Pack
(ARB4159A) ARB Guy Rope Set, With Carabiner, 2 Pack

ARB SWAGS

(SDS102) ARB Single SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 900mmW x 800mmH
(SDS200) ARB Double SkyDome Swag 2150mmL x 1400mmW x 850mmH

ARB SWAG ACCESSORIES

(10100385) Swag Bag - Single Swag
(10100390) Swag Bag - Double Swag
(10500140) ARB Stretcher Quick Fold, Suits ARB Single Swag
(10500181) ARB Double Swag Stretcher
(ARB4158A) ARB Supergrip Sand Pegs, 370mm, 4 Pack
(ARB4200) ARB Deluxe Canvas Sleeping Bag
(BSWAG) Boot Swag & Mat
(SW012) SkyDome Entry Mat, Suits Single and Double Swags, PVC

AWNING QUICK RELEASE KITS - TO SUIT ARB CLASSIC RACK ONLY

(813405) Awning Bracket Quick Release Kit 1
(813407) Awning Bracket Quick Release Kit 2
(813408) Awning Bracket Quick Release Kit 4
(813409) Awning Bracket Quick Release Kit 5

TOW BAR COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

(3600010) Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring Incl. ECU Req'd On (3600020/30/40/50)
(3600020) Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Flat Requires (3600010)
(3600030) Summit Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 12 Pin Flat Requires (3600010)
(3600040) Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Large Requires (3600010)
(3600050) Rear Step Tow Bar Socket & Tail 7 Pin Round Small Requires (3600010)

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

TOW BAR COMPONENTS & ACCESSORIES

(5700100) Bearing Kit For (5700252/21/2/5711221)/Pre-Existing 5700211/21/5711211/2/22
(5746) Chrome 50mm Tow Ball 3500kg rating

CRUISEMASTER TOWING ACCESSORIES

(18DDO35TPWF7/8KIT) DO35 Tow Pin Kit Inc. 7/8" Tow Pin, Tow Pin Cover And Fitment Tool
(18DDO35V3I) All-Terrain Coupling DO35V3PLUS Inc. Handbrake, Tow Pin & Cover, Bolts & Fit Tool
(18DDO35V3R) All-Terrain Coupling DO35V3PLUS No Handbrake, Tow Pin & Cover, Bolts & Fit Tool
(DO35) Security Lock (2022) Inc. Dummy Pin, Lock Chamber & Dust Cap, 2 x Keys

HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

(T04683) Tow Bar Anderson Plug Mount
(T04683) Tow Bar Anderson Plug Mount
(T04848) Reverse Park Sensor Override Switch
(T04916WP) Water Proof Trailer Harness
(T05012) Brake Harness FRT Battery
(T05013) Brake Harness FRT Battery With 30A Power
(T05014) Power Harness FRT Battery 30A
(T05015) Power Harness FRT Battery 50 Anderson
(T05550) Electric Brake Controller, Compact, Incompatible on Ford Models With AEB
(T05755) Interlock Tow Ball Replacement 50mm
(T05756) Tow Ball 70mm
(T05900) Guardian IQ Electric Brake Controller, Incompatible on Ford Models With AEB
(T05950) ACC Flat Side Tow Ball, Hang Sell Packaging
(T05951) ACC Flat Side Tow Ball, Card Packaging
(T08364) Hitch Step
(T11116) Hitch Box Cover 40 x 40mm
(T11117) Caravan Dual Level
(T21222) Interlock Removable Tow Ball Mount, To 2250kg, STD Length, For (T21196)
(T21226) Interlock Removable Tow Ball Mount, Up To 2250kg, Long Length (300mm)
(T21228) Interlock Adjustable Height Tow Ball Mount, Up To 2000kg, 5 Hole
(T21314) Tow Ball Mount For 70mm Tow Ball (T05756) 4500kg Rating
(T70207) Adjustable Ball Mount Up To 3500kg

HAYMAN REESE RPA OVERIDE TAILS

(T04934) Tail 1200 12 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, RPA Override Most Vehicles
(T04935) Tail 1800 12 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, RPA Override Most Vehicles
(T04936) Tail 1200 7 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, RPA Override Most Vehicles
(T04937) Tail 1800 7 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, RPA Override Most Vehicles
(T04943) Tail 1200 7 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, Territory, Captiva & All Nissan
(T04944) Tail 1800 7 Pin Flat Plug & Round Lead, Territory, Captiva & All Nissan

HAYMAN REESE TAILS

(T04945) Tail 400 7 Pin Flat Plug Round Lead
(T04946) Tail 400 7 Pin Small Round Plug Round Lead
(T04947) Tail 400 7 Pin Large Round Plug Round Lead
(T04948) Tail 400 12 Pin Flat Plug Round Lead

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION KITS

(T712003) Kit Ball Weights 365-545kg 30" Spring Bars & Cast Head, Super H/D 1200lb
(T76002F) Kit Ball Weights 135-275kg 28" Spring Bars & Fabricated Head, M/Duty 600lb
(T76003) Kit Ball Weights 135-275kg 30" Spring Bars & Cast Head, Med Duty 600lb
(T78003) Kit Ball Weights 275-365kg 30" Spring Bars & Cast Head, H/Duty 800lb

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

HAYMAN REESE ACCESSORIES

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION KITS - NO SHANK

(T76003F-NS) Ball Weights 135-275kg 30" Spring Bars & Fabricated Head, No Shank

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANKS

(T50150) Weight Distribution Cast Shank, Standard
(T50151) Weight Distribution Cast Shank, 30mm Drop
(T50152) Weight Distribution Cast Shank, 95mm Drop

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION SHANKS

(T50153) Weight Distribution Cast Shank, 160mm Drop

WEIGHT DISTRIBUTION ACCESSORIES

(T08332) Hitch Park, Stores With Distribution Hitch On Trailer Drawer Bar
(T08333) Chain Extension Kit For Superseded 550 & 750lb Kit
(T08334) Sway Control Mount Kit for Superseded 550 & 750lb Fabricated Head
(T08335) Chain Bracket Assy Kit/Chain Extender For 600, 800 & 1200lb Kits
(T26002) Weight Distribution Dual Cam HP Sway Control
(T26003) Dual Cam HP Sway Control Bolt On Mount Kit
(T26660) Weight Distribution Friction Sway Control, Standard
(T26661) Friction Sway Control Bolt On Mount Kit Suit 3-6" Drawer Bar

BUSHRANGER WINCHES & ACCESSORIES

BUSHRANGER WINCHES

(RWC100S) Bushranger Covert Winch 10000lb - Synthetic
(RWC100W) Bushranger Covert Winch 10000lb - Wire
(RWR100S) Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Synthetic
(RWR100W) Bushranger Revo Winch 10000lb - Wire
(RWR120S) Bushranger Revo Winch 12,000lb - Synthetic
(RWM120S) Bushranger Revo MKII Winch 12,000lb - Synthetic
(RWR100S) Bushranger Revo Winch 10,000lb - Synthetic
(RWM100S) Bushranger Revo MKII Winch 10,000lb - Synthetic
(RWR120W) Bushranger Revo Winch 12,000lb - Wire
(RWM120W) Bushranger Revo MKII Winch 12,000lb - Wire
(RWM100W) Bushranger Revo MKII Winch 10,000lb - Wire

BUSHRANGER WINCH ACCESSORIES

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(RWCA007) Covert Contactor - Albright BR88-1P
(RWRA002) Roller Fairlead Suits 10k/12k Wire Rope
(RWRA005) Revo 10,000lb Synthetic Hawse Fairlead With Mounting Hardware
(RWRA007) Pull Strap - Black With Yellow Logo
(RWRA008) Hand Controller - Wired +5m Lead
(RWRA009) Hand Controller - Wireless +5m Lead
(RWRA010) Control Box, Complete, Inc. H/W, Contactor, Wiring, Plug +Label
(RWRA012) 10.3mm x 25m Wire Rope 12k Winch
(RWRA013) 1/2 Clevis Hook, Suits 12k Wire Winch

BUSHRANGER COVERT WINCH ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

(RWCA004) Synthetic Rope Suits 10,000lb Winch, COVERT Branded Black, 10mm X 28m
(RWCA005) Hawse Fairlead - Covert
(RWCA006) Synthetic Rope Hook Suits 10K & 12K Winches, Black
(RWCA009) Hand Controller, 5m Lead, Wireless Reciever, T-Harness Wiring
(RWCA010) Covert Wireless Relocation Kit, 1m Wiring JST, Cable Ties

GENERAL ACCESSORIES & RECOVERY EQUIPMENT

BUSHRANGER WINCHES & ACCESSORIES

BUSHRANGER COVERT WINCH ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

(RWCA011) Synthetic Rope Suits 12,000lb Winch, COVERT Branded Black, 11mm x 24m
(RWCA018) COVERT Clutch Handle Assembly, Lift & Turn

BUSHRANGER REVO & REVO MKII WINCH ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

(RWRA002) Roller Fairlead Suits 10k/12k Wire Rope
(RWMA004) Revo & MKII 10,000lb Synthetic Rope Suits 10,000lb Winch 10mm x 28m Grey
(RWMA005) Revo MKII 10,000lb Synthetic Hawse Fairlead With Mounting Hardware
(RWRA006) Revo & MKII 1/2 Hook Suits 10K & 12K Synthetic Winches
(RWMA007) Revo MKII Contactor Albright, DC88-1077P Also Revo Oct 22 On
(RWRA008) Revo Hand Controller, Wired, 5m Lead
(RWMA008) Revo MKII Wired Hand Controller, No 5m Lead
(RWRA009) Revo Hand Controller & Receiver, Wireless, 5m Lead
(RWMA009) Revo MKII Wireless Hand Controller & Receiver, No 5m Lead
(RWRA010) Revo Control Box, Complete, Inc. Hardware, Contactor, Wiring, Plug, Label
(RWMA010) Revo MKII Control Box Complete With Hardware
(RWMA011) Revo & MKII Synthetic Rope Suits 12,000lb Winch 11mm x 24m Grey
(RWMA015) Revo MKII 10,000lb Motor Assembly Inc. Drum Support No Cover
(RWMA016) Revo MKII 12,000lb Motor Assembly Inc. Drum Support No Cover
(RWMA017) Revo MKII Gearbox Assembly
(RWMA018) Revo MKII Clutch Handle Assembly

BUSHRANGER COVERT, REVO & REVO MKII WINCH ACCESSORIES & SPARE PARTS

(RWCA002) Roller Fairlead - Suits 10K Wire Rope
(RWCA008) 5m Hand Control Lead
(RWCA014) Roller Fairlead, Suits 12,000lb Wire Winch COVERT, Revo & MKII
[1](RWCA020) Control Plug T-Harness 2.0m Suits Revo MKII & COVERT
(RWRA003) Revo & MKII & COVERT 3/8 Hook Suits Wire 10,000lb
(RWRA012) Revo & MKII & COVERT Wire Rope Suits 12,000lb Winch 10.3mm x 25m
(RWRA013) Revo & MKII & COVERT 1/2 Hook Suits Wire 12,000lb Wire Winch

[1]Used for relocating the control plug, for installs where the control box requires being hidden.

SMITTYBILT WINCHES & ACCESSORIES

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(98510) Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch, 6.6HP, With Integrated Wireless Remote

ARB RESOURCES

ARB WEBSITES

Find Your Nearest ARB Store And Contact Details With The Links Below

ARB Australia
https://www.arb.com.au/
https://www.arb.com.au/contact/find-your-nearest-store/

ARB Europe
https://arbeurope.com/
https://arbeurope.com/dealer-locator/

ARB Latin America
https://arblatinamerica.com/
https://arblatinamerica.com/dealer-locator/

ARB New Zealand
https://arb.co.nz/
https://arb.co.nz/arb-dealer-locator/

ARB Thailand
https://arb.co.th/
https://arb.co.th/dealer-locator/

ARB USA
https://arbusa.com/
https://arbusa.com/dealer-locator/

ARB PRODUCT WEBSITES

Please Contact Your Local ARB If You Require Further Information Regarding The Below Products

Accessory Parts Listing - Bulkhead FK's, Compressor Piston SK, Purge Valve Kit, CKM Replacement Cap's
https://www.arb.com.au/service-and-parts-manual-2/

Air Locker Application Guide
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

Air Locker Service And Parts Manual
https://www.arb.com.au/service-and-parts-manual-2/

Apparel And Merchandise
https://store.arb.com.au/

BASE Rack
https://www.arb.com.au/roof-racks-carriers/roof-racks/baserack/

Compressor Parts Listing
https://www.arb.com.au/service-and-parts-manual-2/

Compressor Specifications
https://www.arb.com.au/assets/air-lockers/6-07.pdf

LINX
https://linx.arb.com.au/

LINX Fitment Guide
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-fitment-guide/page/1

LINX Installation Guide
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-installation-guide-15-04-20/page/1

LINX Operation Guide
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/linx-operation-guide-01-06-20/page/1

OME
https://www.arb.com.au/ome/

ARB SPARE PARTS RESOURCES

Spare Parts For ARB Products, Please See The Links Below. If You Require Any Further Infortmation, Please Contact Your Local ARB Store

Altitude Roof Top Tent Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/altitude-rtt-spare-parts/

ARB Jack Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/3789833-jackmanual_fa-20200901/

ARB RESOURCES

ARB SPARE PARTS RESOURCES

Spare Parts For ARB Products, Please See The Links Below. If You Require Any Further Infortmation, Please Contact Your Local ARB Store

BASE Rack Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/base-rack-spare-parts

BP51 Spares Matrix
BP-51 External Service Parts Matrix Version 1.5.xlsm

Canopy Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-canopy-serv1/page/1

Classic Fridge Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arbfridgefreezer_servicemanual_20200207/page/1

Compressor Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-air-compressor-spares/page/1

Elements Fridge Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arbfridgefreezerelements_servicemanual_spare-parts-list/page/1

Horizon Lights Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-horizon-spare-parts-nov20/page/1

Intensity Light Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/intensity-parts-and-accessories-jan-2021/page/1

IQ Light Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/iq-spare-parts/

Jumpstarter Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/jump-starter-spare-parts/page/1

OME Application Guide
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/old-man-emu-international-application-catalogue-latest

Outback Solutions Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-outback-draws-kitchen-spare-parts-list-mar-2021/

Reverse Camera Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/reverse-camera-kit-spare-parts/

Solis Light Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-intensity-solis-spare-parts-listing-nov-2021/

Summit,Summit Sahara And Alloy Bar Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/summit-summit-sahara-and-alloy-bar-spare-parts/page/1

Tailgate Assist Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/tailgate-assist-service-parts-catalogue/

Touring Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-touring-spare-parts-catalogue-june-2022/page/1

Zero Fridge Spares
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-zero-service-manual-20220602/page/1

ARB SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT RESOURCES

Please Refer To The Supplier Website For The Most Up To Date Product Information And Further Resources. If you require further information regarding any of the below websites/products, please contact the corresponding supplier

Bushranger 4x4 Gear
https://bushranger.com.au/

Hayman Reese
https://www.haymanreese.com.au/home

Hi-Lift
https://hi-lift.com/

IPF
https://www.ipf-light.com/index.html

Kaymar
https://kaymar.com.au/

Navigator
https://navigatorgear.net.au/

ARB RESOURCES

ARB SUPPLIER AND PRODUCT RESOURCES

Please Refer To The Supplier Website For The Most Up To Date Product Information And Further Resources. If you require further information regarding any of the below websites/products, please contact the corresponding supplier

Safari
https://safari4x4.com.au/
Smartbar
https://smartbar.com.au/
Smittybilt
https://www.smittybilt.com/
The Long Ranger
http://thelongranger.com.au/
TRED Outdoors
https://tredoutdoors.com/products/tred-pro

BYD SHARK 6 - 2024 ON

BYD

Fitting Time

ARB ZENITH BAR

ZENITH BAR

[1-6](3455010, 6178622, 6178623) Shark 6, Includes: Bar Matt Black Powder Coat Finish/Fit Kit/Bash Plate Vintage Silver/Integrated Forged 8T Rated Recovery Points, Suits OEM Fogs, Maintains Air Flow To Intercoolers, Compatible With Compact Driving Lights6/SRS/ADAS

[1]Suits Warn VR EVO7 8-W/8-S/10-W/10-S, Zeon XD7 10-W/K10-S, Bushrangrer Covert 10-W/10-S, Revo & MKII 10-W/10-S, Smittybilt GEN2 10K winches

[2]ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn Winches section below.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits section below.

[5]Bar and bash plate can be colour coded independently. **NOTE:** It is highly recommended **NOT** to colour code the bar and bash plate the same colour.
Due to the different textures of the powder coat applied to the different components the paint finish will appear different.
If wanting to paint both bar and bash plate it is recommended only to paint in contrasting colours.

[6]The Zenith bar has provision for fitting several configurations of lights to the bar. If fitting 4 lights there is not enough space to access the winch clutch lever.
At time of publication a light bracket that will allow access is under development. Clutch lever access is not affected if fitting less than 4 lights.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500770) Smittybilt Bracket Solenoid Pack
(3501240) Zeon XD Control Box Mount Kit
(3500410) Warn XDC Kit
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit
(W111142) Zeon XD Ctr. Relocation Short Wiring Kit

ARB NACHO OFFROAD TECHNOLOGY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

[1]NACHO QUATRO LIGHTS

(PM451, NAC112) Flood Pair & Harness
(PM431, NAC112) Spot Pair & Harness
(PM411, NAC112) Spot Flood Combination 2 Lights & Harness
(NAC114, PM411, PM411) Spot Flood Combination 4 Lights & Harness
(CANDEC, NAC114, PM451, PM451) Flood 2xPair & Harness, CANBUS Module Incl. Harness
(CANDEC, NAC114, PM431, PM431) Spot 2xPair & Harness, CANBUS Module Incl. Harness
(CANDEC, NAC114, PM411x2) Spot Flood Combo 2xPR & Harness, CANBUS Mod. Inc. Harn.

[1]Includes ARB black and NACHO amber lens covers.

ARB BASE RACKS & THULE ROOF BARS

[1]ARB BASE RACKS

(1770020, 17955010) BASE Rack, 1545mm (L) X1285mm (W), Mount Kit

[1]Optional Guard Rails, recommended Deflector, BASE Rack Light Bar and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1](T03530XW, T04816) X-Bar 10/24 On 4dr Ute, 2500/250kg, Bumper Cut Required

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

[1]Price Includes 1200mm Tail[2]

TOW BALL

(T05951) Flat Side Tow Ball, Hayman Reese

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

Air_Locker_application_chart.pdf

BYD SHARK 6 - 2024 ON

Fitting Time

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

[4](LX110) Vehicle Accessory Interface With V3 Screen

[4](LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Inc. LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

[4](LX111) LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface (Build Your Own Display), No Screen

(7450125) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

(7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 16x93.7x84.3mm, Refer General Accessories For Inclusions

[2,3](7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then 2 x (7450107) PRV's are required.

[2]Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interuption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devises, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices.

[3](7450120) TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boost. Signal Minimising Dropout

[4]3G display battery no longer available. Component part for upgrade to 4G display (7450503SP)/(7450502SP) and 4G replacement battery (7450502BSP), not suitable for 3G display, are available at extra charge refer to ARB Central online for pricing.

INTERIOR PROTECTION

ARB Canvas and Neoprene Seat Covers

(0850133CF) Canvas Front Set

(0850133CF) Canvas Rear Set

(0850133CF) Neoprene Front Set

(0850133CF) Neoprene Rear Set

ARB Floor Mats

(4080052) RHD Dual Cab, Front And Rear Set

JEEP

CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007) & CHEROKEE KK

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BULL BARS	
[1](3450180) KJ Models 02 - 05, SRS - Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
[2](3450080) XJ Models 97 - 02, SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3450190) KJ Models 05 - 08, SRS - Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
[2](3450010) XJ Models 94 - 97, SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches	
[2]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches	
[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3450160, 3450180, 3450190	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
[1,2](3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[3](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(9381FCK, 5832701) IPF 140mm Fog Light Kit Inc. Loom	1.75 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs	
[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover	
[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
IPF LIGHTS	
IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE	
(801XSDSCS) Rectangle Includes Loom, Pair	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Lights (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03076RW, T04826, TAIL) KL 4 Door 06/14 On - Heavy Duty 2200/220kg	2.5 Hours
(T01888R) KJ 09/01 to 03/08 - Heavy Duty 2250/225kg	2 Hours
(T01578R) XJ 08/97 to 08/01 Petrol, with plastic tank and roof console - 2268/220kg	2 Hours
(T01485R) Limited, Sport & Cherokee 05/94 to 07/97 & 97 to 00 Sherokee Diesel - 2268/220kg	2 Hours

JEEP

CHEROKEE/LIBERTY (1984-2007) & CHEROKEE KK

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T02666RW, TAIL) KK Models 03/08 To 04/14 - 2270/227kg	1.5 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18J230) KK Models 08 To 04/14	0.75 Hours
(18J240) KL Model 06/14 On, Not Trailhawk	0.75 Hours
(18J220) KJ Model 10/04 To 08	1.5 Hours
(18J210) KJ Model 09/01 To 09/04	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(35J230) KK Models 08 To 04/14, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30J230) KK Models 08 To 04/14	0.75 Hours
(30J240) KL Model 06/14 On, Not Trailhawk	0.75 Hours
(30J220) KJ Model 10/04 To 08	0.75 Hours
(30J210) KJ Model 09/01 To 09/04	0.75 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
Cherokee XJ - Modification To Gutter Trim May Be Required	
3/4 LENGTH	
(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**	
(1770070, 17900020) 1255X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770080, 17900020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770090, 17900010) 1835X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900010) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS1130HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 3.7L V6 and 2.4L Petrol Models only	4 Hours
(SS1135HF) KJ Model 01/02 on 2.8L Diesel Models only	4 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	

GRAND CHEROKEE & WK2 GRAND CHEROKEE

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1,3,4,7,8,9,10](3450480) WK2 17 On Deluxe bar, Suits park assist models, NOT Trackhawk or SRT models, Tube 47.6mm	4.5 Hours
[1,2,4](3450410) WK2 2011 to 2013 All Models except SRT, Tube 47.6mm	4.5 Hours
[1-5](3450420) WK2 2014 onwards All Models except SRT/Summit, Tube 47.6mm	4.5 Hours
[2,12](3450130) WH/WK 2005 to 2007 Models, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[12](3450100) WJ/WG 1999 to 2004 Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[12](3450060) ZJ Model 1993 to 1998, SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1](3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For Winch Fitment

[2]Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP95/XDC, Magnum 8/10, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[3](W89965), (3500600), (3500770), (3500410) required for fitment dependant on winch choice.

[4](3550110) FCW MY17 Radar Kit, Requied To Relocate Forward Collision Warning Radar

[5]Fitment to Summit Model and 75th Aniversary Limited Edition is currently not confirmed.

[6]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

[7](3550200) Parking Sensor Kit Required For Bar Fitment, Refer Fitting Instruction (3789175)

[8](3550130) FCW MY18 On Radar Kit, Req'd To Relocate Forward Collision Warning Radar

[9] Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[10] Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[11]Additional Winch Fit Kits May Be Required

[11]Must Fit (W25580) Roller Fairlead Cover If Winch Is Fitted

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits 3450410, 3450420	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit, Suits 3450410, 3450420	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits 3450410, 3450420, 3450480	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit, Suits 3450410, 3450420, 3450480	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

JEEP

GRAND CHEROKEE & WK2 GRAND CHEROKEE

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T02770RW, TAIL) 2011 on Grand Cherokee - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
[1,2](T02770RW, T04916, TAIL) 07/13 To 06/14 Grand Cherokee, Not SR8 Models - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T03350RW, T04826, TAIL) 7/14 To 10/21 Grand Cherokee, Bumper Cut Req'd., 3500/350kg	2.75 Hours
(T02915RW, T04826, TAIL) Compass & Patriot MK 03/07 To 12/16 - Heavy Duty 1500/120kg	2 Hours
(T02105R) WH Models 06/05 on - Heavy Duty - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T02105R, T04916) Grand Cherokee & Commander 06/05 to 01/11 -Heavy Duty 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T01717R) Grand Cherokee V8 Model 07/99 to 05/05 - Heavy Duty 3360/340kg	2 Hours
(T01483R) ZJ Models 03/96 to 06/99 - Heavy Duty 3500/340kg	2 Hours
(T03421RW, T04826, TAIL) WL Grand Cherokee SWB 09/22 On - 2813/281kg	2 Hours
(T03410RW, T04826, TAIL) WL Grand Cherokee LWB 02/22 On - 2813/281kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

[1]Fitting requires removal of rear recovery hook. Customer compliance of removal should be obtained and hook returned to customer on completion of fitment.

[2](T08369) AM Bar Fit Kit, Suits WK 07/14 On, Supports Retrofit Of AM Bar If OE Bar Is Removed

CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
PROTECTION STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(35J270) INTEGRA BLACK STEPS JEEP GRAND WH CHEROKEE 06/05 - 08/2010	1.5 Hours
(18J272) Grand Cherokee WK 09/10 On, SRT, SRT8	1.5 Hours
(18J270) Grand Cherokee WH Models, 04/05 To 08/10	1.5 Hours
(18J280) Commander XH 04/05 On	1.5 Hours
(18J260) Grand Cherokee 06/99 To 04/05	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(35J272) Grand Cherokee WK 09/10 On, SRT, SRT8	1.5 Hours
(30J272) Grand Cherokee WK 09/10 On, SRT, SRT8	1.5 Hours
(30J270) Grand Cherokee WH Models, 04/05 To 08/10	1.5 Hours
(35J270) Grand Cherokee WH Models, 04/05 To 08/10, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30J280) Commander XH 04/05 On	1.5 Hours
(30J260) Grand Cherokee 06/99 To 04/05	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBJWK2) Jeep Grand Cherokee 07/13 On	0.75 Hours
(CBJWK2HM) Jeep Grand Cherokee 07/13 On, Half Mesh	0.75 Hours

JEEP

WRANGLER JL & GLADIATOR JT

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BULL BARS	
[1,2,10](3450440) Rubicon Model Requires (3550230), Suits OE LED Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
[1,2](3450440) Sport Model Requires (3550240), Suits OE LED Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
[4,5,6,7,8](3450540) JL/JT, Bar With Centre Tube & (3550240) Chassis Mount Kit, Sensor Compatible	0.75 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches

[2](3550230) Supplementary Fitting Kit Required

[3](3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Required On Winch Fitment With Synthetic Rope

[4](3950240) Winch Bumper is recommended for JL/JT models (incl. sensor) equipped with the optional Integrated Off-Road Camera.

[5]Synthetic rope winches with a hawse fairlead are recommended due to front parking sensors.

[6]Accommodates 37" tyres when suitable suspension lift is in place and rim off set is required.

[7]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[8]Suits Warn M8000-S/XD9000-S/9.5XP-S/9.5XDC-S/VR EVO 8-S/10-S, Zeon 8-S/10-S/Platinum 10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-S/COVERT 10K S low mount winches

[9](3550150) Winch Cover Panel Required For Non-Winch Fitment On Rubicon & Sport Models

[10](3550230) Required On Rubicon Model, Supplementary Fit Kit OE Fog & Sway Bar Disconnect

[11](3550120) Optional Winch Cover Panel

ARB SAHARA BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[2,3,4,5](3950240) JL/JT, Bar With Light Mount, Sensor Compatible Plugs Included For Non Sensor, Suits OE LED Fogs & Rubicon Trail Ready Package, Aerial Brackets x2, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours

[1](3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Required On Winch Fitment With Synthetic Rope

[2]Synthetic rope winches with a hawse fairlead are recommended due to front parking sensors.

[3]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[4]Suits Warn M8000-S/XD9000-S/9.5XP-S/9.5XDC-S/VR EVO 8-S/10-S, Zeon 8-S/10-S/Platinum 10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-S low mount winches.

[5](3550230) Required On Rubicon Model, Supplementary Fit Kit OE Fog & Sway Bar Disconnect

SMARTBAR STEALTHBARS	
WINCH BULL BARS	
JEEP WRANGERL JL 06/2019 ON	
(SA222BL223) Sport S, Standard Plastic Bumper, No Parking Sensor, Suits OE Fogs	2 Hours
(SA224BL223) Overland & Rubicon, Standard Plastic Bumper, Parking Sensor, OE Fogs	2.5 Hours
(SA222BL223) Rubicon, Factory Steel Bumper Option, No Parking Sensor	2 Hours
JEEP GLADIATOR JT 06/2020 ON	
(SA224BL223) Overland & Rubicon, Standard Plastic Bumper, Parking Sensor, OE Fogs	2.5 Hours
(SA224BL223) Rubicon, Factory Steel Bumper Option, No Parking Sensor	2 Hours
(SA222BL223) Launch Edition, Factory Steel Bumper, No Parking Sensor	2 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/jeep/jeep-jt-gladiator/

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

JEEP

WRANGLER JL & GLADIATOR JT

Fitting Time

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H36) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Wrangler JL & Gladiator JT

TOW BARS & REAR BAR

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR BAR & ACCESSORIES

[6,7,8,9,10,11](5650410) JT Sport S/Overland, Suits Non Sen./Sens./Fogs, Integrit Textured Black. P/Coat — 2 Hours

[1,2,3,4,5](5650400) JL Sport 2/4 Dr., Overland/Rubicon, Rear Bar, Integrit Textured Black. Powder Coat — 2 Hours

[2,3,4,5](5650380) JL Sport/Sahara/Overland/Rubicon Rear Bar, Recovery Points, Jack Points, No Tyre Carrier Options, Integrit Black Powder Coat

[1]Wheel On Door Bracket may be required.

[2]Compatible with OE Wiring loom or Hayman Reese (T03292RW) towbars and wiring solutions.

[3](5750380) Optional Mud Flap Kit, Suits (5650400 and 3650380)

[4](5750390) Optional Number Plate Relocation Kit, Suits (5650400 and 3650380)

[5](3500370) Optional ARB Embossed Mudflap, Suits (5650400), Price Shown Is Per Each

[6](5750400) Optional Lower Protection Rail Kit, Suits (5650410)

[7]Compatible with OE and Hayman Reese towbars and wiring solutions.

[8]Vehicles fitted with OE steel rear bar will require genuine Jeep parts 6KM22RXFAA, 6KM23RXFAA, 6TB06RXFAA and 6TB07RXFAA to be sourced separately at additional charge, for fitment of the OE licence plate lights.

[9]Fitment of larger diameter tyres may affect sensor operation.

[10]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[11]Suits ARB Jack.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1,2,3](T03292RW, T04835, TAIL) JL 2dr & 4dr 04/19 On, Heavy Duty 2495/249kg — 1.5 Hours

[1]Concealed towbar (when towball mount removed) provided, original number plate location to be retained.

[2]Price Includes 1200mm Tail

[3]Price Includes (T04835) ECU

[4]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - GLADIATOR

[1](K703037RBAU) Tow Bar, Twin Pivot Rear Bar — 1 Hour

[1](K703037RBAUKIT) Tow Bar Kit, Twin Pivot Rear Bar — 4 Hours

[1](KITGLADAU) Bar, LHS Carrier, RHS Carrier — 4 Hours

[1](KITGLADAULJC) Bar, LHS Carrier, RHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 4 Hours

[1](KITGLADAURJC) Bar, RHS Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 4 Hours

(K703037LHC35KIT) LHS Carrier 35" — 1 Hour

(K703037RHC35) LHS Carrier 35" — 1 Hour

(K703037RHC35KIT) RHS Carrier 35" — 1 Hour

(K1058) LHSDouble Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K1064) RHSDouble Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATES

(K703037LPK) Lock Plate, Suits JT

(K703037LPKNP) Lock Plate, Suits JT Number Plate

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K703037NPKIT) Kit Number Plate With Bracket

(K703037RPKIT) Recovery Points — 0.25 Hours

(TS37) Top Slide Jeep Gladiator

(K6144) Pivot Cover, Pricing Shown Per EA

[1]Tow bar rating 2,721/272kg.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6013) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

JEEP

WRANGLER JL & GLADIATOR JT

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS & REAR BAR	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
ARB SIDE PROTECTION	
ARB ROCKER GUARDS	
(4450260) ARB Rock Sliders, Suits JT Gladiator Model	2 Hours
(4450240) ARB Rock Sliders, Suits JL Unlimited Model	2 Hours
(4450250) ARB Rock Sliders, Suits JL 2 Door Model	2 Hours
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18J400) 4 Door 2007 On	
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30J400) 4 Door 2007 On	
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB BASE RACK, ROOF RACKS & THULE ROOF BARS	
[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Unlimited Hardtop**	
[3](1770080, 17950010, 17950020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2](1770020, 17950010, 17950020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Not compatible with soft top or Sky One-Touch™ Power Top.	
[3]Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.	
[1]**ARB ROOF RACKS**	
(3813030, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, 1790x1120mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3813060, 3750600) JL Wrangler 4 Door, 1790x1120mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4913040M, 3750600) JL Wrangler Unlimited, 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	
(4913020M, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	
3/4 Length - Deluxe	
(3813010, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, Steel 1790x1120mm	1 Hour
(3813010M, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3813050M, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor	
(3813050, 3750600) JL Wrangler 4 Door, Steel 1790x1120mm	
(3813050M, 3750600) JL Wrangler 4 Door, Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor	
(4913010M, 3750600) JL Wrangler 4 Door, Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor	
(4913010M, 3750010) JL Wrangler Unlimited, Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
[1]Not suitable for vehicles fitted with a soft top or Sky One-Touch™ Power Top.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS1080HF) JT Gladiator/JL Wrangler, 4x4 All Models	3.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450117) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

WRANGLER JL & GLADIATOR JT

Fitting Time

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Incompatible With Electric Wrangler 4EX

[1,2](RDRF790, JL4DFKIK) Single Drawer With Roller Floor & Roller Drawer Install Kit 3.75 Hours

[2,3](RDRF790, JL4DFKIKSUB) Single Drawer With Roller Floor & Roller Drawer Install Kit 3.75 Hours

[1]Suits NON subwoofer model only.

[2]ARB and some other fridges will not fit in a (North-South) direction and will need to be placed (East-West) to fit on drawers.

[3]Suits model with subwoofer only.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length 0.5 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,2]**Auxiliary Fuel Tanks**

(TA84P) Wrangler JL 4 Door Petrol 2019 On Model With Pentastar V6 Petrol Engine, 70L 5.5 Hours

(TA84PA) Wrangler JL 2 Door Petrol V6, 2019 On, 40L 5 Hours

(TA84PHD) Wrangler JL 4 Door Petrol 2019 On Model With Pentastar V6 Petrol Engine, HD 70L 5 Hours

(TA84D) Wrangler JL 4 Door 4cyl 2019 On, 55L

(TA89P) Gladiator JT 2020 On V6 Petrol, 70L 5.5 Hours

(TA89PHD) Gladiator JT 2020 On V6 Petrol, 70L Heavy Duty 5.5 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQIT EXHAUSTS

(HS8192SS) JT 01/20 On Overland/Rubicon/Launch Edition, 3.6L, 3" Single Exit Cat Back Exhaust 1.5 Hours

(HS8192SSTW) JT 1/20 On Overland/Rubicon/Launch Edition, 3.6L, 3" Twin Exit Cat Back Exhaust 1.5 Hours

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860019)Sunshade Suits Jeep JL Wrangler 18 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080019) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits JL Wrangler 18 On

(0850119NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits JL Wrangler RHD Only

(0850119NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits JL Wrangler 4 Door RHD Only

(08500119NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Jl Wranger 2 Door RHD Only

JEEP

WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1-3](3450260) 07 On Steel Bull Bar, Winch Compatible, suits OE Fogs - Textured Black Powder Coat, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours
[1-3](3450270) 07 On Steel Bull Bar, Winch Compatible, suits OE Fogs, Tube 76.2mm	2 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches

[2]Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

[3]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

[4](3550040) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450200

[5](3550180) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450240 & 3450270

[6](3550150) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3450230 & 3450260 - Textured Black Powder Coat

[7](3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

[8](3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

***Note:** Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

ARB SAHARA BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BARS	
Without Centre Tube	
[1-3](3950220) 07 On suits OE Fog Lights - Textured Black Powder Coat	2 Hours
[1-3](3950230) 07 On suits OE Fog Lights	2 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches

[2]Allows fitment of up to 37" tyres in conjunction with suitable suspension lift and rim offset

[3]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

[4](3550120) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950200 & 3950220 - Textured Black Powder Coat

[5](3550170) Winch Cover Panel - suits 3950210 & 3950230

[6](3550030) Fog Light Blanking Plug

[7](3550050) Chassis Crush Can Extension Kit - required on Models with OE Crush Cans

[8](3550040) Optional Winch Pan Cover T/Panel Suits (3450200) Winch Bull Bar

***Note**: Bars are finished in Satin Black Powder Coat unless otherwise specified

ARB STUBBY BARS	
(3450430) Stubby Bar, Textured Powder Coat	
(3450400) Stubby Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat	
Suits Warn Zeon/XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500	
ROCK CRAWLER BARS	
(3450210) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, No OE Fog Provision	
(3450250) Rock Crawler Bar - non-Airbag Compatible, No OE Fog Provision - Textured Black P'der Coat	
Suits Warn 8/9000/9.5XP & 9000lb low mount winches	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

JEEP

WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

	Fitting Time
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5450100) UVP Set JK Petrol Model to 2011 only	1 Hour
(5450110) UVP Set JK with Pentastar V6 Petrol 2012 On	1 Hour

Grey textured powder coat finish
Vehicles not liftedand/or fitted with Dana44 may have the front axle come into contact with the UVP when axle travels upwards
Will not work with front Dana 44 or Dana 60 housings without suspension modifications
Will not work with stock height vehicles

TOW BARS & ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS	
[1](5650370, 5750310) Rear Bar, No Recovery points	1.5 Hours
[1](5650360, 5750310) Rear Bar, No Recovery Points - Txd Black Powder Coat, 2007-2018 Models	1.5 Hours
[1](5650200, 5750310) Rear Bar JK With Tow Points	1.5 Hours

[1]Requires (3500370) Mudflaps. OE Mudflaps incompatible

ARB REAR PROTECTION ACCESSORIES	
(5750320) Wheel Carrier (Suits 5650360 & 5650370) - Textured Black Powder Coat	1.5 Hours
(5750310) Number Plate Bracket	1.5 Hours
(3500370) ARB Mud Flap (Single Unit) Required	0.5 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1](T02393RW, TAIL) 2dr 3/07-12/11 1600/160kg, 12-4/19 1000/100kg & 4dr 03/07-4/19 2300/170kg	1.5 Hours

[1]Tow ball height for 2 door is 470mm & 500mm for 4 door models (based on OE suspension & tyres)

CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
[1,2,3,5](K3750) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots Lights In Bar (LIB)	4 Hours
(K1018) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1019) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
KAYMAR LOCK PLATES	
(K0106NP) Lock Plate (NP), Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0107NP) Lock Plate With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels	
KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES	
[4](K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only	
[4](K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits, RHS Carrier Only	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	
KAYMAR SPARE PARTS	
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut	
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)	

[1]The (K1016) LHS and (K1017) RHS Carriers will NOT fit together on the (K3750) Bar.
[2]The (K1014) RHS 35" Carrier can only be fitted on its own on the (K3750) Bar.
[3](K6089) Wheel On Door Extention Bracket Is **Madatory** When Fitting Bar Only With No Carriers
[4]The (K0491) Jack Holder and the (K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket will not fit the (K1014) RHS 35" Carrier.
[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3750) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA
[6]Tow bar rating 2,500/250kg.
NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

ARB SIDE PROTECTION & STEPS	
ROCK SLIDERS	
(4450210) 4 Door LWB	1.5 Hours
(4450230) 4 Door LWB - Textured Black Powder Coat	1.5 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18J400) 4 Door 2007 On	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30J400) 4 Door 2007 On	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

JEEP

WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

	Fitting Time
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS1070HF) Suits Pentastar 3.6L V6 Petrol 02/12-2018 - LHD & RHD Models	3.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450112) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

2 Door Models - Carpet Trim Only

[2](RD945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers	3.75 Hours
[2](RDRF945 x 2, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 2 Roller Drawers with Roller Floors	3.75 Hours
[2](RD945 x 1, RDRF945 x 1, JK2DFK, JK24DIK) 1 Roller Drawer, 1 Roller Draw with Roller Floor	3.75 Hours
[2](RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	
[2](CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	
[2](JK2DFK) Rear Draw Slide Floor Kit For 2 Door Models with Plastic Trim And No Subwoofer	

4 Door Models

[1](RDRF790, JK4DCFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Carpet Trim Models	
[1](RDRF790, JK4DPSWFK, JK24DIK) Single Drawer with Roller Floor - Plastic Trim Models	
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	
[2](JK4DCFK) Rear Draw Slide Floor Kit For 4 Door Models with Plastic Trim And No Subwoofer	
(JK4DPSWFK) Rear Draw Slide Floor Kit For 4 Door Models with Plastic Trim And Subwoofer	

[1]No application for models with floor mounted subwoofer

[2]Rear Side Mounted Subwoofer Must Be Relocated or Removed.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

[1](TA64P) 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit	5.5 Hours
(TA64D) 68L 07 on Diesel JK 4dr Wagon with Electric Transfer Pump, Gauge & Sender unit	5 Hours
[3](TA64DA) 42L Diesel 07 on JK 2dr Wagon, With new High Flow Filler supplied	5 Hours
[1](TA64PA) 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, Transfer Pump with Gauge & Sender unit supplied	5.5 Hours
(TA64DHD) Heavy Duty 68L 07 on Diesel 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate	5 Hours
[3](TA64DAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 on Diesel JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate	5 Hours
(TA64PHD) H/Duty 68L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 4dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate	5.5 Hours
(TA64PAHD) H/Duty 42L 07 to 2011 Petrol JK 2dr Wagon, with additional 4mm Protection Plate	5.5 Hours
[2](TA73P) 68L Pentastar 2012on 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit	7 Hours
[2](TA73PA) 42L Pentastar 2012on 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit	7 Hours
[2](TA73PHD) 68L Pentastar 12 On 4 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate	7 Hours
[2](TA73PAHD) 42L Pentastar 12 On 2 Door with Pump, Gauge & Sender unit with 4mm Protection Plate	7 Hours

WRANGLER JK (2007 - 2019)

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

[1]Requires relocation of Carbon Canister, parts supplied in kit

[2]Requires new muffler, muffler supplied in kit, access to MIG welder required

[3]Suits Manual Transmission only - tank requires modification for fitment to Auto Models. Please contact ARB for further information

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

JEEP

WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1](3450070) TJ Winch Bar, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[2](3450350) TJ/YJ Multifit Bar	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9000lb & 9000i low mount winches	
[2]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5Ti/9.5XDC low mount winches	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS - TJ Wrangler	
(5650010, 5750012) Rear Bar & Wheel Carrier	5 Hours
(5650310) Rear Bar - suits Jeep Armour	1 Hour
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER ACCESSORIES - TJ Wrangler	1.5 Hours
(5750300) Wheel Carrier for 5650310	
(5750020) Tow Hitch	
(5750030) Hi-Lift Jack Mount	
(5750040) Wheel Lock Nut Set	
(5750310) Number Plate Kit	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01689RL) TJ Wrangler 00/96 to 03/07 - 900/70kg	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
ARB SIDE PROTECTION	
(4450010) TJ Wrangler Rock Sliders - Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags	2 Hours
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
[1,2,3](SS1000HF) 4.0L Petrol YJ Wrangler	
[1]Will not fit models with ABS brakes	
[2]May require modifications for fitment to carburetor equipped 4.2L models & 4 cylinder models	
[3]Snorkel Interferes with Soft Top Vehicles, modification will be required	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	

JEEP

WRANGLER TJ (1997-2006) & YJ (1987 - 1995)

	Fitting Time
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TA54) 43L Auxiliary Tank - TJ Wrangler to 12/04 (Exc 6 speed manual). Includes transfer pump	5.5 Hours

*Access to area under the centre console and rear floor area is required

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

CHEVROLET

SILVERADO

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BARS	
[1-3,5](3462010) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 1999-2002 - see below for fitting kit selection, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[4,5](3462020) Winch Bar 1500/1500HD/2500/2500HD/3500 2003-2005 - see below for fitting kit selection, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[7](3462030) Winch Bar 1500/2500/3500 1988-1998 Models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours

[1](3562010) 1500 Model 1999-2002
[2](3562020) 1500HD & 2500 Models 1999-2002
[3](3562030) 2500HD & 3500 Models 1999-2002
[4](3562060) 2500HD & 3500 Models 2003-2005
[5]Suits Warn 12000, 15000 & 16500 Low Mount Winches

ARB MODULAR BARS	
Complete Kits - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015-2019	
[1,2,3](2262010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames	3 Hours
[1,2,3](2262020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame	3 Hours
[1,2,3](2262030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings	3 Hours
Modular Bar Components only - Silverado 2500HD & 3500HD 2015-2019	
[1,2](5262010) Centre Pan only	0.5 Hours
[1,3](5162010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5262010	0.5 Hours
[1](5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5262010	1 Hour
[1](5162030) Outer Frames to suit 5262010	1 Hour

[1]Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat
[2]Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches
[3]Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

DODGE

RAM 2003 ONWARDS

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-6](3452040) 1500 MY18 Laramie/Express, Suits OE Parking Sensors, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M12000, VR EVO 12/12-S, Zeon 12/12-S/Platinum 12/12-S, Bushranger Covert 120 W/S, Revo & Revo MKII 12-W/12-S

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits In The Winches section below.

[3]Provisions for ARB LED Fog Lights (3500910) Requires Fog Light Wiring Loom (3500520)

[4]Optional Fog Light Covers (3500680)

[5]Suits four AR32 in a row on lower Cross Tube

[6](3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

FOG LIGHT KIT - Pair

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

[1](3452020, 3552010) Winch Bar 1500 - 2003 to 2005, Tube 76.2mm — 2 Hours

[1](3452020, 3552020) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2003 to 2005, Tube 76.2mm — 2 Hours

[1](3452030, 3552030) Winch Bar 1500 - 2006 to 2008, Tube 76.2mm — 2 Hours

[1](3452030, 3552040) Winch Bar 2500/3500 - 2006 to 2009, Tube 76.2mm — 2 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair

(9381FCK) Suits 3452020 & 3452030 - includes Loom — 1.75 Hours

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1](3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[1](3952120, 5100140, 5152010, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[2](3952020) 1500 1998-2001 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill), Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[2](3952020) 2500/3500 1998-2002 (Will Not Fit "Sport" models Due To Unique Grill), Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1](3952120, 5100150, 3552050) 1500 2006 - 2008 — 4 Hours

[1](3952120, 5100150, 3552060) 2500/3500 2006 - 2009 — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12/15/12.0XE - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit

[2]Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

FOG LIGHT KITS

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952120 — 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(3500440) Loom for 6821201 — 0.5 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - 3952020 — 1.75 Hours

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3952020 — 0.5 Hours

(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights — 0.5 Hours

ARB MODULAR BARS

Complete Kits - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010-2017

[1,2,3,4](2237010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames — 3 Hours

DODGE

RAM 2003 ONWARDS

	Fitting Time
ARB MODULAR BARS	
Modular Bar Components only - Dodge Ram 2500/3500 Models 2010-2017	
[1,2,3,4](2237020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame	3 Hours
[1,2,3,4](2237030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings	3 Hours
[1,2](5237010) Centre Pan only	0.5 Hours
[1,3](5137010) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5237010	0.5 Hours
[1](5137020) Centre Frame to suit 5237010	1 Hour
[1](5137030) Outer Frames to suit 5237010	1 Hour

[1]Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat

[2]Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches

[3]Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit

[4]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR40CV2, ARM603, 3500811) ARB Lightbar, Bull Bar Top Tube Mount & Loom 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(AR40CV2, ARMP, 3500811) ARB Lightbar, Bull Bar Top Pan (Pedestal) Mount & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

[1]Under certain traffic situations or when towing a load fitment of four (4) lights may affect operation of the vehicles Active Grille Shutters

TOW BARS	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1](T03217R) 2500/3500 Laramie All 4dr Ute 3/17+, 4500/450kg If 70mm Towball Used, Vehicle Prewired	2 Hours

[1]Suits RAM Truck 2 1/2" OEM towbar receiver. 1 1/4" ball hole size. Tested to OEM towbar compliance labels included.
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450115) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour

DODGE

RAM 2003 ONWARDS

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 160mmx93.7mmx84.3mm	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tanks	
[1,2](TR82) 202L Usable Capacity, Steel Tank	4 Hours
[1,2](TR85) RAM DT 1500 2020 On, 205L, 5.7L Hemi V8	4 Hours

[1]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION
(0860014A) Sunshade Suits Dodge Ram 1500 2021 On DT With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0860014) Sunshade Suits Dodge Ram 1500 18 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080014A) RHD Floor Mats Front and Rear Suits Dodge Ram 1500 DT 19 On Crew Cab
(4080014) RHD Floor Mats Front and Rear Suits Dodge Ram 1500 DS 09-19 On Crew Cab

HUMMER

HUMMER H3

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BULL BAR

[1](3468010) 08 on Models with Factory Flares, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[1](3468020) 05 To 10 RHD Models Without Flares, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5XP/9.5XDC low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3468010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS

[1](5668010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models with Flares	4 Hours
[1](5668020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - models without Flares	4 Hours

[1](3500370x2) ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800020, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel rack	1 Hour
(3800023, 3768010) 1850x1250mm Trade steel rack	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3768010) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

[1]Due To Roof Load rating Of 113kg & To Maximise Load Capacity Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

HUMMER H3

	Fitting Time
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18G100) Stepboard, Suits Hmmer H3 2008 On	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30G100) Stepboard, Suits Hmmer H3 2008 On	1.5 Hours
[1]Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	

LEXUS

LX470

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

[1](3913170, 5100160, 5100060) LX470 Sahara Bar, Satin Black, Tube 76.2mm — 2 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube

[1](3913170, 5100170) LX470 Sahara Bar, Satin Black — 2 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches.

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness — 2 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE

(T01819R) LX470 03/98 To 10/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg — 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS

[2,3](KIT100UIFS) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS & RHS Carriers (Steel) — 6 Hours

[2,3](KIT100UIFSLJCD) RSTB Twin Picots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder — 6 Hours

[2,3](KIT100UIFSRJCD) RSTB Twin Picots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder — 6 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

[1,2,3](K3435U) Rear Step Tow Bar Twin Pivot, LIB — 4 Hours

(K8040UL) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels, May need NP Bracket — 1.5 Hours

(K8040UR) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels, May need NP Bracket — 1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

LX470

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0169KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0169NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket
(K0168KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0168NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0167KIT) Lock Plate Kit '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels (Kakadu/Sahara)
(K0167NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels (Kakadu/Sahara)

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0486) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0486NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0487) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0487NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0488) Jack Holder '60TZ' Suits Alloy Wheels (Kakadu/Sahara)
(K0488NP) Jack Holder (NP) '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels (Kakadu/Sahara)
(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only
(K0470007) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470NP007) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470008) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470NP008) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470NP010) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel) "60TZ" Alloy Wheels
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6006) Replacement Tow Hitch
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Suits (K8040L)/(K8040R) Only
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair), Suits (K3435U) Only
(K1158) Replacement LED Lights (Kit), Suits (K1120)/(K1120A) Only

[1]Reverse sensors rendered inoperable.

[2]Possible issues with Load Sensing System.

[3](K6144) Pivot Cover (EA), Two (2) Required When (K3435U) Is Ordered Separately

ARB ROOF RACKS

[1]ARB BASE RACKS - Mounts to fixed points in roof

(1770030, 17913010) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Wind Deflector Included in Mounting kit — 1 Hour

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3813030, 3713010) 1790x1120mm, Steel Flat Rack — 1 Hour
(4913020M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor — 1 Hour

3/4 Length - Deluxe

(3813010, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm — 1 Hour
(3813010M, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor — 1 Hour
(4913010M, 3713010) Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor — 1 Hour

3/4 Length - Trade

(3813013, 3713010) Steel 1790x1250mm — 1 Hour
(3813013M, 3713010) Steel 1790x1250mm With Mesh Floor — 1 Hour

3/4 Length Touring

(3813200, 3713010) Steel 1790x1250mm — 1 Hour

1/2 Length - Deluxe

(3813020, 3713020) Steel 1120x1120mm — 1 Hour
(3813020M, 3713020) Steel 1120x1120mm With Mesh Floor — 1 Hour

LEXUS

LX470

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
ARMAX SNORKEL	
(SS86HP) 4.5L, 4.7L V8 Petrol & 4.2L Diesel, Right Hand Drive Only	3 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers	4.75 Hours
[1](RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	4.75 Hours
RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	4.75 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	4.75 Hours
[1](RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	4.75 Hours
[1](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	4.75 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	4.75 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	4.75 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	4.75 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors	4.75 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD845) 1 stacking drawer	4.75 Hours
[3](RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	4.75 Hours
[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is Available	
[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used	
[3]Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series	0.75 Hours
(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air	0.75 Hours
(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers	0.25 Hours
[4](COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models	1 Hour
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS	0.25 Hours
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS	0.25 Hours
(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
[1,5](COB100SA) Half Cargo Barrier GXL & STD 08/02 To 11/07 With Rear A/C, GXL 04/98 To 07/02	1 Hour
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

LX470

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - Cont.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,2,3,4](TR52P) 185L IFS, Petrol Models — 4.5 Hours

[1]Does not fit with towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member. Heavy duty suspension is recommended.

[2]Replaces Lexus standard rear sub tank and spare wheel must be relocated.

[3]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[4]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

FORD

BRONCO (EXCLUDES RAPTOR)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
(3480010) Summit Winch Bar, 2021 On Models - Suits Parking Sensors	3 Hours
ARB ZENITH BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(3280010) Zenith Non-Winch Bar, 2021 On Models - Suits Wide Flare Models	3 Hours
(3280020) Zenith Non-Winch Bar, 2021 On Models - Suits Narrow Flare Models	3 Hours
[1]Suits Parking Sensors And Adaptive Cruise Control	
[2]Suits ARB UVP (5480100) and Ford OE Under Panel	
WINCH INTALLATION KITS	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND	
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
IPF LIGHTS	
IPF EXTREME SERIES DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND or RECTANGLE	
(801XSDSCS) Rectangle, Pair, Includes Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XLSS2, 900XLST2, 3500520) IPF LED Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Sx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Spot Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2T, 900XSH2S, 3500440) IPF HID Spot Touring Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(900XSH2Tx2, 3500440x1) IPF HID Touring Driving Lamps (White Lens Covers Supplied) & Loom	1.75 Hours
(901XSDSCS) Round, Pair, Includes Loom	1.75 Hours
ARB UVP	
(5480100) Under Vehicle Protection	1 Hour
ARB ROOF RACKS	
BASE RACK	
(1770020, 17980010) 1545mm x 1285mm & Mount kit	1 Hour
[1]Includes Wind Deflector	
[2]Suits 4 Door Models Only	
[3]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
(5680010) ARB Rear Bar - Suits Wide Flares	3 Hours
(5680020) ARB Rear Bar - Suits Narrow Flares	3 Hours
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
(4480010) ARB Rock Sliders, 2021-2023 4 Door Models	1 Hour
(4480020) ARB Rock Sliders, 2021-2023 2 Door Models	1 Hour
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	

FORD

BRONCO (EXCLUDES RAPTOR)

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

(RDRF790) Rear Drawer With Roller Floor 845 x 790

(BRONFKIK) Bronco Fit Kit

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080100) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Ford Bronco MY21 On

(0850120CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats SUITS JIMNY 18+ RHD Only

(0850120CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats SUITS JIMNY 18+ RHD Only

ARB ZENITH BAR

ZENITH BAR

[1,2,3](3440710, 6178307, 6178695) Everest MY22 On (Tremor With Rough Terrain Pack), Includes: Bar Matt Black Powder Coat Finish/Fit Kit/Bash Plate Vintage Silver/Integrated Forged 8T Rated Recovery Points/Winch Install Kit/Camera Relocation Kit, Suits OEM Fogs, Maintains Air Flow To Intercoolers, Compatible With Compact Driving Lights5/SRS/ADAS

[1,2,3,4,8,9](3440680, 6178307, 6178695) Tremor 22 On, Includes: Bar Matt Black Powder Coat Finish/Fit Kit/Bash Plate Vintage Silver/Integrated Forged 8T Rated Recovery Points/Winch Install Kit/Camera Relocation Kit, Suits OEM Fogs, Maintains Air Flow To Intercoolers, Compatible With Compact Driving Lights5/SRS/ADAS

[1]Suits Warn Zeon[6] 8-W/8-S/10-W/Zeon[6] & XD 10-S/Platinum[6] 10-W/10-S, VR EVO[6] 8-W/8-S/10-W/10-S, Smittybilt[6] Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S winches[7]. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

[2,4](CC1) Colour Code, Bar, Optional 469.00

[3,4](CC34) Colour Code, Bash Plate, Optional

[4]Bar and bash plate can be colour coded independently. **NOTE:** It is highly recommended NOT to colour code the bar and bash plate the same colour. Due to the different textures of the powder coat applied to the different components the paint finish will appear different. If wanting to paint both bar and bash plate it is recommended only to paint in contrasting colours.

[5]The Zenith bar has provision for fitting several configurations of lights to the bar. If fitting 4 lights there is not enough space to access the winch clutch lever. At time of publication a light bracket that will allow access is under development. Clutch lever access is not affected if fitting less than 4 lights.

[6]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Winches section below.

[7]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/ Smittybilt Winches section below.

ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII

WINCH BARS

[1-3,7,8](3440600) MY22 Wildtrak, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, Up To 6 Park Sensors, OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1-3,7](3440630) MY22 Trend/Sport/Platinum, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Suits Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up to 6 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1-3,7](3440640) MY22 Ambiente/Trend/Sport, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Suits Up to 4 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon, 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum, 10/10-S, VR EVO, 8/8-S/10/10S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S winches

[2](3501070) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional — 0.5 Hours

[3]ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

[4](3540240) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitment Incl. Lift Up No. Plate Bracket

[5]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.

[6]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.

[7]Calibrations to be performed by a Ford Dealership

[8]Fitment of Large Diameter Tyres and/Or Aftermarket Suspension May Affest Sensor Operation

ARB SAHARA BARS MKII

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

[1-4,9](3940600, 5100470, 3500810) MY22 Everest/Wildtrak, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube With Intergrated LED Driving Light & Wiring Loom, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm — 6 Hours

[1-4,9](3940600, 5100480) MY22 Everest/Wildtrak, 4x2 & 4x4, Polished Centre Tube, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tybe 76.2mm — 5.5 Hours

[1-4,9](3940600, 5100490) MY22 Everest/Wildtrak, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tybe 76.2mm — 5.5 Hours

EVEREST MY2022 On

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS MKII

WINCH BARS (With Centre Tube) - cont

[1-3,7](3940630, 5100470, 3500810) MY22 Trend/Sport/Platinum, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube With Intergrated LED Driving Light & Wiring Loom, Suits Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up to 6 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	5.5 Hours
[1-3,7](3940630, 5100480) MY22 Trend/Sport/Platinum, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Polished Centre Tube, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up to 6 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	5 Hours
[1-3,7](3940630, 5100490) MY22 Trend/Sport/Platinum, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up to 6 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	
[1-3,7](3940640, 5100470, 3500810) MY22 Ambiente/Trend/Sport, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube With Intergrated LED Driving Light & Wiring Loom, Suits Up to 4 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	5.5 Hours
[1-3,7](3940640, 5100480) MY22 Ambiente/Trend/Sport, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, With Polished Centre Tube, Suits Up to 4 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	5 Hours
[1-3,7](3940640, 5100490) MY22 Ambiente/Trend/Sport, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, With Black Centre Tube, Suits Up to 4 Park Sensors, Winch Compatible, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	
[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon, 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum, 10/10-S, VR EVO, 8/8-S/10/10S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S winches	
[2](3501070) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional	0.5 Hours
[3]ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.	
[4](3540240) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitment Incl. Lift Up No. Plate Bracket	
[5]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.	
[6]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Winches section below.	
[7](6821440) Opt. Fog Light Mouse Switch, Suits Models Without OE Fogs Switch To ARB LED Fogs	0.5 Hours
[8]Calibrations to be performed by a Ford Dealership	
[9]Fitment of Large Diameter Tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation	

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA292BL290, SA290CRK) Stealth bar, MY22 Everest Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Camera & Radar Housing Kit Suits 360 Degree Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6 Hours
(SA292BL290, SA290RHK) Stealth Bar, MY22 Everest Ambiente/Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Radar Housing Kit, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	5.75 Hours
(SA295BL294, SA290CRK) Spartan Bar, MY22 Everest Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Camera & Radar Housing Kit Suits 360 Degree Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6.5 Hours
(SA295BL294, SA290RHK) Spartan Bar, MY22 Everest Ambiente/Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Radar Housing Kit, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6.25 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA292BL291, SA290CRK) Stealth Bar, MY22 Everest Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Camera & Radar Housing Kit Suits 360 Degree Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6 Hours
(SA292BL291, SA290RHK) Stealth Bar, MY22 Everest Ambiente/Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Radar Housing Kit, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	5.75 Hours
(SA295BL296, SA290CRK) Spartan Bar, MY22 Everest Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits: Touring Pack Where Optioned, Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Camera & Radar Housing Kit Suits 360 Degree Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6.5 Hours
(SA295BL296, SA290RHK) Spartan Bar, MY22 Everest Ambiente/Trend/Sport/Platinum 4x2 & 4x4 Models, Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors Incl. Radar Housing Kit, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights	6.25 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/everest-2019-onwards/

FORD

EVEREST MY2022 On

	Fitting Time
WINCH INTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) Wire Extension Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3500410) Warn XDC Kit	
(3501240) Zeon XD Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(SJBRELAY) Relay Patch Harness, Required When Fitting To Level 3 Headlights	
[1](3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted	
BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS	
(NHX180VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 7" Variable Intensity, 19 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VCT-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Colour Temperature, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VBP-KIT) Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Beam Pattern, 37 LED, Protective Covers, Wiring Loom	
BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS	
(NHX230VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Intensity, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
[1](3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted	
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2840060) MY22 All Models Without Towing/Touring Pack Options, Front LHS 8,000kg ARB Rated	0.5 Hours
[1](2840070) MY22 All Models Without Towing/Touring Pack Options, Front RHS 8,000kg ARB Rated	0.5 Hours
[1]Not for use without ARB Bull Bar.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
ARB UVP	
(5440300) UVP Panel Set, Steel, All Models Without Option Packs, Suits ARB Recovery Points	1 Hour
SmartBar UVA	
(UP009BL009) Polymer UVA, Suits All Models Without Option Packs, Suits ARB Recovery Point	1 Hour
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
(4440280, 4440300) MY22, All Models, Summit Protection Steps, Matt Black	1.75 Hours
ARB SIDE STEPS & RAILS	
[1](4440290, 4440280) MY22, All Models, Summit Steps & Rails, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm	2.25 Hours
Suitable for models equipped with side curtain air bags	
[1]Incompatible with Safari Snorkel SS987HPD	

FORD

EVEREST MY2022 On

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB BASE RACKS	
(1770030, 17940090) BASE Rack, 1835mm (L) X1285mm (W), BASE Rack Mount Kit	3.5 Hours
(1770010, 17940090) BASE Rack, 1835mm (L) X1155mm (W), BASE Rack Mount Kit	3.5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Mounting system replaces OE roof rails, some driling required to attach mount points.	
[3]For payload, Check accessory mass, Vehicle roof load rating & accessory load rating. Always remain within specifications.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKELS	
(SS987HFD) MY22 2.0L & 3.0L All Models, Raised Air Intake, Diesel	1.75 Hours
ARMAX SNORKELS	
[1](SS987HPD) Suits U704 2.0L Bi-Turbo & 3.0L V6 Diesel Models, Raised Air Intake	4.5 Hours
[1]Incompatible with ARB Side Rails	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
[2,3](7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then a 2 x (7450107) (PRV's are required)	
[2]Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interuption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devises, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices.	
[3](7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boosting Signal Minimising Dropout	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY KIT - (UNDER BONNET)	
[1](4200050) Auxiliary Battery Tray	
[1]Battery weight/size limitations apply, Max. 23.5kg, size DIN75L.	
CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBFEV22) Full Sized Fixed Cargo Barrier, Autosafe	0.75 Hours
(CBFEV22DP) Full Sized Dual Position Cargo Barrier, Autosafe	0.75 Hours
(CBARBFEV22) Cargo Barrier For Integration With ARB Drawer Systems (EVER22FKIK)	0.75 Hours
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[2](RD1045) Single Drawer	1.25 Hours
[2](RDRF1045) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.25 Hours
(RFH1045) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.25 Hours
(RF1045) Single Roller Floor	1.25 Hours
DOUBLE	
[2](RD1045 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[2](RDRF1045 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[2](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[2](RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[2](RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[2](RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE - cont.	
[2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3,4](RD1045) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.25 Hours
[3,4](RD1045 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[1](RDTAB1045) ARB Roller Drawer Table - suits Roller Drawer Fixed Top only	0.5 Hours
(EVER22FKIK) Everest Install Kit	
[2,3,4](RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RD/RDRF/RFH1045), 0.25hr Fit EA	0.25 Hours
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1045 Drawers, 2 Pack	0.25 Hours
(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair	0.5 Hours
(10100371) Cargo Organiser, Small, suits Roller Drawer	
(10100373) Cargo Organiser, Large, suits Roller Drawer	
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-4](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	0.75 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1]Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

[3]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.

[4]3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1,2](TAD124) 4x2 & 4x4 Everest MY22 Diesel, 120L Fuel Tank	2 Hours

[1]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition. DTE Recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted to the MY22.75 (06/22 On) Ford Everest.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tanks	
[1,2](TR97) 127L Diesel, Suits 5/2022 On Next Gen Ambiente, Trend, Sport, Platinum Models	2.5 Hours
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	

[1]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition. DTE Recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted to the MY22.75 (06/22 On) Ford Everest.

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(4080028) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Ford Everest MY22 On	
TORQIT EXHAUST	
(HS8186SS) Ambiente 6/22+/Sport 02/23+/Trend 6/22+ & 7/22+, 2.0L 3" DPF Back Exhaust	

FORD

EVEREST 2015 TO 2022

Fitting Time

NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest

ARB ALLOY BARS

[1-6](7440020) Everest 2015 To 2022 Ambient Models, Not Titanium Model, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/REVO & REVO MKII 10-S/10-W/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches

[2](3540210) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit required for vehicles with adaptive cruise control.

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[4]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5](3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[6](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7440020

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[2](3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB SUMMIT BARS

[1,7,8](3440570) MY19 Ambiente/Trend/Titanium Suits Sensor & Non Sensor — 5 Hours

[1,2,5](3440510) 2015 To MY19 Ambiente/Trend Suits Non Sensor — 4 Hours

[1,5,6](3440510) 2015 To MY19 Ambiente/Trend Suits Sensor — 4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon3 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, VR EVO 10,10-s, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[4]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5](3540200) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

[6](3500960) Sensor Surround Kit (4) - Suits (3440530)

[7]Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[8](3540240) Winch Install Kit Req'd To Fit Winch Ctrl. Box On (3940570) Inc. Ctrl. Box Mnt./Flip. No. Plate Brkt.,

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[2](3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for LED fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

[1,2,4](3940420, 5100310, 5100220) 15 to 19 Sensor Ambiente Model, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

[1,2,4](3940420, 5100230) 15 to 19 Sensor Ambiente Model — 4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon3 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, VR EVO 10,10-s, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3540200) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control — 0.5 Hours

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to design

FORD

EVEREST 2015 TO 2022

Fitting Time

NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest

ARB SAHARA BARS

[4](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[5]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[6]Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940420, 3940570

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA180BL186) StealthBar, 2016 To 2018 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models — 3 Hours

(SA175BL175) Spartan Bar 2016 To 2018 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models, Lights Included — 3 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA180BL187) StealthBar, 2016 to 2018 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2, 4x4 Models — 4.5 Hours

(SA175BL176) Spartan Bar 2016 To 2018 Everest Ambiente & Trend 4x2/4x4 Models, Lights Included — 4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Ford Everest 16-19

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/everest-2016-2018/

Ford Everest 2019 On

https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/SA175-Everest-19-B.pdf

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(SA183-ZWK) Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit — 0.25 Hours

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(4440280, 4440300) MY22, All Models, Summit Protection Steps, Matt Black — 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

[1](4440290, 4440280) MY22, All Models, Summit Steps & Rails, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm — 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

ARB BASE RACKS — 1.75 Hours

(1770030, 17940090) BASE Rack, 1835mm (L) X1285mm (W), BASE Rack Mount Kit — 1.75 Hours

(1770010, 17940090) BASE Rack, 1835mm (L) X1155mm (W), BASE Rack Mount Kit — 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness — 2 Hours

BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS

(NHX180VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 7" Variable Intensity, 19 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom

(NHX230VCT-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Colour Temperature, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom

FORD

EVEREST 2015 TO 2022

Fitting Time

NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest

BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS

(NHX230VBP-KIT) Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Beam Pattern, 37 LED, Protective Covers, Wiring Loom

(NHX230VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Intensity, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible with Nighthawk & ARB Lights

(NHWA02H31) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits All Models

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated — 1 Hour

Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

ARB Under Vehicle Protection

[1](5440220) Everest 2018 On, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040) — 1 Hour

[1](5440210) Everest 2015 To 2018, UVP Panel — 1 Hour

[1]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

SmartBar Under Vehicle Protection

(UP001BL001) Under Vehicle Armour, Standard, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On — 1 Hour

(UP002BL002) Under Vehicle Armour, Suits ARB Recovery Point, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On — 1 Hour

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1,2,3](T03152RW, T04828, TAIL) 07/15 On UA, Titanium/Trend/Ambient 4dr Wagon - 3000/300kg — 2.25 Hours

[1]Incompatible with vehicles fitted with OEM accessory rear skid plate and MY19 Update

[2]Price Includes 1200mm Tail

[3]Price Includes (T04828) ECU

[4]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

[5]Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BAR, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - AMBIENTE, TREND & TITANIUM MODELS SUITS OE SENSORS

[1,2,3,4,5,7,8](KITEV) Bar, Twin Pivots Lights In Bar, LHS/RHS Carrier — 6 Hours

[3,4,5,6,7,8](K4010-S) Rear Step Tow Bar, Twin Pivots, Lights In Bar — 4 Hours

[1](K8290R) RHS Carrier, Suits (K4010-S), Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - AMBIENTE, TREND & TITANIUM MODELS — 1.25 Hours

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.25 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector — 1.25 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - AMBIENTE, TREND & TITANIUM MODELS — 1.25 Hours

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

[1](K8290R) may require NP bracket.

[2]Suits alloy wheels.

[3](K6326-KIT) Req'd, Reversing Camera Kit, Incl. Genuine Ford Camera, Orig. Camera Not Relocated — 2 Hours

[4](K6163) Bump Stop, Required For Each Carrier/Jerry Can Holder On Trend & Titanium Models — 1.5 Hours

[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd Where (K4010-S) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

[6]Tow bar rating 3,100/310kg.

[7](K6327-KIT) Light Kit Required, Suits Trend & Titanium, May require additional Fitting Time

[8]Secondary camera fitment will require recalibration by Ford Dealer.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1](4440180, 4440200) 15 On, Summit Protection Steps — 1.75 Hours

[1]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1,2](4440180, 4440190) 15 On, Not Titanium Model, Summit Side Rails & Steps, Tube 60.3mm — 2.25 Hours

[1]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

[2]Suitable for Summit bar only.

FORD

EVEREST 2015 TO 2022

Fitting Time

NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F200) Everest 2015 On — 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F200) Everest 2015 On — 1.5 Hours

(35F200) Everest UA 2015 On, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKELS

(SS984HF) 19 On 2.0L YN2S, 08/15 On 3.2L P5AT Diesel — 3 Hours

ARMAX

(SS984HP) All Models 15 On, 3.2L TDCi Diesel P5AT Engine, 2.0L Bi-Turbo 19 On Facelift — 3.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

[1]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour

(7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

[1](4300040) 12" Battery Box, Mounting Bracket Kit, (BCDC1225D) Charger & Wiring Kit — 3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

[1](4200040) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 12" (330mm) Battery

(4200030) Mounting Bracket Kit, Suits (4200040)

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

[1]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Ambiente & Trend 2015 On Models

SINGLE

[2](RD1045) Single Drawer — 1.25 Hours

[2](RDRF1045) Single Drawer With Roller Floor — 1.25 Hours

(RFH1045) Single Mid Height Roller Floor — 1.25 Hours

(RF1045) Single Roller Floor — 1.25 Hours

DOUBLE

[1](RD945 x2) 2x Drawers — 2.5 Hours

[1](RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1](RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1,3](RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1,3](RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

FORD

EVEREST 2015 TO 2022

Fitting Time

NOTE: Not confirmed to suit the MY19 Facelift Everest

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - Ambiente & Trend 2015 On Models

DOUBLE

[1,3](RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1,3](RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

[2](RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer	1 Hour
[2](RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2 Hours

[1]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[2]Must be stacked on a fix top module.

[3]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[4](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(MAE15FK) Ambiente & Trend 2015 On, Side Floor Kit	0.75 Hours
(MAE15IK) Roller Drawer Floor Extension Kit	0.5 Hours
[1,2,3,5,6](RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.5 Hours
(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.5 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

[5]Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1](TAD119) 4x2 & 4x4 Everest 15 On, 120L Fuel Tank	2 Hours

[1]Distance To Empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8147SS) UAII/UA 3.2L, Ambiente, Trend 8/15 To 22, Titanium 8/15 To 18, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	1 Hour

FORD

RANGER SUPERDUTY MY26+

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII

MKII WINCH BAR

[1-6](3440690) SC/DC/EC, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish, Combar

[1](Suits Warn Zeon & XD 10-S/12-S/12-W, XP 12-S/VR EVO 10/10S/12/12-S, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/12-W & Revo MKII 10 & 12 W/S/COVERT 10K & 12K W/S. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation

[2](3540490) Winch Fit Kit Required For Fitment Of Winches

[3]ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located below.

[5]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500605) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit, Required For Winches With Synthetic Rope

(3501240) Zeon XD Spacer Kit

(W89960) Zeon Ctrl. Relocate Kit, Long Wiring Kit No Brkt.

(W90394) Zeon Control Box Relocate Kit Remote Socket Kit With L Bracket, Not EVO

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit

(W111142) Zeon XD CTR Relocate Kiit, Short Wiring Kit

(W111143) Zeon XD Ctr. Relocate Kit, Long Wiring Kit

(W111250) Zeon XP Ctr. Relocate Kit, Short Wiring Kit

(3540500) Conduit Kit For Long Wire Kit, Suits (W111143) & (W89960)

(3540480) FLA Winch Fit Kit Summit MKII

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

[1]**AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND

[3](AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

[3](AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

[3](AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

[3](AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom

[3](AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom

[4](AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom

[4](SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD, SJBHARNRLY) Solis Spot Beam & Loom, Patch Relay

[4](SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD, SJBHARNRLY) Solis Flood Beam, Loom, Patch Relay

[4](SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD,SJBHARNRLY) Solis Flood/Spot Beam Combo/Loom/Patch Relay

[4](SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD, SJBHARNRLY) Solis Spot Beam, Loom, Patch Relay

[4](SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD, SJBHARNRLY) Solis Flood Beam, Loom, Patch Relay

[4](SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD, SJBHARNRLY) Solis Flood/Spot Beam Combo/Loom/Patch Relay

[1](3540380) Patch Harness2[2], Driving Light, High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bull Bar Or SpartanBar Is Not Fitted.

[2]Required when fitting halogen headlights or LED matrix headlights when no ARB Bull Bar is fitted.

[3](SJBRELAY) Relay Patch Harness, Required When Fitting To Models With Level 3 Headlights

[4](SJBHARNRLY) PATCH LOOM is required inconjunction with SJBHARNDRD when fitting Solis Lights to Next Gen Models.

INTENSITY IQ KIT - Suits 3440690

(ARBVX17) IQ Driving Light Kit

(ARBVX17, CANDEC, 3570070) IQ Driving Light, Canbus & Loom

BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS

(NHA180AK) ADV. 7” Night Hawk Driving Light Kit

(NHA230AK2) ADV. 9” Night Hawk Driving Light Kit

(NHX180VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 7" Variable Intensity, 19 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom

NHX230VCT-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Colour Temperature, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom

(NHX230VBP-KIT) Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Beam Pattern, 37 LED, Protective Covers, Wiring Loom

FORD

RANGER SUPERDUTY MY26+

Fitting Time

BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS

(NHX230VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Intensity, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom

(3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light, High Beam Signal, Required Where A Bull Bar Is Not Fitted.

[1]Required when fitting halogen headlights or LED matrix headlights when no ARB Bull Bar or SpartanBar is fitted.

Required for the StealthBar to be compatible with the SJBHARNFRD.

LIGHT BARS

ARB INTENSITY

[4](AR40CV2, ARM603, 3500811) Light Bar, 22", 40 LED, Combined Spot/Flood Beam, Wiring Loom, Centre Tube Mount, Diameter 60.3mm, Suits Summit Bull Bars

ARB CANOPIES

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC21C, CC16) Twin 3 Position Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides (New improved fitment & parts)	
[1](AC16C, CC16) Twin 3 Position Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours

[1]Canopies ordered before 5/2026 require Centeral locking patch harness for MY10/2024+ (6178721).

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS15A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(XCLS15B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS15D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS15C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(XCLS15CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS17A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS77C, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Lift-Up Windows	4 Hours
(CLS77A, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	4 Hours
(CLS77B, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	4 Hours
(CLS77D, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	4 Hours
(CLS77CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CL77C, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Lift-Up Windows	4 Hours
(CL77A, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	4 Hours
(CL77B, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	4 Hours
(CL77D, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Slididng Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	4 Hours
(CL77CA) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours

[1]**CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS79A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
(CLS79B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	4 Hours
(CLS79D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	4 Hours
(CLS79C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
(CLS79CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours

[1]**CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL79A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	4 Hours

ARB CANOPIES - Continued

[1]**CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL79B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	4 Hours
(CL79D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	4 Hours
(CL79C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
(CL79CA) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours

[1](4140135) Req'd For Fitment, Where Not Already Existing, J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4140105, LB1250B1) Single, Front Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4140106, LB1250B1) Single, Rear Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4140105, 4140106, LB1250B2) Front and Rear Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

ARB BASE RACK

ASCENT CANOPY - Suits AC16C and Pre-existing AC15C

(1770010, 17940040, 4140090) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack	
(1770020, 17940040, 4140090) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17940040, 4140090) 1845 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY - Suits CLS17 & CL/CLS79

(1770030, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940060, 4140140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY & CLASSIC PLUS - Suits Pre-existing XCLS14 & CL/CLS76 Range

(1770030, 17940060, 4140100) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940060, 4140100) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940060, 4140100) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours

EXTRA CAB CANOPY

(1770040, 17940065, 4140120) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

ASCENT CANOPY

(4900090M, 4140095, 4140090) 1850 x 1250 Alloy Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4900080, 4140095, 4140090) 1850 x 1250 Steel Roof Rack	2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(4140140, 4140110, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4140140, 4140110, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack	2 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY

(4900140M, 4140100) 1850 x 1250 Alloy Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4000020, 4140100) 1850 x 1250 Steel Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4900130M, 4140100) 1850 x 1120 Alloy Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4140100, 4140110, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack	2 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours

INTERIOR LIGHT ACTIVATOR

(4700060) Suits Classic Plus Canopies Only, Rear Door	0.5 Hours

FORD

RANGER SUPERDUTY MY26+

Fitting Time

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

HARDLID

[1,2](HLID02B) Base Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit and Standard Gas Struts — 2 Hours

[1,2](HLID02P) Premium Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit, Central Lock, Internal Light and Standard Gas Struts — 2.25 Hours

[1](4140135) J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket) — 0.75 Hours

[1](4140135) Required For Fitment, Where Not Already Existing J Brace/Tub Bracket is fitted

[2](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit — 1 Hour

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit — 1 Hour

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail — 0.75 Hours

[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID02B) For BASE Rack Fitment — 0.5 Hours

HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

(T2QP112, 1780310) BASE Rack Tred Pro Quick Release 2 Pin Sets (2 Boards) Must Have BASE Rack

(1780250) BASE Rack Gas Bottle Holder, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780450) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Wide

(1780440) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Narrow

(1780470) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Wide

(1780460) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Narrow

HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058183) Dual Cab Central Locking Kit - Optional on (HLID02B) — 1.5 Hours

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit - Optional On (HLID02B) — 0.5 Hours

(675045) Interior Light, Battery Operated - Optional On (HLID02B) — 0.25 Hours

ARB NACHO OFFROAD TECHNOLOGY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

[1]**NACHO QUATRO LIGHTS**

(CANDEC, 3570070, NAC112, PM451) Flood Pair & Harness, CANBUS Module Incl. Harness

(CANDEC, 3570070, NAC112, PM431) Spot Pair & Harness, CANBUS Module Incl. Harness

(CANDEC, 3570070, NAC112, PM411) Spot Flood Combo/Harn./CANBUS Module Incl. Harn.

[2](PM451, NAC112, CANDEC, 3523050A) Flood PR, Harnesses, ARB CAN Connect Mod

[2](PM431, NAC112, CANDEC, 3523050A) Spot PR, Harnesses, ARB CAN Connect Module

[2](PM411, NAC112, CANDEC, 3523050A) Spot Flood Combo/Harnesses/ARB CAN Connect Module

Includes ARB black and NACHO amber lens covers.

[1]Includes ARB black and NACHO amber lens covers.

[2](3570070) Harness CANBUS Adaptor Required For CANDEC

FORD

RANGER SUPERDUTY MY26+

Fitting Time

ARB BASE RACK

[1,2,3]**ARB BASE RACKS - Dual Cab Only**

(1770070, 17940080) Alloy BASE Rack, 1255mm (L) X1285mm (W), BASE Cabrack Mount Kit

(1770060, 17940080) Alloy BASE Rack, 1255mm (L) X1155mm (W), BASE Cabrack Mount Kit

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]ARB highly recommends the fitment of a wind deflector and/or BASE Rack light bar to reduce wind noise and assist with aerodynamics.

[3]Does not suit vehicles with flexible rack system.

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

SIDE STEP AND RETURN, WITH ALUMINIUM TREAD PLATE - Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

(4440340, 4440320) SC/DC/EC (FLA Approved)

SIDE STEP AND FRONT RAIL, WITH ALUMINIUM TREAD PLATE - Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

(4440330, 4440320) SC/DC/EC (Not FLA Approved)

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

[4](LX110) Vehicle Accessory Interface With V3 Screen

[4](LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

[4](LX111) LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface (Build Your Own Display), No Screen

(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

[5](7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 160mmx93.7mmx84.3mm, Refer General Accessories For Inclusions

[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

[2,3](7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then 2 x (7450107) PRV's are required.

[2]Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interuption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devises, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices.

[3](7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boosting Signal Minimising Dropout

[4]**3G display battery no longer available. Component part for upgrade to 4G display (7450503SP)/(7450502SP) and 4G replacement battery, (7450502BSP), not suitable for 3G display,**

[5]Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

Air_Locker_application_chart.pdf

BATTERY SYSTEMS & ACCESSORIES

SLIMLINE BATTERY

[1](SLB100A40, SLB40010) 12V 100AH Slimline Battery/Mounting Bracket Kit

[1]**IMPORTANT NOTE:** The Slimline bracket uses one of the existing child restraint anchorage points as a mounting location. After installation, only one child restraint anchorage point will remain available. The original anchorage point must not be refitted or relocated.

DUAL BATTERY SETUP

(4340130) UNDER BONNET DUAL BATTERY KIT

(4240050) UNDER BONNET DUAL BATTERY TRAY

WATER TANKS

ARB FRONTIER

[1](TTW001FF) Tub Water Tank 45L, DC, Must Have Drawer System (Solution for no draws is under devolopment)

(TTWLG) Flush Mount Digital Water Level Gauge

[1]Will not fit with roll cover in place.

FORD

RANGER SUPERDUTY MY26+

Fitting Time

THE LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1-3,5,7](TA99) Super Duty MY25+, 155L Diesel, Ad-Blue Models Fit Confirmed — 3 Hours

[1,2,4,6,7](TA100) Super Duty MY25+, 65L Diesel, Ad-Blue Models Fit Confirmed — 3 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge function may vary from factory condition. Distance to Empty (DTE) will no longer function and recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.

[3]Does not replace OEM tank, This product is an additional tank and increases the total fuel storage to 285L

[4]Does not replace OEM tank, This product is an additional tank and increases the total fuel storage to 195L

[5]Spare wheel relocation is required for fitment

[6]Spare wheel will sit lower due to tank fitment under spare wheel

[7]As of 20/5/26 Fitment has **ONLY** been confirmed for Cab Chassie variants

ARB SUNSHADE

(0860024) Ford Superduty

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

ARB Canvas and Neoprene Seat Covers

(0850126CF) Canvas Front
(0850126CRA) Canvas Rear Without Armrest
(0850126NF) Neoprene Front
(0850126NRA) Neoprene Rear Without Armrest

ARB Floor Mats

(4080038) SC Front And Rear Set RHD
(4080039) EC Front And Rear Set RHD
(4080027) DC Front And Rear Set RHD
(4080000FK1) Vinyl Floor Fit Kit

FORD

RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII	
WINCH BARS	
[1-3,7,8](3440660) MY22 Suits OE Safety Features, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm	4.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10S, Bushranger Revo 10-W/ 10-S & Revo MKII 10 W/S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K winches	
[2](3540240) Mandatory Winch Install kit for Winch Fitment, Inc Flip Up NP Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(SJBRELAY) Relay Patch Harness, Required When Fitting To Level 3 Headlights	
[1](3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted	
BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS	
(NHX180VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 7" Variable Intensity, 19 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VCT-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Colour Temperature, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VBP-KIT) Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Beam Pattern, 37 LED, Protective Covers, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Intensity, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
[1](3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted	
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2](2840160) MY22 Raptor, LHS, 8000kg Rated	
[1,2](2840170) MY22 Raptor, RHS, 8000kg Rated	
[1](2840165) Recovery point Fit Kit No Bar, Required for Fitting to OE Bar	
[2]Compatible with ARB Bull Bar and OE Bar (Fitment to OE Bar requires 2840165)	
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC21C, CC16) Twin 3 Position Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides (New improved fitment & parts)	
[1](AC16C, CC16) Twin 3 Position Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
[1]Canopies ordered before 5/26 require Centeral locking patch harness for MY10/2024+ (6178721).	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS17C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours

FORD

RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
CLASSIC CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS79C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows	3.75 Hours
(CLS79A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	3.75 Hours
(CLS79B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	3.75 Hours
(CLS79D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	3.75 Hours
(CLS79CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE	
(CL79C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows	3.75 Hours
(CL79A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	3.75 Hours
(CL79B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	3.75 Hours
(CL79D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	3.75 Hours
(CL79CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
ARB BASE RACK	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(1770030, 17940040, 4140090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940040, 4140090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940040, 4140090) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
Classic Plus & Classic Canopy	
(1770030, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940060, 4140140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY RACK	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(4140090, 4140095, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Roof Rack	
(4140090, 4140095, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack	
Classic Plus & Classic Canopy	
(4140140, 4140110, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4140140, 4140110, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack	2 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours
INTERIOR LIGHT ACTIVATOR	
(4700060) Suits Classic Plus Canopies Only	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4740060) Tailgate Assist System - With Canopy. OE Tailgate Torsion Bar Must Be Fitted	0.5 Hours
(4740070) Tailgate Assist System - Without Canopy. OE Tailgate Torsion Bar Must Be Fitted	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE SEAL KIT	
[1](6178014) Tailgate Side Seals, Suits Ascent/Classic +/Classic/Sportlid/HardLid on DC Chassis Models	
[1](6178102) Optional Lower Seal, Suits 617804 Tailgate Side Seals	

[1]Kit is not required on Ford Models with OE Bedliner to suit OEN Lockable Roll Top. Kit is recommended to be fitted if OE Bedliner is removed or replaced with Sportguard. For best weather sealing solution, Tailgate Side Seals are required.

FORD

RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB HARDLID	
HARDLID	
[1,2](HLID02B) Base Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit and Standard Gas Struts	2 Hours
[1,2](HLID02P) Premium Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit, Central Lock, Internal Light and Standard Gas Struts	2.25 Hours
[1](4140138) Mandatory J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket)	0.75 Hours
[2](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit	
HARDLID KITS	
(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit	1 Hour
(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit & Hardlid Sportsbar	1 Hour
HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	
HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK	
(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID02B) For BASE Rack Fitment	0.5 Hours
HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACK ACCESSORIES	
(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)	
(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)	
(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)	
(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder	
(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed	
(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed	
(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks	
(T2QP112, 1780310) BASE Rack Tred Pro Quick Release 2 Pin Sets (2 Boards) Must Have BASE Rack	
(1780250) BASE Rack Gas Bottle Holder, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed	
(1780450) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Wide	
(1780440) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Narrow	
(1780470) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Wide	
(1780460) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Narrow	
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED - CC Is Colour Code PN	
(SLVS14, CC17) Raptor MY22 2022 On, Dual Cab	2 Hours
(4140138) J Brace Supplimentary Kit (Tub Bracket), Optional, Recommended For Weight Over 20kg	0.75 Hours
SPORTLID KITS	
(176014) Premium Upgrade Kit, Interior Light & Central Locking Functions, suits OE Sportbar	1 Hour
[1](176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, Required For Sportlid Load Carrying Up To 25kg	
[1]Required with load carrying system to accommodate the fitting of Flinders roof top tent with Ladder (803300),(804403).	
SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours
[1](10058258) Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars	0.75 Hours
[1]Compatible With 1200mm Cross Bars & 1255x1285 BASE Rack	
SPORTLID - BASE RACK	
(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours

FORD

RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB TUB ACCESSORIES	
(3540021) ARB Jack Bracket	0.75 Hours
ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES	
BED RACK	
(17940100, 4140138) Bed Rack & J Brace, Load Rating 150kg, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated	4.25 Hours
BED RACK CROSS BARS	
(1780660) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1252mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated	0.5 Hours
ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES	
BED RACK BASE RACK	
[1](1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm	1 Hour
[1]Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS	
(1780690) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories	1.25 Hours
BED RACK MOUNTS	1.25 Hours
(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair	1.25 Hours
(1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts	1.25 Hours
(1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suits Side Channels (2 Board Max), Pair Of Single Mounts (Up To 4 Boards), Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included).	0.5 Hours
(1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each	1 Hour
BED RACK ACCESSORIES	
(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single	
(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long	
(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
BASE RACK CABRACK - Dual Cab Only	
(1770070, 17940080) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack	2.5 Hours
(1770060, 17940080) 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack	2.5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
Approx 200mm between front of drawer and front of tub	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

RANGER RAPTOR MY22 2022 ON

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
Approx 200mm between front of drawer and front of tub	
DOUBLE	
(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used	
STACK	
(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.75 Hours
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	1 Hour
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355), 0.25hr Fit EA	0.25 Hours
(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair	0.5 Hours
(MAP21FKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, No Tub Liner	0.5 Hours
(MAP21TLFKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, Tub Liner	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two, Dual Cab & Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

[5]Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

[7]The drawer system will not fit under the cassette for the Wildtrak roller cover. The Wildtrak tub liner is incompatible with the drawer systems. Removal of the roller cover and tub liner will accommodate the drawer system.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

[6]RDK1355L Slide Kitchen Latch Kit

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS	
[1,2](TR98) 140L Petrol Only	3 Hours

[1]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition. DTE Recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted to the MY22.75 (06/22 On) Ford Everest.

FORD

RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022

	Fitting Time
ARB SAHARA BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
[1]3940550) 09/18 To 07/22 Suits OE Flares/OE Fogs/Tow Points/Underbody Protection	3 Hours
[1]Bumper Replacement Only	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(SJBRELAY) Relay Patch Harness, Required When Fitting To Level 3 Headlights	
[1](3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted	
BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS	
(NHX180VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 7" Variable Intensity, 19 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VCT-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Colour Temperature, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VBP-KIT) Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Beam Pattern, 37 LED, Protective Covers, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Intensity, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
[1](3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted	
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H31) Hi-Beam Adaptor	
ARB CANOPIES	
ASCENT CANOPY RAPTOR - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC54C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Raptor Model	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS01C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS01A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS01C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows	
(XCLS01A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	
(XCLS01D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	4.5 Hours
(XCLS01CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Required To Fit Canopy To Raptor Model	
CLASSIC CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
(CLS68C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows	3.75 Hours
(CLS68A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	3.75 Hours
(CLS68B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	3.75 Hours
(CLS68D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	3.75 Hours

FORD

RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPIES	
CLASSIC CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
(CLS68CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Required To Fit Canopy To Raptor Model	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY RAPTOR DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE	
(CL68C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Lift Up Windows	3.75 Hours
(CL68A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	3.75 Hours
(CL68B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	3.75 Hours
(CL68D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy, Dual Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	3.75 Hours
(CL68CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Required To Fit Canopy To Raptor Model	
ARB CANOPIE ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(4140021, 4140024, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4140021, 4140024, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(4140070, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140070, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(4140040, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140040, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140040, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
ARB BASE RACK	
ASCENT CANOPY - All Ranger Models	
(1770030, 17940010, 4140021) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940010, 4140021) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940010, 4140021) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY	
(1770030, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940030, 4140070) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY	
(1770030, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940030, 4140040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab	
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Classic and Classic Plus Canopies	
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours
UTE LINER - DUAL CAB MODELS	
(KUL2408) Raptor Model	
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DUAL CAB MODELS	
(10051688) Raptor Model	
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4740050) Tailgate Assist System	0.5 Hours
(10053774) Tailgate Liner, Includes Fit Kit	
(10056729) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2011 On Models	

FORD

RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022

	Fitting Time
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED - CC Is Colour Code PN	
(SLVS01, CC17) Dual Cab Model	2 Hours
SPORTLID KITS	
(176002) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V	
(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours
SPORTLID - BASE RACK	
(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
ARB ROOF RACKS	
BASE RACK CABRACK - Dual Cab Only	
(1770070, 17940020) T6, 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	3.5 Hours
(1770060, 17940020) T6, 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	3.5 Hours
(1770070, 17940070) T6 Wildtrack, 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Removal Of OE Roof Rails Required	3.5 Hours
(1770060, 17940070) T6 Wildtrack, 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Removal Of OE Roof Rails Required	3.5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
ARB Roof Racks - Dual Cab Only	
(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250 x 1120	3.5 Hours
(3800180, 3740020) 1330 x 1250, Steel Flat Rack, unsuitable for Canopy Application	3.5 Hours
(3800273, 3740020) Trade 1330 x 1250	3.5 Hours
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity	
(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack	
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional	
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
ARMAX SNORKEL	
(SS986HP) MY19 On Model, 2.0L Bi-Turbo	4 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	1.25 Hours
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be	1.25 Hours
fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	1.25 Hours
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	1.25 Hours
https://linx.arb.com.au/	

RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022

Fitting Time

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

[2,3](4300040) 12" Battery Box, Mounting Bracket Kit, (BCDC1225D) Charger & Wiring Kit — 3.5 Hours

[3,4](4340120) Chassis Mount 12 Inch Aux. Battery Tray, (BCDC1225D) Charger & Wiring Kit — 3.5 Hours

[1,2,3](4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit — 3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

[2,3,4](4240030) Chassis Mount 12 Inch Auxilliary Battery Tray — 1 Hour

(4240040) Fuel Pump Relocation Bracket, Suits (4240030), Optional

[1,3](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4214110) BCDC Mounting Bracket

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

[1]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

[2]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

SINGLE

[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor — 1 Hour

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor — 1 Hour

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor — 1 Hour

DOUBLE

(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers — 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

[1]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used

STACK

(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer — 2.5 Hours

(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers — 2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table — 0.75 Hours

(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair — 0.5 Hours

(MAP21FKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, No Tub Liner — 0.5 Hours

(MAP21TLFKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, Tub Liner — 0.5 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two, Dual Cab & Extra Cab — 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points — 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length — 0.5 Hours

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

[5]Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

[7]The drawer system will not fit under the cassette for the Wildtrak roller cover. The Wildtrak tub liner is incompatible with the drawer systems. Removal of the roller cover and tub liner will accommodate the drawer system.

FORD

RANGER RAPTOR 2018 TO 2022

Fitting Time

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD119) 120L Tank Ford Ranger Raptor 2019 On 3.2L & 2.0L Diesel 4x2 & 4x4 Everest — 2 Hours

[1]Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8176SS) Raptor X MY21.75 6/21 To 07/22 and Raptor 9/18 To 6/21, 2.0L 3" DPF Back Exhaust — 1 Hour

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860007A) Sunshade Suits Ford Ranger PX3 XLT Raptor With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080007) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Ranger Raptor 12-22 DC

(0850107CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats, Suits Raptor 18 On All

(0850107NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats, Suits Raptor 18 On All

ARB ZENITH BAR

ZENITH BAR

[1,2,3,4,5](3440680, 6178307, 6178695) Ranger MY22 On, Not PHEV/Tremor, Includes: Bar Matt Black Powder Coat Finish/Fit Kit/Bash Plate Vintage Silver/Integrated Forged 8T Rated Recovery Points/Winch Install Kit/Camera Relocation Kit, Suits OEM Fogs, Maintains Air Flow To Intercoolers, Compatible With Compact Driving Lights[7]/SRS/ADAS

[1]Suits Warn Zeon[8] 8-W/8-S/10-W/Zeon[8] & XD 10-S/Platinum[8] 10-W/10-S, VR EVO[8] 8-W/8-S/10-W/10-S, Smittybilt[8] Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S winches[9]. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.

[2,6](CC1) Colour Code, Bar, Optional

[3,6](CC34) Colour Code, Bash Plate, Optional

[4](TLR744004) Aerial Bracket LH Bonnet Bracket

[5](TLR744008) Aerial Bracket RH Bonnet Bracket

[6]Bar and bash plate can be colour coded independently. **NOTE:** It is highly recommended NOT to colour code the bar and bash plate the same colour. Due to the different textures of the powder coat applied to the different components the paint finish will appear different. If wanting to paint both bar and bash plate it is recommended only to paint in contrasting colours.

[7]The Zenith bar has provision for fitting several configurations of lights to the bar. If fitting 4 lights there is not enough space to access the winch clutch lever. At time of publication a light bracket that will allow access is under development. Clutch lever access is not affected if fitting less than 4 lights.

[8]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located Below

[9]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located Below

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440680

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3580010) ARB Fog Light Kit ((3501101) LED Fog Lamp/(3500520) ARB Light Loom Deutsch Skts.)

(3540450) Fog light bracket kit for level 3 headlights

ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII

WINCH BARS

[1-4](3440600) XL/XLS/XLT, Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak & X/Tremor, Suits 360 Camera & Auto Park Assist, Up To 6 Parking Sensors, Suits OE Fog Lights	5 Hours
[1-4](440610) Suits XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Tremor, Incompatible With 360 Camera, 4 Parking Sensors, Suits OE Fog Lights	5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10S & Bushranger Revo 10W/10S & Revo8 MKII 10 W/S, COVERT 10K W/S winches

[2](3540240) Mandatory Winch Istall Kit, Inc NP Bracket

[3]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[4]Calibrations to be performed by a Ford Dealership

ARB SAHARA BARS MKII

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube - With Holes

[1-4](3940600, 5100470, 3500810) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Black Tube With 20" Inserted LED Light Bar - Suits 360 Camera, Up To 6 Park Sensors, Tube 76.2mm	5.25 Hours
[1-4](3940610, 5100470, 3500810) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Black Tube With 20" Inserted LED Light Bar - NOT 360 Camera Compatible, 4 Park Sensors, Tube 76.2mm	5.25 Hours
[1-4](3940610, 5100480) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Summit Sahara With Polished Centre Tube -NOT 360 Camera Compatible, 4 Park Sensors	5 Hours
[1-4](3940610, 5100490) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Platinum/Wildtrak, Black Tube NOT 360 Camera Compatible, 4 Park Sensors, Suits OE Fogs, Tube 76.2mm	5 Hours
[1-4](3940600, 5100480) MY22 Everest/Wildtrak, 4x2 & 4x4, Polished Centre Tube, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm	5 Hours

ARB SAHARA BARS MKII - cont.

WINCH BARS - cont.

With Centre Tube - With Holes

[1-4](3940600, 5100490) MY22 Everest/Wildtrak, 4x2 & 4x4, Black Centre Tube, Suits 360 Camera, Auto Park Assist, OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO9,10, 8/8-S/10/10S & Bushranger Revo 10-W 10-S/ & Revo MKII 10 W/S, COVERT 10K W/S winches

[2](3540240) Mandatory Winch Istall Kit, Inc NP Bracket

[3]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[4]Calibrations to be performed by a Ford Dealership

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2](3440620) MY22 All, Suits Sensor/Non-Sensor/Camera/Non-Camera/Adaptive Cruise Control — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10S & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/ COVERT 10K W/S winches. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440620

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

(SA292BL290, SA290CRK) Suits XLT/Sport/WildTrak, Includes Camera & Radar Housing Kit & Fog Lights, Up To 6 Front Sensors & Park Assist

(SA292BL290, SA290RHK) Suits XLS Without Towing/Touring Pack Options, Includes Radar Housing Kit & Fog Lights, Up To 6 Front Sensors & Park Assist

(SA290BL290, SA290RHK) Suits XL 2.0L Diesel 4x4/4x2 Hi-Rider Non Sensor, Towing Pack Option, Includes Radar Housing Kit

(SA295BL294, SA290CRK) Suits XLT5/Sport/WildTrack Suits Touring/Premium Pack Options, Includes Camera5 Housing Kit, Fog Lights, Up To 6 Front Sensors & Park Assist

(SA295BL294, SA290RHK) Suits XLS/XLT 4x2 Hi-Rider, Without Touring/Premium Pack Options, Inc. Radar Housing Kit, Fog Lights, Up To 6 Parking Sensors & Park Assist

(SA294BL294, SA290RHK, 6821440) Suits XLT CC/XL, SC/DC/EC, 2.0L Diesel, 4x4/4x2, Ute/CC Non Sensor, Without Towing Pack Option, Inc. Radar Housing Kit & Optional Fog Light Switch

WINCH BARS

(SA292BL291, SA290CRK, SA290FLK) Stealth Bar, Winch Compatible - Suits up to 6 Front Sensors. NOT XL/XLS Models — 6 Hours

(SA292BL291, SA290RK, SA290FLK) Stealth Bar, Winch Compatible - Suits up To 6 Front Sensors. NOT XL/Wildtrack Models — 5.75 Hours

(SA290BL291, SA290RK) Stealth Bar, Winch Compatible - NO Front Sensors. XL Model Only — 4.75 Hours

(SA295BL296, SA290CRK) Spartan Bar, Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Font Sensors — 6 Hours

(SA295BL296, SA290RK) Spartan Bar, Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors — 6 Hours

(SA294BL296, SA290RK, 6821440) Spartan Bar, Winch Compatible - XL Model Only. Not Front Sensor Or 3.0L Engine Compatible — 6 Hours

(SA292CL290, SA290CRK, SA290FLK) Stealth Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors — 5.75 Hours

(SA292BL290, SA290RK, SA290FLK) Stealth Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors — 5.75 Hours

(SA290BL290, SA290RK) Stealth Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - NOT Front sensor or 3.0L Engine Compatible — 5.25 Hours

(SA295BL294, SA290CRK) Spartan Bar, Non-Winch Compatible - Suits Up To 6 Front Sensors — 6.5 Hours

Stealth Bars

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-stealthbar-suit-my22-ford-ranger/page/1

Spartan Bars

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/arb-spartanbar-suit-my22-ford-ranger/page/1

FORD

RANGER MY22

	Fitting Time
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARNFRD) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(SJBRELAY) Relay Patch Harness, Required When Fitting To Level 3 Headlights	
[1](3540380) Patch Harness. Driving Light, High Beam Signal, May be required where an ARB Bull Bar Or Spartan Bar is not fitted. Req'd when Fitting Halogen Headlights or LED Matrix when No ARB/Spartan Bar is fitted. Required for Stealthbar to be compatible with SJBHARNFRD	
BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS	
(NHX180VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 7" Variable Intensity, 19 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VCT-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Colour Temperature, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
(NHX230VBP-KIT) Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Beam Pattern, 37 LED, Protective Covers, Wiring Loom	
BUSHRANGER LED LIGHTS	
(NHX230VLI-KIT) Night Hawk Driving Light, 2 x 9" Variable Intensity, 37 LED, Spot And/Or Flood Beam, Wiring Loom	
[1](3540380) Patch Harness, Driving Light High Beam Signal, May Be Required Where An ARB Bar Or SmartBar Is Not Fitted	
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2840060) Front LHS, 8000kg Rated	0.5 Hours
[1](2840070) Front RHS, 8000kg Rated	0.5 Hours
[3](2840080) Rear LHS/RHS 8000kg Rated	0.5 Hours
[2](2840090) Rear LHS 8000kg Rated	0.5 Hours
[2](2840100) Rear RHS 8000kg Rated	0.5 Hours
[2,4](2840180) Rear RHS 8000kg Rated	0.5 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS - cont.	
[2,4](2840190) Rear LHS 8000kg Rated	0.5 Hours
[1]Can Only Be Fitted To ARB Bull Bar	
[2]Can Only Be Fitted With OE Tow Bar	
[3]Can Only Be Fitted With ARB Rear Bar	
[4]MY22.75 On Only	
UVP	
ARB Under Vehicle Protection	
[1,2](5440300) Steel, ARB Brand UVP	1 Hour

	Fitting Time
UVP - cont.	
SmartBar Under Vehicle Armour	
[2](UP009BL009) Polymer ARB Brand UVA, Suits All Models, Compatible With OE Bumper & ARB Bull Bars, Unsuitable On Raptor	1 Hour
[1]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.	
[2]Compatible with ARB Recovery Points.	
ARB CANOPIES	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC21C, CC16) Twin 3 Position Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides (New improved fitment & parts)	
[1](AC16C, CC16) Twin 3 Position Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
[1]Canopies ordered before 5/26 require Centeral locking patch harness for MY10/2024+ (6178721).	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS15A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(XCLS15B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS15D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS15C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(XCLS15CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
Only XL/XLT Models	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS17A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
(XCLS17CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4.5 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS77C, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Lift-Up Windows	4 Hours
(CLS77A, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	4 Hours
(CLS77B, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	4 Hours
(CLS77D, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Sliding Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	4 Hours
(CLS77CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
Only XL/XLT Models	
CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB - STANDARD ROOF TEXTURED EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CL77C, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Lift-Up Windows	4 Hours
(CL77A, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, 2 x Sliding Windows	4 Hours
(CL77B, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Lift-Up Window, RHS Sliding Window	4 Hours
(CL77D, CC15) Classic Canopy, Extra Cab, LHS Slididng Window, RHS Lift-Up Window	4 Hours
(CL77CA) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
Only XL/XLT Models	
[1]**CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS79A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
(CLS79B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	4 Hours
(CLS79D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	4 Hours
(CLS79C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
(CLS79CA, CC15) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
[1]**CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR**	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL79A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
(CL79B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	4 Hours
(CL79D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	4 Hours

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPIES - cont.	
[1]**CLASSIC CANOPY - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR - cont.**	
(CL79C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
(CL79CA) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides	4 Hours
[1](4140135) Req'd For Fitment, Where Not Already Existing, J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket)	
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS	
Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application	
(4140105, LB1250B1) Single, Front Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4140106, LB1250B1) Single, Rear Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4140105, 4140106, LB1250B2) Front and Rear Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour
ARB BASE RACK	
ASCENT CANOPY - Suits AC16C and Pre-existing AC15C	
(1770010, 17940040, 4140090) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack	
(1770020, 17940040, 4140090) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17940040, 4140090) 1845 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY - Suits CLS17 & CL/CLS79	
(1770030, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940060, 4140140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940060, 4140140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY & CLASSIC PLUS - Suits Pre-existing XCLS14 & CL/CLS76 Range	
(1770030, 17940060, 4140100) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940060, 4140100) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770010, 17940060, 4140100) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
EXTRA CAB CANOPY	
(1770040, 17940065, 4140120) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
ASCENT CANOPY	
(4900090M, 4140095, 4140090) 1850 x 1250 Alloy Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4900080, 4140095, 4140090) 1850 x 1250 Steel Roof Rack	2 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY	
(4140140, 4140110, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4140140, 4140110, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4900140M, 4140100) 1850 x 1250 Alloy Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4000020, 4140100) 1850 x 1250 Steel Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4900130M, 4140100) 1850 x 1120 Alloy Roof Rack	2 Hours
(4140100, 4140110, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack	2 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DUAL CAB MODELS	
(10057806) Sportguard Under Rail Set	
(10056657) Ute Liner R-PVC Strip 1200mm	
(10058378) Sportguard Liner suits MY22+ Ranger (Euro Models Only)	0.5 Hours
[1]Incompatible With Spray On Bed Liner	
INTERIOR LIGHT ACTIVATOR	
(4700060) Suits Classic Plus Canopies Only, Rear Door	0.5 Hours

RANGER MY22

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

TAILGATE ASSIST

[1](4770030) Tailgate Assist, Suits MY23 On Models — 0.5 Hours

[2](4740060) Tailgate Assist, With Canopy. OE Tailgate Torsion Bar Must Be Fitted, DC/EC/Pick Up — 0.5 Hours

[2](4740070) Tailgate Assist, Without Canopy. OE Tailgate Torsion Bar Must Be Fitted, DC/EC/Pick Up — 0.5 Hours

[1]With Ball Stud

[2]Without Ball Stud

TAILGATE SEAL KIT

[1](6178014) Tailgate Side Seals, Suits Ascent/Classic +/Classic/Sportlid/HardLid On XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/ DC & EC Cab Chassis Models

[1](6178102) Optional Lower Seal, Suits 617804 Tailgate Side Seals

[1]Kit is not required on Ford Models with OE Bedliner to suit OEN Lockable Roll Top. Kit is recommended to be fitted if OE Bedliner is removed or replaced with Sportguard. For best weather sealing solution, Tailgate Side Seals are required.

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

HARDLID - Not confirmed for Wildtrak Models

[1,2](HLID02B) Base Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit and Standard Gas Struts — 2 Hours

[1,2](HLID02P) Premium Model DC A Deck, Matt Black, Inc. Fit Kit, Central Lock, Internal Light and Standard Gas Struts — 2.25 Hours

[1](4140135) J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket) — 0.75 Hours

[1](4140135) Required For Fitment, Where Not Already Existing J Brace/Tub Bracket is fitted

[2](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit — 1 Hour

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit — 1 Hour

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail — 0.75 Hours

[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID02B) For BASE Rack Fitment — 0.5 Hours

HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

(T2QP112, 1780310) BASE Rack Tred Pro Quick Release 2 Pin Sets (2 Boards) Must Have BASE Rack

(1780250) BASE Rack Gas Bottle Holder, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780450) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Wide

(1780440) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Narrow

(1780470) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Wide

(1780460) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Narrow

HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058208) Dual Cab Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bar — 0.75 Hours

(10058183) Dual Cab Central Locking Kit - Optional on (HLID02B) — 1.5 Hours

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit - Optional On (HLID02B) — 0.5 Hours

(176116) Sport Bar Fit Kit

	Fitting Time
ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU - cont.	
HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES - cont.	
(176017) Premium Upgrade Kit	
(675045) Interior Light, Battery Operated - Optional On (HLID02B)	0.25 Hours
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED - CC Is Colour Code PN	
(SLVS14, CC17) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport, 2.0L & 3.0L Dsl., 4x4 & 4x2 Hi-Rider, DC & DC Pick Up	2 Hours
(4140135) J Brace Supplimentary Kit (Tub Bracket) Optional, Recommended For Weight 20kg+	0.75 Hours
SPORTLID KITS	
(176014) Premium Upgrade Kit, Interior Light & Central Locking Functions, suits OE Sportbar	1 Hour
[1](176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, Required For Sportlid Load Carrying Up To 25kg	1 Hour
[1]Required in conjunction with load carrying system to accommodate the fitting of Flinders roof top tent with Ladder (803300),(804403).	
SPORTLID V SPORT BAR FIT KIT	
[1](10058258) Sportlid V Sport Bar Fit Kit Suits MY22+ Ranger, XLT & Sport Model OE Sport Bars	0.75 Hours
[1]Compatible with 1200mm Cross Bars & 1255x1285mm BASE Rack	
SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours
SPORTLID - BASE RACK	
(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
ARB TUB ACCESSORIES	
(3540021) ARB Jack Bracket	0.75 Hours
ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES	
BED RACK	
(17940100, 4140135) Bed Rack & J Brace, Load Rating 150kg, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated	4.25 Hours
[1]At time of publication, fitment to Wildtrak X is unconfirmed	
BED RACK CROSS BARS	
(1780660) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1252mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated	0.5 Hours
BED RACK BASE RACK	
[1](1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm	1 Hour
[1]Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS	
(1780690) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories	0.5 Hours
BED RACK MOUNTS	
(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair	0.5 Hours
(1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts	1 Hour
(1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suit Side Channels (2 Boards Max), Pair Of Single Mounts (Up To 4 Boards), Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included)	0.5 Hours
(1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each	1 Hour
BED RACK ACCESSORIES	
(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single	
(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long	
(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set	
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB Rear Step Tow Bar	
(5640210) All, Pick Up/DC, 3500kg Rating, W/Hitch, Suits Rear Park. Sensors, Inc. Tow Tongue	1.5 Hours
(5740210) Lower Protection Tube Kit	
(3540340) Rear Bar Bolt Kit, XL/XLS DC, (4 x M14 Bolts) Required For Vehicles Without OE Tow Bar	

RANGER MY22

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB Rear Step Tow Bar Accessories

[1](2840080) ARB Rear Recovery Point, Suits 3640210 — 0.5 Hours
(2840090) Recovery Point Reat To Suit OE LHS — 0.5 Hours
(2840100) Recovery Point Rear To Suit OE RHS — 0.5 Hours
(3540340) Real Bolt Kit, Required For Vehicles Without OE Towbar

[1]Not required if fitting 5740210

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS (SUITS DUAL CAB OR EXTRA CAB)

(4440250, 4440260) Side Steps & Rails, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm — 2.25 Hours

ARB PROTECTION STEPS (SUITS DUAL CAB OR EXTRA CAB)

(4440250, 4440270) Side Steps, Matt Black — 1.75 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F98D) MY22 Dual Cab Model 05/2022 On — 1.5 Hours
(18F98T) MY22 Single Cab Model 05/2022 On — 1.5 Hours
(18F98X) MY22 Extra Cab Model 05/2022 On — 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35F98D) MY22 Dual Cab Model 05/2022 On, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours
(30F98D) MY22 Dual Cab Model 05/2022 On — 1.5 Hours
(35F98T) MY22 Single Cab Model 05/2022 On, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours
(30F98T) MY22 Single Cab Model 05/2022 On — 1.5 Hours
(35F98X) MY22 Extra Cab Model 05/2022 On, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours
(30F98X) MY22 Extra Cab Model 05/2022 On — 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEPS

(50F98D) MY22 Dual Cab Model 05/2022 On, Rogue Steel Side Step — 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

[1]Incompatible with Safari Snorkel SS987HPD

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACK Cabrack - Dual Cab Only

(1770070, 17940080) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack — 2.25 Hours
(1770060, 17940080) 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack — 2.25 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKELS

[2](SS987HFD) Raised air intake 2.0L or 3.0L Diesel, All Models — 2.5 Hours

ARMAX SNORKELS

[1](SS987HPD) Suits U704 2.0L Bi-Turbo & 3.0L V6 Diesel Models, Raised Air Intake — 4.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with ARB Side Rails

[2]At time of publication, fitment to Wildtrak X is unconfirmed

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours
(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS - cont.	
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[2](0830002) ARB Air Suspension Control Module, 12V only	
[2](7450109) Air Suspension Isolating Kit (Splits Air Bags to Left and Right) - Optional	
(180425) Wiring Harness, LINX Solenoid	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

[2]Where OME Air Bags fitted, either (0830002) or (7450109) will be required to fit (OMEABK001)

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS - Under Bonnet	
(4340130) Auxiliary Battery Tray, Mounting Bracket Kit, (BCDC1225D) Charger & Wiring Kit	4 Hours
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	3 Hours
[1](RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	3 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	3 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	3 Hours
STACK	
[3,4,5](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	3 Hours
[3,4,5](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	3 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355), 0.25hr Fit EA	0.5 Hours
(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair	0.5 Hours
[8](MAP21FKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, No Tub Liner	0.75 Hours
[8](MAP21TLFKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, Tub Liner	0.75 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two, Dual Cab & Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS - cont.

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

[5]Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

[7]The drawer system will not fit under the cassette for the Wildtrak roller cover. The Wildtrak tub liner is incompatible with the drawer systems. Removal of the roller cover and tub liner will accommodate the drawer system.

[8]At time of publication, fitment to Wildtrak X is not confirmed.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD121) Long Range Replacement Fuel Tank, Diesel Fuel, 140 Litres — 2 Hours

[1]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition. DTE Recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted to the MY22.75 (06/22 On) Ford Everest.

WATER TANKS

ARB FRONTIER

[1](TTW001FF) Tub Water Tank 45L, 22+ DC Not Raptor/PHEV, Must Have Drawer System

(TTWLG) Flush Mount Digital Water Level Gauge

[1]Will not fit with roll cover in place.

THE LONG RANGER

[1](TW22SS) 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR96S)(TR96L)(TAD121) — 2 Hours

(TW22SOPFK) Water Pump Kit - Optional — 1 Hour

[1]At time of publication fitment to 2.0L turbo, 2.0L bi-turbo, Hi-Rider and WildTrak X is unconfrimed.

THE LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,3-5](TR96L) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Wildtrak/Platinum, 160L Diesel, Ad-Blue Models Fit Confirmed

[1,2,4,5](TR96S) XL/XLS/XLT/Sport/Wildtrak/Platinum, 133L Diesel, Ad-Blue Models Fit Confirmed

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition. DTE Recalibration is not available for long range tanks fitted to the MY22.75 (06/22 On) Ford Everest.

[2]Hi Clearance tank

[3]Hi Capacity tank

[4]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.

[5]At time of publication, Fitment to Wildtrak X is Unconfirmed

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8206SS) Wildtrack/XLT/Hi-Ride/Sport, 5/22 On, DC and EC Models, 3" DPF Back Exhaust — 1 Hour

[1]At time of publication, Fitment to Wildtrak X is Unconfirmed

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860024) Sunshade Ford Ranger 22 On, All Models

(4080027) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Ranger 22 On DC Only, Not XL Models

(0850126CF) Canvas Front Seat Cover, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, RHD Only

(0850126CRA) Canvas Rear Seat Cover, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, Without Armrest, RHD Only

(0850126CRC) Canvas Rear Seat Cover, Extra Cab, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, RHD Only

[1]0850126CFA) Canvas Front Seat Cover, Suits Sport & Wildtrak Ranger MY22, RHD Only

[1](0850126CRB) Canvas Rear Seat Cover, Suits Sport & Wildtrak Ranger MY22, RHD Only

(0850126CFB) Canvas Front Seat Cover, Suits XLT Ranger MY22, RHD Only

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION - cont.

(0850126CR) Canvas Rear Seat Cover, Suits XLT Ranger MY22, With Armrest, RHD Only

(0850126NF) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, RHD Only

[1](0850126NRA) Neoprene Rear Seat Cover, Suits XL/XLS Ranger MY22, Without Armrest, RHD Only

[1](0850126NFA) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, Suits Sport & Wildtrak Ranger MY22, RHD Only

(0850126NRB) Neoprene Rear Seat Cover, Suits Sport & Wildtrak Ranger MY22, RHD Only

(0850126NFB) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, Suits Suits XLT Ranger MY22, RHD Only

(0850126NR) Neoprene Rear Seat Cover, Suits XLT Ranger MY22, With Armrest, RHD Only

[1]At time of publication, Fitment to Wildtrak X & Tremor Models is Unconfirmed

FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,4,7,10,11](7440040) PXIII XL/XLS/XLT/Wildtrak Sensor & Non Sensor, Suits OE Fogs, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1,2,4,5,11](7440020) 15 On & PXIII XL/XLS/XLT Sensor Models, Not PXIII XLT Adaptive Cruise Control Or Wildtrak, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-S/10-W/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches

[2](3540210) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit Required For PXII Models With Adaptive Cruise Control — 2 Hours

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

[4](3500960) Sensor Surround Kit (4), Req'd Where Only Front Parking Sensors13 Are Present

[5](3500730) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Of Winch Selection, Suits (7440020)

[6]No ARB Jack Points provided.

[7](3540270) Adaptive Cruise Control Relocation Kit, Required When Fitting (7440040) Incl. Cover

[8]Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[9]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[10](3540300) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Of Winch Selection, Suits (7440040)

[11](3540350) Radar Adjustment Tool For PX3 Required For Vehicles Fitted With Radar

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1-4](3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) — 1.75 hours

[1-4](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) & (7440040) — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1-4](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020)

[1-4](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) & (7440040)

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

[4](3540250) ARB Surround Kit For Re-Fit of OE Fog Lights, Suits (7440040)

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-9](3440540) PXIII XLT/Wildtrak, Sensors, Suits Park Assist & Adaptive Cruise Control, Tube 60.3mm

[1-8](3440510) Ranger 2015 On Facelift Model, PXIII non sensor model, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1-8](3440530) Ranger 2015 On Sensor Model, Tube 60.3mm — 4.5 Hours

[1-8](3440500) T6 PX 2011 To 2015, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1-8](3940640, 5100490) MY22 Ambiente/Trend/Sport, 2L & 3L Diesel, 4x2 & 4x4, With Black

[1-8](3440500) T6 PX 2011 To 2015, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[4]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5](3540150) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

[6](3540240) Winch Install Kit, Additional Fitting Kits may be required — 1.25 Hours

[7](3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

[8](3540350) Radar Adjustment Tool For PX3 Required For Vehicles Fitted With Radar

[9](3163222SP x 3) SP PLUG SNSR BLANKING PAIR required on MY2021.25 PXIII Ranger XLT Double Cab Chassis

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440500, 3440510, 3440530, 3440540

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (7440020) — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3540250) Required On PXIII Wildtrak To Enable OE LED Fog Lights To Be Retained

[3](3500520) loom may not be req'd if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,5,6,7](3440400) PX & PXII, Winch Bar, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.

[2]Suits IPF Driving Lights 808, 800, 868, 900, 930 & 968 Models.

[3](3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

[4]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5]Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.

[6]Incompatible with Front Parking Sensors where fitted.

[7](6174031) Hardware Pack S/Kit Ranger PXII Deluxe required for fitment to PXII Models.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440400

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube - With Holes

[4,9,10,11,12,13,15](3940540, 5100400, 3500810) Black Tube With 20" Insert LED Light Bar, PXlll 18 On, XLT Adaptive Cruise Control & Wildtrak, Tube 76.2mm — 5.5 Hours

[4,9,10,11,12,13,15](3940540, 5100310) PXIII 18 On, XLT Adaptice Cruise Control & Wildtrak, Polished Centre Tube, Tube 76.2mm — 5.5 Hours

[4,5,6,8](3940420, 5100310) PXII 15 On Sensor Model, PXIII non sensor model, Polished Centre Tube, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[1,2](3940440, 5100020, 5140020) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015, Tube 76.2mm — 4 Hours

Without Centre Tube - Without Holes

[4,9,10,11,12,13](3940540, 5100230) Summit Sahara Bar, PXIII 18 On, XLT Adaptive Cruise Control Pack & Wildtrak — 5.5 Hours

[4,5,6,8](3940420, 5100230) PX 15 On/PXIII XLS/XLT Sensor Model, Combar Summit Sahara Bar — 5.5 Hours

[1,2](3940440, 5100030) Ranger PX 2011 To 2015 — 5.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/M9000/XD9000/XP9500/XDC, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[5](3540200) Adaptive Cruise Ctrl. Relocation Kit Required For Models With Adaptive Cruise Control

[6](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[7]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[8]Suits PXIII base model with four parking sensors only, no Park Assist or Adaptive Cruise Control.

[9](3540240) Winch Installation Kit **Req'd** On (3940540) For Winch Fitment

[10]Suits Models With Semi-Auto Active Park Assist and Adaptive Cruise Control with Forward Collision Alert.

[11]Suits OE Parking Sensors.

[12]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[14]Full adaptive cruise control functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[15]3163222SP x 3) SP PLUG SNSR BLANKING PAIR required on MY2021.25 PXIII Ranger XLT Double Cab Chassis trim specification Model available at extra charge, refer to Spare Parts price list.

[16](3540350) Radar Adjustment Tool For PX3 Required For Vehicles Fitted With Radar

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940540 — 1.75 Hours

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB SAHARA BARS	
FOG LIGHT KIT	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
[2](3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420	1.75 Hours
[4](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420 & 3940540	0.5 Hours
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940440	0.5 Hours
[4](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940440	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
[4](3500590, 3500440) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940540	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420	1.75 Hours
[4](3500910, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940420 & 3940540	1.75 Hours
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940440	0.5 Hours
[4](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3940440	0.5 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3540250) Required On PXIII Wildtrak To Enable OE LED Fog Lights To Be Retained

[4](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1,4,5,7](3440550) PXIII MY19 Suits Sensor/Non-Sensor/Semi-Auto Act. Park Assist/Adapt. Cruise Ctrl, Outer Tube 60.3mm, Center Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours
[1](3440410) Ranger 2011 To 2015, Tube 60.3mm	4 Hours
(3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011-2015	1 Hour

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10/COVERT 10K W/S/DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4](3500960) Sensor Surround Kit **Req'd** On Models With Four Front Parking Sensors

[5](3540270) Adaptive Cruise Control Kit **Req'd** - Tech Pack Mdls. W/ACC & FCA/Semi-Auto Active Park.,

[6](3540120) Underpan Kit Ranger 2011 To 2015 — 1 Hour

[7](3540350) Radar Adjustment Tool For PX3 Required For Vehicles Fitted With Radar

[8](3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead — 1.25 Hours

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440550	1.25 Hours
Models with/without OEM Fog Lights	1.25 Hours
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.25 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)	
(SA180BL180) PXII 07/15 On 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak. PXIII XL/XLS/XLT	3 Hours
Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)	
(SA149BL149) PX 09/11 To 06/15 Includes Lights	3 Hours
(SA175BL175) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII XL/XLS/XLT Includes Lights	3 Hours
WINCH BAR	
Stealth Bar (EU TÜV certified)	
(SA180BL183) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak & PXIII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT	4.5 Hours
Spartan Bar (Previously Known As SmartBar)	
(SA175BL176) PXII 4x4/4x2 XL/XLS/XLT/WildTrak, PXIII XL/XLS/XLT Inc. Lights	4 Hours
(SA149BL150) PX 9/11 To 6/15 Includes Lights	4 Hours

Stealth/Spartan Bar Ford Ranger 02/19 On

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/ranger-px3-08-2018-onwards/

FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
Spartan Bar Ford Ranger PXII 06/15-07/18	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/ranger-px2-07-15-07-18/	
Spartan Bar Ford Ranger 09/11-06/15	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/ford/ranger-px-09-11-06-15/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500630) Flip Up Number Plate Bracket	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3540240) Winch Installation Kit **Req'd** On (3440540) & (3940540) For Winch Fitment	
(SA183-ZWK) Warn Zeon Control Box Mount Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H31) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits PXIII & PXII	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2840040) T6 Platform, Recovery Point, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
ARB UVP	
(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured	1 Hour
(5440200) T6 Platform PX & PXII, UVP Panel	1 Hour
(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF	0.5 Hours
Grey textured powder coat finish.	
SmartBar UVA	
(UP001BL001) Under Vehicle Armour, Standard, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On	1 Hour
(UP002BL002) Under Vehicle Armour, Suits ARB Recovery Point, Suits 4x2/4x4 2019 On	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC54C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger 15 On F/Lift XL, XLS & XLS Plus Models	
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY PXI & PXII DUAL CAB MODELS 2011 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS01A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
(XCLS01B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows	3.75 Hours
(XCLS01D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.75 Hours

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY PXI & PXII DUAL CAB MODELS 2011 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS01C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR PXI &PXII	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS08A, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Sliding Windows	3.75 Hours
(XCLS08B, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Left, Sliding Right Window	3.75 Hours
(XCLS08C, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger 2 Lift Up Side Windows	3.75 Hours
(XCLS08D, CC15) Classic Plus Canopy EC Ranger Lift Up Right, Sliding Left Window	3.75 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To Ranger XL & XLS Models	
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS68A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(CLS68B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.25 Hours
(CLS68D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.25 Hours
(CLS68C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models	
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL68A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(CL68B RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.25 Hours
(CL68D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.25 Hours
(CL68C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models	
CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS70A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(CLS70B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.25 Hours
(CLS70D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.25 Hours
(CLS70C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4740020) CHMSL Cover Req'd To Fit Canopy To PXII On XL/XLS/XLS Plus Models	
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
ARB BASE RACK	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(1770010, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940010, 4140021) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(1770010, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940030, 4140070) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17940030, 4140070) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(1770010, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940030, 4140040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Mounts to fixed points in roof. Unsuitable for vehicles fitted with OE Ford Snorkel.	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
[2](4140021, 4140024, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
[2](4140021, 4140024, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
Classic Plus Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(4140070, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140070, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
[1](4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
[1](4140040, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
[1](4140040, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
[1](4140040, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

[1]Roof rack bracket kit included.

[2]ARB canopy trade rack is not suitable for fitment to Wildtrak Model it is recommended the Thule cross bars be used.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS	
Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application	
(4140085, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4140086, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4140085, 4140086, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.	
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail	
(10051688) PX & PXII, Dual Cab 2011 On	0.75 Hours
UTE LINER - Under Rail	
(KUL2408) XL & XLS Dual Cab, PXIII, PXII & PXI Models	0.5 Hours
(KUL331) XLT Extra Cab, PXIII, PXII & PXI Models	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4740040) T/GATE ASSIST RANGER/BT50 2011+	0.5 Hours
(4740050) T/GATE ASSIST SYSTEM RANGER PXIII	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE PROTECTION	
(10053774) Tailgate Liner, Includes Fit Kit, 2011 On	0.25 Hours
(10054280) Tailgate Liner, Suits Tango Sport Lid, Includes Fit Kit, 2011 On	0.25 Hours
(10056729) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2011 On Models	0.25 Hours
ARB HARDLID	
[1]**HARDLID**	
(HLID08B) Base Model, Dual Cab, Matte Black Includes Fit Kit & Standard Gas Struts	1.5 Hours
(HLID08P) Premium Model, DC, Matte Blk. Inc. Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock., Int. Light, Std. Gas Struts	1.5 Hours

[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit

HARDLID KITS	
(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit	0.5 Hours
HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES	
(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID08B)	0.5 Hours

[1](675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID08B), is available

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACKS	
(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail	0.75 Hours

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB HARDLID	
HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACKS - cont.	
(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID08B) For BASE Rack Fitment	0.5 Hours
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
(SLVS01) Dual Cab Models 2011 On	2 Hours
SPORTLID KITS	
(176001) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2011 On	1 Hour
(176002) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V	1 Hour
(176102) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, PXIII & PXII Dual Cab	1 Hour
(176101) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, PXI 11 To 15 Dual Cab	1 Hour
(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V	
SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours
SPORTLID BASE RACK	
1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1,2,3](3640130) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	1.5 Hours
[1,2,3](3640180) T6 PX, PX II & PXIII, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	1.5 Hours
[1]Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option **required**[4] and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
[2](10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit	
[3](58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable	
ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1,2](3640160) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	1.5 Hours
[1,2](3640170) T6, PX II & PXIII, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	1.5 Hours
[1](10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit	
[2](58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1,2,3](3640110) T6, Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp	2 Hours
[1]Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.	
[2]Does not activate trailer sway control.	
[3](3540130) Chassis Adaptor Kit, Suits (3640110)	
KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
(KITPXRU) Bar, Twin Pivots, LHS/RHS Carrier	6 Hours
(KITPXRU-L-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LHS Carrier, RHS JC Holder, PX Wiring	6 Hours
(K3920U) RSTB, Twin Pivots, Lights In Bar	3 Hours
(K8220L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double JC Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double JC Holder	1 Hour
KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT	
(K0189NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels	
KAYMAR BAR ACCESSORIES	
(K0495) Centre Jack Holder (Alloy)	
(K0495NP) Centre Jack Holder NP (Alloy)	
(K0496) Centre Jack Holder (Steel)	
(K0496NP) Centre Jack Holder NP (Steel)	
(K0490) H/F Ariel Bracket, Suits K8220R Only	

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
KAYMAR BAR ACCESSORIES - cont.	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	
(K6064) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	
KAYMAR SPARE PARTS	
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut	
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar Cab Chassis Models 11/11-05/22	2.5 Hours
(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15-05/22 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) Ranger PX II 07/15-02/22 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T02866RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
(T02848RW, TAIL) Ranger PX 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
(T02905RW, TAIL) PX To 06/15 Hitch Lamp Protector T/Bar, Tub Body, Not CC, H/D 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
[4](4440140, 4440160) T6 PX, PXII & PXIII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps	1.75 Hours
[1,2,3](4440100, 4440120) PX, PXII, PXIII D/C 2011 On	1.75 Hours
[1]Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.	
[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
[3]Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.	
[4]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
[4,5,6](4440140, 4440150) T6 PX & PXII, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps, Tube 60.3mm	2.25 Hours
[1,2,3](4440100, 4440110) PX D/C 2011 To 2015, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1]Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.	
[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
[3]Will not fit vehicles fitted with flares.	
[4]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.	
[5]Suitable for Summit bar only.	
[6]Incompatible with Body Flares (BF40090FB/G)/(BF40100FB)	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(18F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(18F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30F97D) PX Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97D) PXIII, PXII & PXI Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30F97T) PX Single Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97T)PXIII, PXII & PXI Single Cab Model 10/2011 On, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30F97X) PX Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97X) PXIII, PXII & PXI Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS	
(50F97D) PXIII, PXII & PXI Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On, Rogue Steel Side Step	1 Hour
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
BASE RACK Cabrack - Dual Cab Only	
[1,2](1770060, 17940020) T6, 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	1 Hour
[1,2](1770070, 17940020) T6, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	1 Hour
[1,2](1770060, 17940070) T6 Wildtrack, 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required	1 Hour

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACK Cabrack - Dual Cab Only - cont.

[1,2](1770070, 17940070) T6 Wildtrack, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required — 1 Hour

DEFLECTOR IS INCLUDED IN KIT (17940020)

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.

[3]AC54C Canopy With mount kit 17940010 cannot be used with 17940020 or 17940070 and visa versa

[4]CL/S68 Canopies with mount kit 17940030 cannot be used with 17940020 or 17940070 and visa versa

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm — 1 Hour

(3800273, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm — 1 Hour

(3800180, 3740020) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications — 2.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity — 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack — 0.25 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional — 0.25 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks — 0.5 Hours

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder — 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX

[1,3](SS982HP) PXII, PXIII Ranger All Models 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L, ARMAX Snorkel, Not PXIII 2.0L Bi Turbo — 3.5 Hours

[1](SS984HP) PXIII 2019 On Facelift Models 2.0L Bi-Turbo (YN2S Engine) — 3.5 Hours

(SS982HPFK) Flare Template Kit Req'd When Fitting SS982HP To Models With OE Optioned Flares — 0.5 Hours

V-SPEC

[1,2](SS982HF) PX, PXII, PXIII Ranger 11 On 2.2 & 3.2L-TDCi Diesel and PX2 MK3 vehicles with P4AT 2.2L and P5AT 3.2L, V-SPEC Snorkel — 3.5 Hours

(SS984HF) PX2 MK3 2019 V-Spec Snorkel suits YN2S 2.0L Engine (Not P4AT or P5AT Engines) — 3 Hours

[1](SS980HF) PX Ranger XLT/Wildtrak 11 To 15 3.2L-I5 Diesel, Not XL Model — 3 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

[2]Incompatible with OE and EGR flares.

[3]Trimming of optional flares, where fitted, will be required to facilitate fitement of (SS982HP).

[4](SS982HFFK) All Mdls., Flare Template Kit To Suit Ford Factory Flares Req'd On SS982HF Fit.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES

[1](3540320) Single Air Compressor Bracket Suitable For D/C Suits PX,PX2,PX3 and 2019 On USA Models — 3 hours

[1]Suits CKSA12 and CKMA12 Air Compressors

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour

[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
(4340120) 12 inch Dual Battery kit, Under Body Mounting, suits TAD110 and PXII/PXIII not Ranger PX	3 Hours
[1,2](4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit	3.5 hours
[1,2,3,4](4240030) Chassis Mount 12 Inch Auxilliary Battery Tray	1 Hour
[1,2](4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, PX & PXII, Redarc BCDC Recommended	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's	
[2](4200040) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 12" (330mm) Battery	

[1]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

[2]ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

[3]Does not suit vehicles with the factory transfer case guard. Alternatives (5440110) or (5440150) can be used.

[4]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

[5]Incompatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCPXMK2) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger MK2 15 On Models	1 Hour
(BRCPXMK2CC) Roof Console Crew Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models	1 Hour
(BRCPXMK2EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger PX 06/15 On Models	1 Hour
[1](BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models	1 Hour
[1](BRCMA12EC) Roof Console Extra Cab Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models	1 Hour
[1](BRCMA12CC) Roof Console Cab Chassis Ranger, Unsuitable For Ranger MK2 Models	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

[1]Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3,4,5](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[3,4,5](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

NOTE: Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

STACK - cont.

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit available.

[2]Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[5]Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(FK1730MA12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extention Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)	1.5 Hours
(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.
RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD110) 140L, PX/PXII/PXIII 4x4, High Rider Models, 4240030 Battery Kit and Ad Blue Compatible	1.75 Hours

[1]Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).

[2]Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

[1](TR73L) PX/PXII/PXIII, 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack	3 Hours
[1,2](TR73S) PX/PXII/PXIII, 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl. Wildtrack	3 Hours

[1]Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

[2]Incompatible with Base Model standard height 4x2 models due to tail shaft location

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

[1,2](BF40090FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, Winch Bar, Grey	1.5 Hours
[1,2,3](BF40100FG) Front Body Flare PXII Ranger 2015 On, No Bar, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40040RG) Rear Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey	1.5 Hours
[1](BF40040FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015, Grey	1.5 Hours
[1](BF40060FG) Front Body Flare PX Ranger 2011 To 2015 Without Bull Bar, Grey	1.5 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

[2]Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.

[3]Flares are not compatible with side sensors.



FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
TORQIT EXHAUST	
(HS8145SS) PXII, PXIII 8/16-22 3" DPF Back Exhaust	1 Hour
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0860007A) Sunshade Suits Ford Ranger PX3 XLT With Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(0860007) Sunshade Suits Ford Ranger PX1/PX2 XL/XLT No Lane Assist Sensor	
(0850107CF) Canvas Front Seat Cover, With Lever, Suits Ranger 11 To 21 RHD Only	
(0850107CFA) Canvas Front Seat Cover, Without Lever, Suits Ranger 11 To 21 RHD Only	
(0850107CR) Canvas Rear, Suits Ranger 11 To 22, No Armrest RHD Only	
(0850107CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits Ranger 11 To 22, With Armrest RHD Only	
(0850107NF) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, With Lever, Suits Ranger PXIII & PXII RHD Only	
(0850107NFA) Neoprene Front Seat Cover, Without Lever, Suits Ranger PXIII & PXII RHD Only	
(0850107NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits Ranger 11 To 22, No Armrest RHD Only	
(0850107NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits Ranger 11 To 22, With Armrest RHD Only	

FORD/MAZDA

RANGER /BT-50 (J97M) 2007 TO 2011

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

[1](3440310) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 09 to 11 with Flares, Wildtrack & SRS, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1](3440200) Ranger 2WD Hi Rider, 4WD 06 to 09 with Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1](3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 to 11 Models with Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1](3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD To 08 Models with Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6mm

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

[2]Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of control box.

[3](3540110) Chassis Bracket Required To Fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1](3940340, 5100020, 5140010) Ranger 09 to 11, 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models, — 3 Hours

[1-4,9](3940010, 5100020, 5140010) Range 07 To 09, 2WD & 4WD — 3 Hours

[1](3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 08 To 11 2WD & 4WD Models With Flares — 3 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1](3940340, 5100030) Ford Ranger 09 to 11 2WD & 4WD DC, XC & Wildtrack Spec Models — 3 Hours

[1,2](3940010, 5100030) Ford Ranger 07 to 09 2WD & 4WD Models — 3 Hours

[1](3940330, 5100030) Mazda BT-50 07/08 on 2WD & 4WD Models with Flares — 3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

[2](3540110) Chassis Bracket Required to fit (2840010) Recovery Point to Superceded Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1](3440140) Ranger 06 to 09 4x4 Models with Flares and SRS, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches. Note: Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour due to design of box

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1](3540110) Chassis Bkt Req'd To Fit (2840010) To Superceded Model Bars 3440200 & 3940010	1 Hour
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5440100) Ford Ranger/Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS39A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS39B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS39D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS39C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4140015, 4140016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours
TAILGATE LINER	
(T60) Tailgate Liner, Cap On	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3640100) DC & EC Ranger/BT-50 Dual & Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1](T02265RW, TAIL) Ranger/BT-50 4x4/4x2 High Ride Height - 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02264RW, TAIL) Ranger/BT-50 4x4/4x2 Cab Chass High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02266RW, TAIL) Ranger/BT-50 4x4/4x2 Cab Chass Low Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	
KAYMAR WHEEL CARRIERS AND JC HOLDERS	
(K1022) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	

FORD

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR WHEEL CARRIERS AND JC HOLDERS

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR ACCSSORIES

(K0493) H/F Ariel Bracket (Suits K1022 Only)

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May require NP Bracket.

[2](K6170-KIT) Ute Bar Only Number Plate Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Only Without Carriers

[3](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3850) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4440020, 4440030) Ranger Dual Cab 4x4 Models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F96D) Dual Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour
(18F96T) Single Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11	
(18F96X) Extra Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F96D) Dual Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour
(35F96D) Dual Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11, Integra Black	1 Hour
(30F96T) Single Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour
(35F96T) Single Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11, Integra Black	1 Hour
(30F96X) Extra Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour

[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain or seat airbags

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS965HF) BT-50 3.0L Diesel	3 Hours
(SS970R) Ranger 3.0L Diesel	2 Hours
[1](SS970HF) PJ/PK Ranger 3L Diesel 01/07 To 07/11	2 Hours

[1]Special attention required for template installation to PK Models.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide. 1.25 Hours

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

1.25 Hours

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection 1.25 Hours

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1 1.25 Hours

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

[1](4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery

(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

[1]Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRCMA07) Roof Console - DC models	1 Hour
(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console Ranger Super Cab	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

RANGER PX 2011 ON, PXII 2015 TO 2018 & PXII MK3 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	2.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.25 Hours
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945, 745 Drawers	0.5 Hours
(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

[5]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tank	
(TR53R) 126L 4X4 Diesel Models	3 Hours

[1]Exhaust modifications are required.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
[1](BF40020FG) Front Body Flare Ranger 06 To 11, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40020RG) Rear Body Flare Ranger 06 To 11, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40030RG) Rear Body Flare Ranger 06 To 11 C/LWB Models, Grey	1.5 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

FORD

F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1-3,7,8](3436030) 99 To 04 All AUS and US models, Tube 60.3mm	3 Hours
[1,2](3436040) AUS Models 2005-2007, Tube 60.3mm	3 Hours
[1]Suits WARN 12/15/16500lb low mount winches	
[2]Snatch Block (ARB2091) should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb	
ARB SAHARA BARS	
WINCH BARS	
WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE - With Holes	
[1,2,3](3936150, 5100140, 5136010) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models, Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE - Without Holes	
[1](3936150, 5100150) US Models 2008-2009 including SRS Models	3 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 12/15/16,500lb Low Mount Winch	
[2]3512050 Winch Installation Kit for 12/15/16500lb Low Mount Winches	
[3]Snatch Block should be used with winches rated under 15,000lb	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3936150, 3936030	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936150	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936150	1.75 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936150	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3936150	1.75 Hours
[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be	
ARB MODULAR BARS - US ONLY	
[1,2,3,4](2236010) Modular Kit Type A - includes Centre Pan, Wings, Centre & Outer Frames	
[1,2,3,4](2236020) Modular Kit Type B - includes Centre Pan, Wings & Centre Frame	
[1,2,3,4](2236030) Modular Kit Type C - includes Centre Pan & Wings	
Modular Bar Components only - F250/350 Super Duty 2011 onwards	
[1,2](5236010) Centre Pan only	
[1,3](5136020) LHS/RHS Wings to suit 5236010	
[1](5136030) Centre Frame to suit 5236010	
[1](5136040) Outer Frames to suit 5236010	
[1]Finished in Textured Black Powder-Coat	
[2]Suits Warn 12000, 15000, 16500 & Warn ZEON 12 low mount winches	
[3]Supplied with 3500590 ARB Fog Light Kit	
[4]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection	
WINCH INSTALATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T02024RW) F250 07/2001 to 06/2006	2 Hours
[1](T02041RW, TAIL) F250 08/01 On Tub & Cab Chassis 7.3L Turbo Dsl. - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg	2 Hours

FORD

F250/350 & EXCURSION 2000 ONWARDS

Fitting Time

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1]Requires 70mm tow ball (T05756) with either weight distribution (T712003) or tow ball mount (T21314) hitch over 3500/350kg.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - F250 DUAL CAB

(K3605) F250 DC B/T Twin Pivots Light Bar

(K8080L) LHS Rear Bar Twin Carrier, F250 DC, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1067) RHS Jerry Can Holder RST, DC

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F70D) Dual Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(18F70T) Single Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(18F70X) Extra Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(18F70D/L) Dual Cab 07/01 To 11/03 Wheel Arch To Wheel Arch, 1 Piece	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35F70D) Dual Cab 07/01 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30F70D) Dual Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(30F70T) Single Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
(30F70X) Extra Cab 07/01 On	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

[1](4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	

[1]Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,2](TR57) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Crew Cab (Dual Cab)	6 Hours
[1,2](TR57S) 270L 4WD 7.3L F250 Diesel Super Cab (Extra Cab)	6 Hours

[1]Will not fit 2wd Diesel, 2wd and 4wd Petrol or SWB Models

[2]Tank may not fit with some 4" exhaust systems, modified version available for a "BD Power System".

[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.

http://thelongranger.com.au/

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1](3440060) 11/02 on 4cyl Models with Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window	
1999-2007 models	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CP/L10A) sliding windows both sides	1.5 Hours
(CP/L10B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	1.5 Hours
(CP/L10D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	1.5 Hours
(CP/L10C) lift up windows both sides	1.5 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4100094, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100094, 4100134, 4000020) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100094, 4100134, 4900130M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4100094, 4100134, 4900140M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1](3640010) DC/EC Models 99 on	2 Hours
[1]V6 Models require minor tailpipe modification to clear	

FORD

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T02070) All models with Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - Std Duty 1200/100kg	2 Hours
(T02066) 2WD Without Bumper Step 06/85 to 12/06 - 1200/100kg	2 Hours
(T02074R) All Models with Bumper Step 85 to 99 - 1500/159kg & 99 to 06 - 1800/180kg	2 Hours
(T02071R) All Models without Bumper Step 02/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg	2 Hours
(T02063R) All Models with OE Factory Fitted Gas 01/99 to 12/06 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg	2 Hours
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
(4440010, 4440020) DC & SC models 99 to 03 - Not XLT/SDX & 03 on Non-Flared, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
Note: Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18F95X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 10/02 To 12/06 - With Extra Door	1.5 Hours
(18F92T) Courier 01/99 To 02/06, Bravo 02/99 To 12/06, Single Cab	1.5 Hours
(18F92D) Courier DC 01/99 To 02/06, Bravo DC 02/99 To 12/06	1.5 Hours
(18F92X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 02/99 To 09/02 - Without Extra Door	1.5 Hours
(18F75D) Courier B2600 Dual Cab 04/96 To 12/98	1.5 Hours
(18F75T) Courier, Bravo & B2600 Single Cab 03/96 To 01/99	1.5 Hours
(18F66X) Courier SC 2wd, 4wd & B2600 EC 01/92 To 03/96	1.5 Hours
(30F95X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 10/02 To 12/06 - With Extra Door	1.5 Hours
(35F95X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 10/02 To 12/06 - With Extra Door, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30F92D) Courier DC 01/99 To 02/06, Bravo DC 02/99 To 12/06	1.5 Hours
(30F92X) Courier SC & Bravo EC 02/99 To 09/02 - Without Extra Door	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
1989-1996 Courier/B Series	
1/2 Length - Deluxe	
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel rack with mesh floor	1 Hour
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS960HF) 2.5L Mazda B Series Diesel Turbo Intercooled 01/99 to 01/07	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS - FORD COURIER	
[1](4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - FORD COURIER	
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
[1]Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).	

FORD

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
Dual cab - 200mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	2.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](MA07FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Ford Courier/Mazda B Series 1999 on	0.75 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(MA07EXFK) removable floor extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[2,4,5](TR53R) 126L DC & EC (Not V6) 4x4 Models 99 To 06 - All Diesel 4 Cyl. Models	3 Hours
[2,4,5](TR33) 133L 4wd SC, DC, Petrol Only 86 To 96	3 Hours
[2,3,4,5](TR33X) 133L 4wd Super Cab/Single Cab, Petrol Only 86 To 96	3 Hours

[1]Not suitable for Models with 66 litre standard tank.

[2]Exhaust modifications required.

[3]Fuel injection pump becomes accessible at rear of tank.

[4]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[5]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel.

FORD

COURIER / RANGER / MAZDA 1 TONNE 1985-2007

	Fitting Time
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM453) Courier To 90, B Series 99 To 01, Manual - Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(4453) Service Kit	

GWM

TANK 300 2023 ON, CANNON 2021 ON, STEED 2016 ON, V200, V240 & X240

	Fitting Time
ARB MKII SUMMIT BARS	
[1-9](3471010) Tank 300 Summit MKII Combar, Not Suitable with Cross Traffic Alert Models, Not Hybrid/Diesel., Includes ARB LED: Fog Light/DRL/Indicators/Clearance Lights	3 Hours
[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC/Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10S & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/ COVERT 10K W/S winches. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation.	
[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitments	
[3]ARB does not recommend colour coding of sensors where fitted.	
[4](3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit, Required For Synthetic Hawse	
[5](W89965) Short Wiring Kit, Required	
[6](3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
[7](W106928) Wire Extension Kit	
[8](3500410) Warn XDC Kit	
[9]LHD petrol vehicles require universal wiper fluid reservoir to be purchased and install on LHS in engine bay, using the factory hoses and hookups. OE reservoir prevents bar fitment.	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3501000) Summit Winch Install Kit	0.3 Hours
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2871010) Tank 300, LHS, 8000kg Rated	
[1](2871020) Tank 300, RHS, 8000kg Rated	
[1]Suita ARB Frontal Protection Oly, Does not suit OE Bumper	
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR - Cannon 21 On	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL78A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CL78B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CL78D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CL78C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CL78CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Black Powder Coated Aluminium	2.5 Hours
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR - Cannon 21 On	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS78A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CLS78B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CLS78D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CLS78C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CL78CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Black Powder Coated Aluminium	2.5 Hours
V200/V240 Is not suitable for either a canopy Roof Rack Or canopy Roof Bars.	

TANK 300 2023 ON, CANNON 2021 ON, STEED 2016 ON, V200, V240 & X240

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
BASE RACK - Cannon 21 On	
(1770030, 17971005, 4171005) 1835 x 1285mm BASE Rack	
(1770020, 17971005, 4171005) 1545 x 1285mm BASE Rack	
(1770010, 17971005, 4171005) 1835 x 1155mm BASE Rack	
WINDOW SCREENS	
Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.	
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab, Suits CL78/CLS78	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only DC, EC	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Metal Screen - Front Window 1270, Suits CL78/CLS78	0.25 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
TAILGATE LINER	
(T52) Tailgate Liner Great Wall 09 On Cap On	0.25 Hours
ARB DRAGMAT	
(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - GWM Cannon 2020 On	
[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants	
[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.	
ARB BASE RACK	
ARB BASE RACKS	
Tank 2023 On	
(1770020, 17971010) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Includes Deflector	1.5 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
TANK 300	
(T03480R) TANK 300 10/22 On 5 Door SUV All, Inc. 13 Pin Plug, 2500/250kg, Bumper Cut Req'd	
Cannon	
(T03382RW, T04835, TAIL) Cannon 09/20 On DC	
(T03202RW, T04837, TAIL) Steed NBP DC 07/16 On, Not Cab Chassis	
(T03202RW, T04837, T04936) Steed NBP DC 07/16 On, Not Cab Chassis	
V200 Single Cab 11 On	
(T02630RW, T04826, TAIL) V200 Single Cab 08/11 On - 2000/200kg	1.5 Hours
X200/X240 Wagon 11 On	
(T02902RW, T04826, TAIL) X200 Wagon 11/11 On - 1700/170kg	2 Hours
V240 Dual Cab 09 On	
(T02630RW, T04825, T04826, TAIL) V240 Dual Cab 01/09 On - 2250/225kg	1.5 Hours
Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(T05951) Flat Side Tow Ball, Hayman Reese	
PROTECTION STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18G24S) V200, V240 SII Single Cab Model 01/12 On	1 Hour
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(35G230) X240 Dual Cab Facelift Model 03/11 On, Integra Black	1 Hour
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	

GWM

TANK 300 2023 ON, CANNON 2021 ON, STEED 2016 ON, V200, V240 & X240

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3,4](RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[3,4](RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L & R Sides.	0.75 Hours
(RO03EXFK) Floor Extention	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module

[4]Stacker draw will not fit with ARB canopy.

[5]At time of publication, fitment to Canon MY 2021 on and Tank 300 is unconfirmed

*Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-6](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	2.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

[6]At time of publication, fitment to Canon MY 2021 on and Tank 300 is unconfirmed

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080049) GWM TANK 300, Front And Rear Set

(4080022) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GWM Cannon

(4080022A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GWM Cannon X Only

(0860022) Sunshade, GWM Cannon 2021 On, With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2](7448010) Alloy Bar Colorado and Trailblazer 9/2016 On Summit Bar, Outer Tube 60.3mm, Centre Tube 47.6mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Forward Collision Alert, Lane Departure and sensor models. Flares may require trimming

[2]Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, Magnum 8, 10, Smittybuilt Gen2 X20 10K Bushranger DV-9TH and Seal 9.5TH, Extra fitting kits may be required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7448010

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

[1-4](3448510) Trailblazer & Colorado 07/16 On (Facelift), Including Sensors, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2](3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional — 0.25 Hours

[3]OE fender flares will require triming.

[4]ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

[5]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[6]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[7](3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

[8](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448510

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

[1,2](3448490) Colorado 7 , Airbag Compatible, Tube 47.6mm — 5 Hours

[1,2](3448470) Colorado, Airbag Compatible, Tube 47.6mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2](3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[5](3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

[6](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448470, 3448490

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,6,7](3448520) Colorado LS/LT & Trail blazer 16 On (Facelift), Non Sensor, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1,2,3](3448460) Colorado 12 To 06/16, Tube 47.6mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum M8/M9/XD9/XP9500/XDC, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2](3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

Hawse due to Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[5]Suits Warn & Magnum M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/ SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[6]OE fender flares will require triming.

[7](3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448520

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

STONE GUARD - Suits 3448460

(3548030) Wing Stone Guards Under Panel Kit 1 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA153BL192) RG 7/16 On LS/LT, Suits 4x2/4x4 Models Lights Included 3 Hours

(SA153BL153) Colorardo 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models 3 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA153BL193) RG 7/16 On LS/LT, Suits 4x2/4x4 Models Lights Included 4 Hours

(SA153BL154) Colorardo 12 To 06/16 & Colorado 7, Suits 4x2, 4x4, DX, LX, LT & LTZ Models 4 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Colorado 06/12-08/16 and Colorado 7 12/12-08/16

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/holden/colorado-7-12-12-08-16/

Colorado 09/16 On And Trailblazer 09/16 On

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/holden/trailblazer-09-16-onwards/

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness 2 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H23) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 2012 On, Add 5 Minute Fit Time

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL 1 Hour

(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL 1 Hour

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

	Fitting Time
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5448120) Colorado 12 To 06/16 Automatic & Manual Models, UVP Panel	1.5 Hours
(5448140) Colorado 06/16 On Automatic Models Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC03C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS03A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS03B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS03D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS03C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS67A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS67B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS67D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS67C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS67CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides Aluminium	2 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL67A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CL67B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CL67D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CL67C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS67CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides Aluminium	2 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS53A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS53B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS53D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS53C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(4148020, 4148024, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4148024, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy Standard Roof	
(4148140, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148140, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(4148140, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148140, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148140, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - SUITS PRE EXSISTING CL/CP/CLS/CPS 52 RANGE ONLY	
(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148130, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148130, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148130, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
ARB BASE RACK	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(1770010, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17948010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(1770010, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(1770010, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	1.5 Hours
Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS	
Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application	0.5 Hours
(4148065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4148066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	1 Hour
(4148065, 4148066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	
Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.	
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.	
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length, Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours
UTE LINERS - Under Rail	
(KUL1359) Dual Cab Models	0.5 Hours
(KUL1366) Extra Cab Models	0.5 Hours
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail	
(10051584) Dual Cab Models	0.75 Hours
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4744020) T/GATE ASSIST COLORADO 2012+	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE PROTECTION	
(10056752) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2012 To 2020 Models	0.25 Hours
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(SLVS02, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2012 On	1.75 Hours
SPORTLID KITS	
(176003) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2012 On	1 Hour
(176103) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2012 On	1 Hour
(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V	
SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours
SPORTLID BASE RACK	
(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid	0.75 Hours
ARB DRAGMAT	
(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Colorado 2012-2020	

[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

ARB DRAGMAT

[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

[3]Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

[1,2](3648200) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	3 Hours
[1,2](3648220) Colorado 12 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	3 Hours
[1,2](3648230) Colorado 16 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	3 Hours
[1,2](3648240) Colorado 16 On, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	3 Hours

[1](10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

[2](58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

[1,2](3648100) Rear Step Tow Bar, 12 On	2.5 Hours

[1]As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only genuine or approved wiring harness should be used.

[2]Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1](T03231RW) T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar RG Cab Chassis 6/12 On	3 Hours
[1](T02993RW, T04835, TAIL) Colorado 7 MY13 2013 On, 3000/300kg	3 Hours
[1](T02993RW, T04826, TAIL) Trailblazer 16 On/Colorado 7 LTZ Hi-Spec. 1/13-8/16, 3000/300kg	3 Hours
[1](T02993RW, T04828, TAIL) Trailblazer 16 On/Colorado 7 LT Low Spec. 1/13-08/16, 3000/300kg	3 Hours
[1](T02993RW, T04834, TAIL) Trailblazer Z71 2016 On, 3000/300kg	3 Hours
[1](T03231RW, T04837, TAIL) X-Bar, DX/LX/LT RG CC 06/12 On, 3500/350kg, 2 Boxes	
[1](T03231RW, T04835, TAIL) X-Bar, LTZ & Z71 RG CC 06/12 On, 3500/350kg, 2 Boxes	
[2](T03296XW, TWLE70001, TAIL) X-Bar, 2dr & 4dr RG Ute All, 06/12 On, 3500/350kg, 2 Boxes	
[2](T03271RW, TWLE70001, TAIL) 2dr & 4dr RG UTE All, Towbar, 06/12 On, 3500/350kg	
[2](T03272RW, TWLE70001, TAIL) 2dr & 4dr RG CC All, Towbar, 06/12 On, 3500/350kg	

[1]At time of publication fitment to Colorado 06/16 On is unconfirmed.

[2]Three piece design compatible with OEM rear steel step where optioned.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

COLORADO 7 To 16 - Sensor & Non Sensor

[1](KITMUX) RSTB, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy), Sensor Kit	7 Hours
[1,2](KITMUX-L-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy), RHS S/J/Can Holder, Sensor Kit	7 Hours
[1,2](KITMUX-R-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS S/J/Can Holder, Sensor Kit	7 Hours
[1](K3945) Bar, Twin Pivots Lights In Bar	4.5 Hours
[4](K8230L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1 Hour
[4](K8230R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1024) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1025) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
RG LS COLORADO UTE WITH SENSORS 09/2016 On	
[4,6](K8260L) LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
RG COLORADO UTE NON SENSOR 2012 TO 31/08/2016	
[4,6](KITCOL-L-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier, RHS JC Holder	6 Hours
[4,6](KITCOL-R-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS JC Holder	6 Hours
[1](K3940) Bar, Twin Pivots Lights In Bar	6 Hours
[1](K8190L) LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels	1 Hour
[1](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

RG COLORADO UTE NON SENSOR 2012 TO 31/08/2016

[1](K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR WIRING HARNESS - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17 ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

[2](K6316) Wiring Harness, Suits MY17 On Non Sensor Models

[3](K6315) Wiring Harness, Suits 2012 To 2016 Models

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17 ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17 ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K8190R) & (K8260R) Only

ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

(K0490) H/F Bracket Suits (K8190R) & (K8260R) Only

(K0491) Jack Holder Suits (K8190R) & (K8260R) Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - RG COLORADO UTE LS 09/16 ON SENSOR, NON SENSOR MY17 ON & 2012 TO 31/08/2016

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1](K6170-KIT) Ute Bar Only, Number Plate Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Only Without Carriers

[2](K6316) Wiring Harness Suits MY17 On Non Sensor Models.

[3](K6315) Wiring Harness Suits 2012 To 2016 Models.

[4]May Need NP Bracket.

[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3940) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

[6]Due to the unavailability of Holden wheel nuts M19, for fitment of wheel carrier M12 Studs require 21mm and M14 22mm sockets which must be sourced separately and are not included in the pricing shown.

[7]2012 To 31/08/16 Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[2](4448300, 4448330) D/C Colorado 07/2016 On, Summit Protection Step — 1.75 Hours

[1,2](4448250, 4448280) D/C Colorado 2012 To 06/2016 — 1.75 Hours

(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps, Trailblazer 17 On — 1.75 Hours

(448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab 17 On — 1.75 Hours

[1]Recommended fitment for vehicles fitted with genuine OE Snorkel.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[2](4448300, 4448310) D/C Colorado 7/2016 On Non-Flared Model, Summit Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm — 2.5 Hours

[2](4448300, 4448320) D/C Colorado 7/2016 On Flared Model, Summit Side Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm — 2.5 Hours

[1,2,3](4448250, 4448260) D/C Colorado 2012 To 6/16, Tube 47.6mm — 2.5 Hours

(4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Trailblazer 17 On, Tube 47.6mm — 2.5 Hours

(4448380, 4448310) Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17 On, Tube 60.3mm — 2.5 Hours

[1]Checker plate is supplied with the front rail section.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[3]Does not suit vehicles fitted with OE snorkel.

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

	Fitting Time
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On	1.5 Hours
(18H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
(18H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
(18H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
(30H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On	1.5 Hours
(30H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
(35H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
(35H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
(35H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY BLADE RUNNER STEPS	
(40H960) Colorado 7 10/13 On	1.5 Hours
(40H96T) Single Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
(40H96X) Extra Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
(40H96D) Double Crew Cab 06/12 On	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP	
(50H96D) RG Dual Cab 06/12 On	1 Hour
Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(3800250, 3748030) Deluxe 1250 x 1120mm Dual Cab Only	1 Hour
(3800273, 3748030) Trade 1330 x 1250mm Dual Cab Only	1 Hour
(3800180, 3748030) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	1 Hour
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKELS	
(SS176HF) 2.8L-CTDI4 Duramax Dsl. RG 4wd & SUV 5/12 On, RG & Colorado 7 12/12 On Mdls.,	3 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application Chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

	Fitting Time
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1,2,3](4248010) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC	
(4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's	

[1]ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

[2]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

[3]When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding max weight capacity limitations.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS (not suitable for Colorado 7/ Trailblazer	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2012 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2012 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2012 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2012 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module.

[4]Stacker Draw is incompatible with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(FK1730RO12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extention Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)	1.5 Hours
(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
[1,2,3,4](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

CHEVROLET/HOLDEN

COLORADO/ COLORADO 7/ TRAILBLAZER 2012 ON

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS (not suitable for Colorado 7/ Trailblazer

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag — 0.75 Hours

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD113) 112L, Colorado 7 — 1.5 Hours

(TAD118) 140L, Colorado 2012 On, 4x4, All Transmssions — 2 Hours

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1](TR74L) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank — 3 Hours

[1](TR74S) Colorado 12 On All Diesel 4wd Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank — 3 Hours

[1](TA78) Colorado 7 2013-2021 All 4x4 Diesel Models, 54L Auxilliary Tank — 3.5 Hours

[1]Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850110CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20

(0850110CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20

(0850110NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20

(0850110NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(3248100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
WINCH BULL BARS	
[1](3448360) Colorado 2008 - 2012, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[1](3448100) Rodeo 2003 - 2007 Flared with SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits all Warn & Magnum from 8/9/9500lb, XDC To XP, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
ARB SAHARA BARS	
WINCH BARS	
With Polished Centre Tube	
[1](3948010, 5148010, 5100020) Colorado 2008 - 2012, Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
Without Polished Centre Tube	
[1](3948010, 5100030) Colorado 2008 - 2012	3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn XD9000, XP9500 & XDC9500lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - 3948010	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
WINCH BULL BARS	
[1,2](3448400) Colorado 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - No Fog Light Provision, Outer Tube 47.6mm, Centre Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
[1](3448340) D-Max 2008 - 2012 Flared Models - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches

[2](3548010) Kit Required for Winch Installation on 3448400

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR - MADE TO ORDER	
(SA086BL086) Rodeo 12/02-12/06, 4x2/4x4 4/6 Cyl., Non Flared Models, Inc. (BP1239)/(BP1240)	
(BP1239) Indicator/Parker MB92-220-1 (Right Hand)	
(BP1240) Indicator/Parker MB92-220-2 (Left Hand)	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5448100) Rodeo/Colorado 2003 - 2012, D-Max 2008 - 2012	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS21A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS21B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS21D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS21C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4148040, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4148040, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4148040, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148040, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.5 Hours
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.5 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length, Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE LINER	
(T52) Tailgate Liner Colorado 07 To 12 Cap On	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1](3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar	2 Hours
[1]Fitment not possible on Models optioned with Rear Parking Sensors	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T02539W, TAIL) All Models To 12 No Rear Bumper - Standard Duty 1250/90kg	1.5 Hours
(T01962RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards with Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg	1.5 Hours
(T01952RW, TAIL) Rodeo 02/2003 onwards without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg	1.5 Hours
(T02372RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 with Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
(T02373RW, TAIL) Colorado/D-Max 2008 - 2012 without Factory Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS, JERRY CAN HOLDERS - RC Colorado Dual Cab 2003 To 2012	
(KITRODLJCS) Twin Pivots Bar, LHS Carrier, RHS Single JC Holder	6 Hours
(K1052) LHS Carrier, Suits steel Wheels	1 Hour
(K1067) RHS Jerry Can Holder RST, DC	1 Hour

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - RC COLORADO DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012	
(K0111KIT) Lock Plate (No. Plate) Kit (Steel)	
KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - RC COLORADO DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	1.5 Hours
KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - RC COLORADO DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012	
(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch	
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut	
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)	
[1](K6170-KIT) Ute Number Plate Bracket Kit Required If Fitted Without Attachments	
[2](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K2205) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA	
[3]Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.	
[4]Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
[1](4448200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Colorado Dual Cab 2008 - 2012, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
(4448100) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Rodeo DC 02/2003 On, D-Max DC 08-12, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
[1]Fitting with ARB Deluxe Bar requires a minor modification	
[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18H95D) Rodeo Crew Cab 03 To 08, Colorado Double Crew Cab 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(18H95T) Rodeo Single Cab/Cab Chassis 03 To 08, Colorado Single Cab 08 To 05/12	
(18H95X) Rodeo Space Cab 03 To 08, Colorado 08 To 05/12 Extra Cab	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30H95D) Rodeo Crew Cab 03 To 08, Colorado Double Crew Cab 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(30H95T) Rodeo Single Cab/Cab Chassis 03 To 08, Colorado Single Cab 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(30H95X) Rodeo Space Cab 03 To 08, Colorado Extra Cab To 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(35H95D) Rodeo Crew Cab 03 To 08, Colorado Double Cab To 08 To 05/12, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS	
(3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Only	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3748013) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	2.5 Hours
(3800273, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Only	2.5 Hours
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Ram For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS165HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel 08 To 12 Rodeo, Not Single Cab Model	2 Hours
(SS166HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel 08 To 12 Colorado RC Model	2 Hours
(SS160HF) RA 4JH1TC 3L DSL 1/03-12/06	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for parts selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS	
[1](4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

	Fitting Time
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
[1]Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab Models	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	2.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit All. Inc L&R Sides	0.75 Hours
[2,3,4](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.5 Hours
(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
[1]optional side floor kit available	
[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used	
[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)	
[4]Stacker drawer not compatible with ARB canopy.	
SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / INVADER PICK UP 02/2003 onwards

	Fitting Time
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TR60D) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR60FI) 129L 4x4 Rodeo 2003 onwards - Petrol Models	3.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Non Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(3248030) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
WINCH BULL BARS	
[1](3448120) 07/98 to 03 All Models (Including SRS Models), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3448060) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 02/97 to 07/98, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3448040) Non Air Bag Equipped Models 88 to 01/97, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb, Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4100054, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100054, 4100114, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100054, 4100114, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4100054, 4100114, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3648020) 1800kg rating All models	2 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01372) Cab Chassis with 2.4mtr Tray 81 to 03 - 1000/90kg	2 Hours
(T01157) 2WD to 02/03 - Std Duty 1000/90kg	2 Hours
(T01625R) 2WD & 4WD 00/81 to 02/03 without Factory Rear Step - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg	2 Hours
(T01777) 4WD Tub Body with Factory Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1000/90kg	2 Hours
(T01775R) Models with Factory Sports Step 00/81 to 02/03 - 1800/180kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18H90T) Single Cab, Cab Chassis 96 To 03	1.5 Hours
(18H90X) Space Cab 96 To 03	1.5 Hours
(18H90D) Crew Cab 96 To 03	1.5 Hours
(18H57T) Single Cab 88 To 10/96	1.5 Hours
(18H57X) Space Cab 88 To 10/96	1.5 Hours
(18H57D) Crew Cab 88 To 10/96	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30H90T) Single Cab, Cab Chassis 96 To 03	1.5 Hours
(30H90X) Space Cab 96 To 03	1.5 Hours
(30H90D) Crew Cab 96 To 03	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
Turbo Diesel models only	
(SS155HF) 3.0L R9 2002 only - Non Flared Model	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS	
[1](4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit Required for Vehicles With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
*Approx. 148mm between front of module and front of tub.	
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	2.5 Hours

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

RODEO / D-MAX / INVADER PICK UP TO 02/2003

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 148mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
STACK - Cont.	
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(RO88FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)	
[4,5,6,7](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[5]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[6]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[7]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Diesel models	
(TR35D) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1988-1997	3 Hours
(TR35DX) 120L Rodeo Single & Extra Cab 1988-2003	3 Hours
(TR43DA) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003 Auto Only	3 Hours
EFI Petrol Manual models	
(TR43FI) 112L Rodeo Dual Cab 1997-2003	3.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF48010FG) Front Body Flare Rodeo 97 To 03, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF48010RG) Rear Body Flare Rodeo 97 To 03, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF48020RG) Rear Body Flare Rodeo Space Cab 97 To 03, Grey	1.5 Hours

CHEVROLET / HOLDEN / ISUZU

JACKAROO / TROOPER MID 1992 on

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1](3444070) Jackaroo/Trooper 1998 onwards - Flared with SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3444050) Jackaroo/Trooper 1992 to 1998 - non-Flared no SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01828R) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB & SWB - HD 2500/250kg	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18H760) 06/00 On, LWB, S/SL Flared, Frontera	1.5 Hours
(18H64L) LWB Wide Body Monterey & SE 01/01 To 07, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours
(18H63L) LWB XS, LS, SE & Monterey With Plastic Sill Cover 05/92 To 12/00, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours
(18H620) LWB S, 05/92 To 12/00, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30H64L) LWB Wide Body Monterey & SE 01/01 To 07, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours
(30H63L) LWB XS, LS & Monterey With Plastic Sill Cover 05/92 To 12/00, Jackaroo	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS250R) Jackaroo/Trooper 3.0L Turbo Diesel 1998 to 2004	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[1](TA51) Jackaroo/Trooper LWB 1998 onwards - 60L	5 Hours
[1]Includes Transfer Pump & Sender Unit	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	

DMAX 4X4 Late 2020 On

ISUZU

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT & SUMMIT MKII BARS

SUMMIT MKII WINCH BULL BARS

[1-3](3448640) MY24 DC LS-M/LS-U, EC & DC/LS-U+/X-Rider/X-Terrain inc. Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger COVERT 10-W/10-S, REVO & MKII 10-W/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

[3](3501130) Winch Install Kit Summit MKII, Required On All Winch Fitments

WINCH BULL BARS

[1](3448630, 3163082) 2020-11/23 (Not MY24 Face Lift), SX without fog lights, Suits Park Sensors and OE Flares, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1](3448630, 3540250) 2020-11/23 (Not MY24 Face Lift), LS-M/LS-U/X-Terrain, With OE Fogs, Suits Parking Sensors and OE Flares, Tube 60.3mm

[1-3](3448560) MY21-11/23, 4x2 High Ride/4x4 SX/LS-M/LS-U Models, Matt Black Finish, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1-7](3448580) 2021-11/23 Isuzu D-Max X-Terrain Suits Front Parking Sensors, and OE Flares, Matte Black Finish, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.

[2]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch fitment

[4]Provisions For OE Fog Lights, With Fog Light Covers (3500680)

[5]Provisions For Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3501070) At time Of Publication part is Under Development

[6]Fitting Larger Diameter tyres to the vehiclemay effect the operation of Sensors

[7]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended

[8](3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar, Including Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Required for (3448560/80)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448630

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Optional — 1.75 Hours

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3448560

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

[1](3948090, 5100540, 3500810) MY23, Not MY24 Facelift, 4x2 Hi-Rider/4x4 inc X-Terrain, With LED Light Bar, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor, With Or Without OE Fogs — 5 Hours

[1](3948090, 5148050) MY23, Not MY24 Facelift, 4x2 Hi-Rider/4x4 inc X-Terrain, With Matt Black Tube, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor, With Or Without OE Fogs — 5 Hours

[1](3948060, 5100450, 3500810) MY20 Not MY24 Facelift, 4x2 Hi-Rider/4x4 Inc X-Terrain, With LED Light Bar, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor With or Without OE Fog Lights, Matte Black Powder Coat, Tube 76.2mm — 5 Hours

[1](3948060, 5148030) MY20 Not MY24 Facelift, 4x2 Hi-Rider/4x4 Inc X-Terrain, Polished Centre Tube, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor With or Without OE Fog Lights, Matte Black Powder Coat Tube 76.2mm — 5 Hours

Without Centre Tube

[1](3948090, 5100351) MY23 On Not MY24 Facelift, 4x2 Hi-Rider/4x4 Inc X-Terrain, Suits Sensor & Non Sensor, With Or Without OE Fogs

[1](3948060, 5100230) MY20 Not MY24 Facelift, 4x2 Hi-Rider/4x4 Inc X-Terrain, Suits sensor & Non Sensor With or Without OE Fog Lights, matt Black Powder Coat — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon9 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum9 10/10-S, VR EVO9 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-S/10-W & COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches

[2]Winch mount accepts up to 10,000lb.

[3](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required

[4](3501070) Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional, Matt Black

DMAX 4X4 Late 2020 On

ISUZU

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948060

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits SX Specific Models — 1.75 Hours

[1](3163082) Fog Light Kit Surround, Required for Fitment of optional Fog Lights — 1.75 Hours

[2]For fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit, ARB Foglight Kit Surround (3163082) is required and available as a spare part

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

[1-4,7](3448570) MY21 & MY23 (Not MY24), Matt Black Finish, Suits 4x2 Hi Ride/4x4 SX/LS-M/LS-U, Tube 47.6mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum3 10/10-S, VR EVO3 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2]Provisions for Optional ARB Fog Lights (6821201) Require wiring Loom (3500440)

[3]ARB LED Fog Light (3500890) Require (3500520)

[4]OE Fog Lights Require (3500440) Wiring Loom

[5]Additional fitting Kits required depending on winch fitment

[6]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse Design

[7]Fitment to X-Terrain not suitable due to Front parking sensors

[8](3540060) Winch Install Kit Required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448570

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

2023 ON DMAX, CHECK PRIOR TO FITMENT IF BAR IS SUITABLE

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA333BL263) MY24 SX/LS-U & +/LS-M/X-Rider, Suits No Flares, Non Parking Sensor/OE Fogs — 4 Hours

(SA335BL263) MY24 X-Terrain, Suits Flares/Parking Sensor/OE Fogs — 4 Hours

(SA263BL263) MY21 SX No Fog Lights, LS-U & LS-M Suits OE Fog Lights, Not X-Terrain — 4 Hours

(SA265BL263) MY21 X-Terrain Suits Front Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights — 4 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA333BL264) MY24 SX/LS-U & +/LS-M/X-Rider Suits No Flares, Non Parking Sensor/OE Fogs — 5 Hours

(SA335BL264) MY24 X-Terrain, Suits Flares/Parking Sensor/OE Fogs — 5 Hours

(SA263BL264) MY21 SX No Fog Lights, LS-U & LS-M Suits OE Fog Lights, Not X-Terrain — 5 Hours

(SA265BL264) MY21 X-Terrain Suits Front Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights — 5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/SA263-Isuzu-D-MAX-20-D-2.pdf

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500605) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit, Required For Winches With Synthetic Rope

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Rope Fit Kit

(3501000) Winch Installation Kit Summit, Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Is Included

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W89965) Zeon Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 Late 2020 On

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H25) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only	
(NHW20VLI) Night Hawk VLI Series Wiring System	
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2](2848030) ARB Rated 8000kg Recovery Point LHS Minor Trim Required On OE Bumper, Inc MY24	1 Hour
[1,2](2848040) ARB Rated 8000kg Recovery Point RHS Minor Trim Required On OE Bumper, Inc MY24	1 Hour
[1]ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time UVP installation.	
[2]Suits fitment with ARB and OE UVP only, suits (ARB2017) shackle.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
[1,2](5448150) DMAX Models, UVP Panel, Inc MY24	1 Hour
[1]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.	
[2]Suits ARB Recovery Points (2848030/40)	
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL/CLS/XCLS = Lift Up Front Window	
ASCENT CANOPY 2020 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC12C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2020 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS09A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS09B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS09D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS09C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS09CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides Aluminium	
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2020 ON - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS72A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS72B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS72D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS72C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS72CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides Aluminium	
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2020 ON - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL72A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL72B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL72D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL72C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL72CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides Aluminium	
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
[1]**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**	
Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application	
(4148090, LB1250B1) Single, Front Or Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours

DMAX 4X4 Late 2020 On

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

[1]**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**

Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4148090 x 2, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg — 1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4148100, 4140115, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage — 1.5 Hours

(4148100, 4140115, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage — 1.5 Hours

Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Standar Roof Dual Cab

(4148070, 4148150, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148070, 4148150, 4000090) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148070, 4148150, 4900155M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148070, 4148150, 4900160M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

[1]**ARB BASE RACK & ACCESSORIES**

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770010, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

(1770020, 17948040, 4148100) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

(1770030, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

Classic Plus & Classic Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1155mm BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

(1770020, 17948050, 4148070) 1545mmX1285mm BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

(1770030, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1285mm BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

Deflector - Suits BASE Rack

[1,2,3](17900110) ARB BASE Rack Air Deflector to suit BASE Rack Canopy Fitment — 0.25 Hours

[1]Recommended to be fitted at time of BASE Rack installation as removal and refit of existing system will incur additional fitting time charges.

[2]Trimming of Air Deflector is required in conjunction with 1155mm BASE Rack.

[3]Both Air Deflector and BASE Rack require drilling to accommodate fitment.

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 — 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only unless stated.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab — 0.25 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab — 0.25 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Extra Cab — 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Classic And Ascent Canopies — 0.25 Hours

UTE LINER

(KUL6703) Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10056981) Dual Cab — 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744050) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2020 On Models — 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056782) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2020 On Models — 0.25 Hours

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

[1]**HARDLID**

(HLID04B) Base Model DC A/DECK Matte Black, Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts

(HLID04P) Premium Model DC A/DECK Matte Black,Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock, Int Light, Std. Gas Struts

[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit

DMAX 4X4 Late 2020 On

Fitting Time

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACKS

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit
(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail
(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail
(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail
(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail
[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID04B) For BASE Rack Fitment

HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Blk., Suits Sport Bar

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)
(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)
(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)
(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder
(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed
(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed
(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks
(T2QP112, 1780310) BASE Rack Tred Pro Quick Release 2 Pin Sets (2 Boards) Must Have BASE Rack
(1780250) BASE Rack Gas Bottle Holder, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed
(1780450) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Wide
(1780440) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Narrow
(1780470) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Wide
(1780460) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Narrow

HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058213) Dual Cab, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars	1.25 Hours
(10058184) Dual Cab, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID04B)	1.5 Hours
(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID04B)	0.5 Hours
[1](675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID02B)	0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS10, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2020 On	1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176010) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2020 On
(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours

[1]SPORTLID - BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours

[1]Compatible with OE Sportbar if fitted.

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - D-MAX 2020 On

[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants
[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.
[3]Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR TOW BARS

[1](5648010) Rear Bar Suit DC 2020 To 2023, With Tub, 3500kg Rating, Suits Sensors, Matt Black	1 Hour
[1](5748010) Rear Bar Lower Tube Kit - Optional, Not MY24 - 5648010 Required	0.5 Hours

DMAX 4X4 Late 2020 On

ISUZU

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR TOW BARS

[1]Retains OE license plate lights, compatible with: OE rear parking sensors, rear cross traffic alert system, OE trailer wiring or ARB trailer wiring (plug n play loom with 7 pin flat supplied). Suits 50amp Anderson plug, ARB trailer camera kit and ARB air compressor outlet. Features twin ARB Jack or Hi-Lift jack points.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03364XW, T04835) X-Bar, 07/2020+ All TF Ute, 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T03365XW, T04835) 7/20+ All TF CC, Needs Removal Of OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
[2](T03348RW, T04835, TAIL) 07/20+ All TF CC & Ute, Suits OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T03420RW, T04835) 7/20+ All TF CC, Needs Removal Of OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

[1]Vehicle Blindspot/Cross Traffic Sensors To Be Relocated. Use (T08409) For Correct Relocation, Also provides Position Higher than OEM to suit Aftermarket towbar designs on Dual Cab Models

[2]Bumper Cut is required

FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1](4448400, 4448410) MY21 DC/EC 20 On, Inc MY24 Facelift, Matt Black Finish, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours

ARB SUMMIT SIDE STEPS

(4448400, 4448420) MY21 DC/EC 21 On, Inc MY24 Facelift, Matt Black Finish	2.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Safari Snorkel (SS177HP).

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18Z10T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift	1 Hour
(18Z10X) Extra (Space) Cab 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift	1 Hour
(18Z10D) Double (Dual) Crew Cab 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift	1 Hour

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35Z10T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift, Integra Black	1 Hour
(30Z10T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift	1 Hour
(35Z10X) Extra (Space) Cab 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift, Integra Black	1 Hour
(30Z10X) Extra (Space) Cab 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift	1 Hour
(35Z10D) Double (Dual) Crew Cab 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift, Integra Black	1 Hour
(30Z10D) Double (Dual) Crew Cab 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift	1 Hour

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP

(50Z10D) Double (Dual) Crew Cab 2021 On, Inc MY24 Facelift	1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB BASE RACK, CABRACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS - Dual Cab 2020 On, Inc MY24 Facelift

[2](1770060, 17948060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack System, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required	1 Hour
[2](1770070, 17948060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack System, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required	1 Hour
[3](17948070) Wind Deflector	0.5 Hours
[3](1780500) LED Light Bar	

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Mounts to fixed points in roof.

[3]ARB Recommends to fit either wind deflector or LED Light bar beneath the BASE Rack.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX

[1,2,4](SS177HP) D-MAX RG01 MY21 & MY24, 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models	3.5 Hours

V-Spec Snorkel

[1,3](SS177HF) D-MAX MY21 & MY24, Suits 4JJ3-TCX 3.0L_I4 Engine	3.5 Hours
[1,3](SS177HFR) DMAX RG01 TFR/S MY21 & MY24, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr-I4 Engine, Replaces OEM Snorkel	3.5 Hours

[1]At time of Publication Unconfirmed Fitment to 1.9L-I4 RZ4E-TC GEN 2 Engine

[2]Incompatible with ARB Side Rails (4448410).

[3]Does Not Suit MY24 Terrain Models

[4]Does Not Suit MY24 Models with Flares

DMAX 4X4 Late 2020 On

ISUZU

	Fitting Time
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCDMAZ21) Roof Console Dual Cab DMAX	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE - Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE - Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.	
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK - Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.	
[3](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1 Hour
[3](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours

DMAX 4X4 Late 2020 On

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two — 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points — 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit — 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length — 0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only — 0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD120) 133L, DMAX, Inc MY24 — 2 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,2](TR88L) 4x4 Only, 143L, Replacement Fuel Tank — 2.5 Hours

[1,2](TR88S) 4x4 Only, 128L, Replacement Fuel Tank — 2.5 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQIT EXHAUSTS

(HS8199SS) TF LSU/LSM/SX/X-Terrain 3L 3" DPF Back Exhaust — 1 Hour

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860011) Sunshade Suits Isuzu D-MAX 20 On & MY24 With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080010) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits D-MAX 21 On, Inc MY24 DC Only

(4080035) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits D-MAX 21 On, Inc MY24 SC Only

(4080036) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits D-MAX 21 On, Inc MY24 Space Cab Only

[1](0850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only

[1](0850111CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats With Integrated Head Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only

[1](0850111CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only

[1](0850111NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only

[1](0850111NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats With Itergrated Headrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only

[1](0850111NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats With Arm Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab RHD Only

[1]Suits MY21 and MY24

MU-X MY21

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

[1,2](3448550) 1.9L MY24 On, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1,2,3,4,5](3448620) MY21 & MY23 LS-M, LS-U & LS-T, Sensor/Non Sensor Matt Black, Suits OE Fogs LS-U/LS-T, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, ZEON 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K & Bushranger COVERT 10K W/S/Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

[3]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[4]Two aerial mounts to accommodate fitment of UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials or antennas and sand flags. Large diameter white aerials

[5](W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[6](W106928) Wire Extension Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[7](3501070) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448620) — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448530) — 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB Fog light Kit, Suits (3448550) — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448550) — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448550) — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[1](3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround Req'd To Fit Option Of ARB Fog Light Kit To LS-M Model Suits (3448620)

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

[1](3948080, 5100450, 3500810) MY21 & MY23 All Models, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor, OE Fogs, 20" LED Light Bar, Tube 76.2mm — 5 Hours

[1](3948080, 5148030) MY21 & MY23 All Models, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor, OE Fogs, Polished Tube, Tube 76.2mm — 5 Hours

Without Centre Tube

[1](3948080, 5100351) MY21 & MY23 All Models, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor, OE Fogs — 4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S & Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-S/10-W/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K winches

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required

[3](3501070) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black

[4]Matt Black Powder Coat finish, colour coding option available.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3948080

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1]For fitment option of ARB Fog Light Kit (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround is required and available as a spare part

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA263BL263) MY21 LS-M, No Fog Lights — 4 Hours

(SA265BL263) MY21 LS-U & LS-T Suits Front Parking Sensors OE & Fog Lights — 4 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA263BL264) MY21 LS-M, No Fog Lights — 5 Hours

(SA265BL264) MY21 LS-U & LS-T Suits Front Parking Sensors & OE Fog Lights — 5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2021/11/SA263-Isuzu-MUX-21-A.pdf

MU-X MY21

	Fitting Time
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(W89965) Zeon Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) Warn EVO Relocation Kit	
(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3501000) Winch Installation Kit Summit, Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Is Included	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity	
(NHWA02H25) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits All Models With LED Headlights Only	
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2](2848010) 1.9L MY24 On, Recovery Point LHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
[1,2](2848020) 1.9L MY24 On, Recovery Point LHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
[1,2](2848030) 3.0L 21 On, Recovery Point LHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
[1,2](2848040) 3.0L 21 On, Recovery Point RHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
[1]ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time UVP installation.	
[2]Suits fitment with ARB and OE UVP only, suits (ARB2018) and (ARB2017) shackles.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5448130) MU-X 1.9L 24 On, Manual Only UVP	1 Hour
(5448110) MU-X 1.9L 24 On, Automatic Only UVP	1 Hour
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1,2](T03396RW, T04835, TAIL) MU-X MY21 06/2021 On - 3500/350kg	2.25 Hours
[1]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
[2]Price Includes (T04943) 1200mm Tail Used To Automatically Disable RPA Where Fitted[2]	
[3]Price Includes ECU (T04835)	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
[1,2](4448350, 4448370) MU-X 1.9L MY24 On, Summit Protection Step	2 Hours
[1,2](4448440, 4448460) MU-X MY21, Summit Protection Step	2 Hours
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
[1,2](4448350, 4448360) MU-X 1.9L MY24 On, Summit Protection Step, Tube 60.3mm	2.5 Hours

MU-X MY21

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1,2](4448440, 4448450) MU-X MY21, Summit Side Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm — 2.5 Hours

[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[2]Incompatable with Safari Snorkel (SS177HP).

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) MU-X 10/13 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35H960) MU-X 10/13 On, Integra Black

(30H960) MU-X 10/13 On

ARB BASE RACKS

(1770010, 17948090) 1835x1155 BASE Rack System, Deflector Included

(1770030, 17948090) 1835x1285 BASE Rack System, Deflector Included

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]ARB Recommends to fit either wind deflector or LED Light bar beneath the BASE Rack.

[3]Suits LED Light Bar (1780500), BASE Rack Wiring Kits (1780400) 3 circuit & (1780410) 6 circuit

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX

(SS177HP) RJ01 UCR/S MY22, All Models, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr T/Diesel. Engine — 4 Hours

[1]Incompatable with ARB Side Rails (4448450).

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS177HF) UCR/S MY22 All, 4x4/4x2: LS-T, LS-U, LS-M 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr Turbo Diesel Engine — 3.5 Hours

(SS177HFR) RJ01 UCR/S MY22 All Mdls, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr T/Diesel Engine, Replaces OEM Snorkel — 3.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

(7450115) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour

[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - MUX

DOUBLE

[1](RD945 x2) 2x Drawers — 2.5 Hours

[1](RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1](RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1,3](RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1,3](RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1,3](RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

MU-X MY21

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - MUX	
DOUBLE	
[1,3](RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[2](RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[2](RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[2]Must be stacked on a fix top module.

[3]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
[1,2,3,5,6](RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

[5]Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK	
[1,2](TAD122) 112L, Diesel Tank Isuzu MU-X 2021 On	1.75 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANK	
[1-3](TA96) MU-X 22 On RJ Series 4x4 Diesel, 51L Auxiliary Tank	

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.

[3]Unconfirmed for 4x2 Models

TORQIT EXHAUSTS	
(HS8154SS) MY21, LS-M/LS-U/LS-T, 3.0L 3" DF Back Exhaust	1 Hour
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0860023) Sunshade Suits Isuzu MU-X 21 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(4080023) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits MU-X 21 On	
(0850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suit MU-X 21 On RHD Only	
(0850111CFB) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suit RJ MU-X 21 3.0L & 1.9L On RHD Only	
(0850111CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits MU-X 21 On LS-M/U/T	
(0850111NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits MU-X 21 On RHD Only	
(0850111NFB) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suit RJ MU-X 21 3.0L & 1.9L On RHD Only	
(0850111NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits MU-X 21 On With Armrests Suits LS-M/U/T	

ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-5](7448020) Alloy Bar D-Max 2017-2020, Tube 47.6mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3500950) WINCH INSTALL KIT ALLOY BAR|SUITS 7448010,7448020.

[3]Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.

[4]Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.

[5]Winches fitted with a hawse fairlead will require part No 3500600 Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

[1,5](3448550) MU-X MY17-21, Anti Reflective Tape Kit Included, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1,5](3448530) D-Max 11/16-2020 (Facelift Model), Non Sensor, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[4]At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

[5](3500850) Summit RFL Cover - Optional

[6](3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket (3448530). Required on (3448500) Winch dependant on (3448550)

[7](3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch. (3448530)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480) — 0.5 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448530) & (3448550) — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448530) & (3448550) — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448530) & (3448550) — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448530) & (3448550) — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

[1,2,5](3448500) MU-X 13-20, Tube 47.6mm — 5 Hours

[1,2,3](3448480) DMAX 12-20, Tube 47.6mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2](3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** (3448500)

[3]At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

[4](3500850) Summit RFL Cover - Optional

[5](3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up NP Bracket (3448530). Required on (3448500) Winch dependant on (3448550)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480) — 0.5 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500) — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480) — 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448480) — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits (3448500) — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

	Fitting Time
ARB SAHARA BARS	
WINCH BARS	
With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes	
[1](3948040, 5148030) DMAX MY17-20, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat, Tube 76.2mm	5 Hours
Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes	
[1](3948040, 5100230) DMAX MY17-20, Summit Bar, Satin Black Powder Coat	5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb, Zeon 8K/8-S/10K/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/ SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits 3948040	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits 3948040	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits 3948040	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit, Suits 3948040	1.75 Hours
(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover	0.5 Hours
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[2,5](3448540) DMAX MY17 To 2020, 4x4 & 4x2 High Ride, Tube 60.3mm	5 Hours
[1,2](3448450) DMAX 2012 To 2016, Tube 47.6mm	5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/M9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/ Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2](3540060) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required**

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/ Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[5]Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8K/10K/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/ SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[6](3548020) Optional Under Panel Kit Suits (3448450)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448540	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA209BL203) 1/17 To 9/20, 4x2/4x4 SX, 4x4 EX, High Ride Wide Body Models, No Fogs	3.5 Hours
(SA203BL203) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17-20 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's	3.5 Hours
(SA153BL159) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights	3.5 Hours
WINCH BAR	
(SA209BL204) 1/17-9/20 4x2/4x4 SX, 4x4 EX, High Ride Wide Body Models, No Fog Lights	4.5 Hours
(SA203BL204) LS-M/LS-T/LS-U, 02/17-20 4x2/4x4 High Ride, Wide Body Models, Incl. DRL's	4.5 Hours
(SA153BL160) MU-X 11/13-01/17, 4x2/4x4, Suits OE Fog Lights	4.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes
D-MAX/MU-X 2017-2020
https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/SA203-Isuzu-DMax-MUX-G.pdf

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

	Fitting Time
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
D-MAX/MU-X 06/12-01/17	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/isuzu/isuzu-mu-x-11-13-01-17/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3501000) Winch Installation Kit Summit, Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Is Included	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Pre 08/2020, Add 5 Minutes Fit Time	
(NHWA02H25) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits All Models With LED Headlights Only	
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2848010) LHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL	1 Hour
(2848020) RHS Recovery Point, Max. Strap Rating 8000kg, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t WLL	1 Hour
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5448110) DMAX 12 On Automatic Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour
(5448130) DMAX 12 On Manual Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour
Grey textured powder coat finish.	
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window	
[1]**ASCENT CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC07C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
[1]**ASCENT CANOPY DMAX DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC04C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
[1]**CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DC MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS02A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS02B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS02D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS02C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

[1]CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY 2016 FACELIFT DMAX DC MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS02CA, CC15) Lift Up Aluminium Windows Both Sides — 3.5 Hours

[1]CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2017 TO 2020 - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS66A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours
(CLS66B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours
(CLS66D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours
(CLS66C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours

[1]CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2012 TO 2016 - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS65A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours
(CLS65B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours
(CLS65D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours
(CLS65C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours

[1]CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2017 TO 2020 - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL66A) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours
(CL66B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours
(CL66D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours
(CL66C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours

[1]CLASSIC CANOPY DMAX EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS56A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours
(CLS56B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours
(CLS56D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours
(CLS56C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours

[1]Incompatible with over rail bed liners.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

Ascent Canopy DMAX 2017 Facelift To 2020 Dual Cab
Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab
Classic Plus Canopy DMAX 2017 Facelift To 2020 Dual Cab
Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof Dual Cab 2012 To 2020 - Suits CLS65/66 Range & Pre-Existing CL65 Range

CANOPY ROOF RACKS - DMAX

[1]Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab

(4148020, 4148024, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage — 1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4148024, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage — 1.5 Hours

[1]Ascent canopy racks are incompatible with OE cabin rails.

Classic Plus 2016+ Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148140, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours
(4148140, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof Dual Cab 2012 To 2020 - SUITS CLS65 & 66 RANGE

(4148140, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours
(4148140, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours
(4148140, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours
(4148140, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof

(4148130, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours
(4148130, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours
(4148130, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours
(4148130, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

Ascent Canopy DMAX 2017 Facelift To 2020 Dual Cab
Ascent Canopy DMAX Dual Cab
Classic Plus Canopy DMAX 2017 Facelift To 2020 Dual Cab
Classic Canopy DMAX Standard Roof Dual Cab 2012 To 2020 - Suits CLS65/66 Range & Pre-Existing CL65 Range

[1]ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020

(1770010, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17948010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17948010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020

(1770010, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2012 To 2020

(1770010, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17948030, 4148140) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17948030, 4148140) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4148065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4148066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4148065, 4148066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

Roof Rack Accessories

[1,2,3](17900110) ARB BASE Rack Air Deflector to suit BASE Rack Canopy Fitment	0.25 Hours

[1]Recommended to be fitted at time of BASE Rack installation as removal and refit of existing system will incur additional fitting time charges.
[2]Trimming of Air Deflector is required in conjunction with 1155mm BASE Rack.
[3]Both Air Deflector and BASE Rack require drilling to accommodate fitment.

CANOPY VENT - DMAX

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - DMAX - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours

UTE LINERS - Under Rail

[1](KUL1359) Dual Cab Models	0.5 Hours
[1](KUL1366) Extra Cab Models	0.5 Hours

[1]At time of publication fitment to 2017 Facelift DMAX is not confirmed.

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - DMAX - Under Rail

(10051584) Dual Cab Models	0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744030) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2012 On Models With Factory Cable Limit Strap	0.5 Hours
(4744010) T/GATE ASSIST DMAX 2012 To 20	0.5 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056752) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2012 To 2020 Models	0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

SPORTLID

(SLVS03, CC17) Dual Cab Models D-Max 2016 - 2020	1.75 Hours

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

Fitting Time

ARB SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

SPORTLID PREMIUM UPGRADE KIT

(176004) Premium Upgrade Kit D-Max 16-20

UPGRADED STRUT KIT

(176202) UPGRADED STRUT KIT 450nm

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - D-MAX 2020 On

[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

[3]Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3648210) DMAX 12-20, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	3 Hours

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

[1,2](3648110) Rear Step Tow Bar DMAX 12-20, 3500/350kg	2.5 Hours

[1]As per the vehicle manufacturers recommendation, due to the vehicles sensitive CAN/BUS electrical system, only a genuine Isuzu or approvedwiring harness should be used, additional charge applies.

[2]At time of publication fitment not yet confirmed to LS-U DC X-Runner or LS Terrain Special Edition Models.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T41345R) MU-X 5D SUV 11/13 On, 60kg

[1,2](T03242RW, TAIL) X-BAR, DMAX TF CC 06/12 To 20 3500/350kg	2.5 Hours
[1](T03208RW, TAIL) MU-X MY17 5dr SUV 02/17 To 06/21 - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
[1](T03048RW, TAIL) MU-X All Models 11/13-20 - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
[1](T02941RW, TAIL) DMAX With Bumper 06/12-20 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg	2 Hours
[1](T02942RW, TAIL) DMAX Without Step 06/12-20 2500/250kg, 4x2 & 4x4 Up To 3500/350kg	2 Hours

[1]Includes 1200mm Tail

[2]Correct fastener tension and use of a calibrated torque wrench is required when installing an X-Bar product.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

fitment to be confirmed for hayman reese range

[5]KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS, JERRY CAN HOLDERS

MU-X 02/2017 TO 2021

[1,2,3](KITMUX17) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy & Steel), Sensor Kit	7 Hours
[1,2,3](KITMUX17-L-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), RHS SJC Holder, Sensor Kit	6.5 Hours
[1,2,3](KITMUX17-R-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), LHS SJC Holder, Sensor Kit	7 Hours
[2,3,4](K3950) RSTB, Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensor Kit Included	4.5 Hours

MU-X TO 02/2017

[1,2,3](KITMUX) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy & Steel Wheels), Sensor Kit	7 Hours
[1,2,3](KITMUX-L-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), RHS S/J/C Holder, Sensor Kit	7 Hours
[1,2,3](KITMUX-R-JCS) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), LHS S/J/C Holder, Sensor Kit	7 Hours
[2,3,4](K3945) RSTB, Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensor Kit Included	4.5 Hours

MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021

(K8230L) LHS Carrier (Alloy & Steel Wheels), May Need Number Plate Bracket	1 Hour
(K8230R) RHS Carrier (Alloy & Steel Wheels), May Need Number Plate Bracket	1.5 Hours

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

[5]**KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS, JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021

(K1024) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour
(K1025) RHS Single Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy And Steel Wheels
(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy And Steel Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021

(K6218) Sensor Kit — 2 Hours
(K0496) Centre Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector
(BK3950) Bolt Kit, Suits 2017 On Only
(K6220) Camera Loom Relocate Bracket Req'd On Models With Key Fob Antenna/Reverse Cam

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

MU-X ALL MODELS TO 2021

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May need NP Bracket.
[2](K6311) Wiring Harness **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted
[3](K6220) Bar Bracket Req'd When Fitting (K3945) Or (K3950) To LS-T Model
[4](K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd When Ordering (K3950)/(K3945) Separately, Price Shown Is Each
[5]Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.
NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4448250, 4448280) D/C DMAX 2012 To 2016, Suits Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbags — 1.75 Hours
(4448300,4448330) Summit S/Step DMAX MY17-20 Single and Dual cab, not extra cab — 1.75 Hours
(4448350, 4448370) Summit Side Steps Mu-X 17-20 — 2 Hours
(4448380, 4448330) Summit Side Steps, Extra Cab Models 17-20 — 1.75 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4448250, 4448270) D/C DMAX 12 To 16, Suit Models Equipped With Side Curtain Airbag, Tube 47.6m — 2.25 Hours
(4448300,4448340) suits DMAX MY17 single and dual cab,not single cab, Tube 60.3mm — 2.25 Hours
(4448350, 4448360) Summit Side Rails and Steps, Mu-X 17 -20, Tube 47.6mm — 2.25 Hours
(4448380, 4448340)DMAX Summit Side Steps and Rails, Extra Cab 17-20 Flared models, Tube 60.3mm — 2.25 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18H960) MU-X 10/13 On — 1.5 Hours
(18H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12-20 — 1.5 Hours
(18H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12-20 — 1.5 Hours
(18H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 -20 — 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30H960) MU-X 10/13 On — 1.5 Hours
(35H960) MU-X 10/13 To 2021, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours
(30H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12-20 — 1.5 Hours
(35H96T) DMAX Single Cab 06/12 To 2020, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours
(30H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12-20 — 1.5 Hours
(35H96X) DMAX Extra Cab 06/12 To 2020, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

	Fitting Time
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12-20	1.5 Hours
(35H96D) DMAX Double Crew Cab 06/12 To 2020, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP	
(50H96D) DMAX Dual Cab 06/12 To 2020	1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.
fitment to be confirmed for bushranger side steps, integra steps, and blade runner steps

ARB ROOF RACKS, CABRACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS - DMAX	
(3800250, 3748030) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only	1 Hour
(3800273, 3748030) Trade 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only	1 Hour
(3800180, 3748030) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	1 Hour

At time of publication fitment to 2017 Facelift DMAX is not confirmed.

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES - DMAX	
(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS175HF) DMAX 06/12-20 4JJ1-TC 3.0L-I4, MU-X 11/13-20, Diesel Models, Not narrow body variants	3 Hours

Fitment to be confirmed for my17 MU-X

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS	
TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1,2,3](4248010) DMAX, Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC	
(4200010) DMAX, Tub Mount Dual Battery Box	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's	

[1]ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

[2]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

[3]When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding max weight capacity limitations.

[4]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCDMAX12) Roof Console Dual Cab 12 To 20	1 Hour
(BRCDMAX12CC) Roof Console Single Cab 12 To 17	1 Hour

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - DMAX	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2012 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2012 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2012 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	3 Hours
[1](RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2012 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	3 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	3 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	3 Hours
STACK	
[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	3 Hours
[3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	3 Hours
EXTRA CABS	
(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H	1.5 Hours
(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H	1.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module.

[4]Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - DMAX	
(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(FK1730RO12) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit	1.5 Hours
(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - MUX	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD945 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,3](RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,3](RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,3](RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1,3](RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[2](RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[2](RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[2]Must be stacked on a fix top module.

[3]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(MUXFK) MU-X 2013-2020 Side Floor Kit	0.75 Hours
[1,2,3,5,6](RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(COBMUX) Drawer Divider for 1355, 954, 745 Drawers	1 Hour
(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.25 Hours
(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.25 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

[5]Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE - D-MAX ONLY	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
(TAD105) 112L, MU-X 2014-20, 4x4 & 4x2	1.75 Hours
(TAD118) 140L, DMAX 2012-20, 4x4, All Transmssions	2 Hours

[1]Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Fitment not confirmed with my17 MU-X

DMAX 4X4 2012-2020 & MU-X 2013-2020

	Fitting Time
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[1](TR74L) DMAX 12-20 All 4wd Diesel Models, 143L Replacement Fuel Tank	3 Hours
[1](TR74S) DMAX 12-20 All 4wd Diesel Models, 127L Replacement Fuel Tank	3 Hours
[1,2,3](TA78) MU-X 13-20All 4wd Diesel Models, 54L Auxiliary Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours

[1]Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with large tank installed.
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.
[2]Auxilliary tank located above spare wheel.
[3]Gravity drain fitted to original tank.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQIT EXHAUST	
(HS8154SS) MU-X MY17 To 21, LS-M/LS-U/LS-T 3.0L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM433) DMAX 05-20, Standard Spec - Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(4433) Service Kit, Suits (AVM433)	
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0860010) Sunshade Suits Isuzu D-MAX/MU-X 12 To 20 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(4080011) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits D-MAX 12-21 Dual Cab Only	
(0850110CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits MU-X and D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only	
[1](0850110CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only	
(0850110NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits MU-X and D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only	
[1](0850110NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only	

[1]Not Confirmed For MU-X

ISUZU

DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012

Fitting Time

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

[1,2](3448340) Models With Flares, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1]Suits all Warn & Magnum from 8/9/9500lb, XDC To XP, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches

[2]No provision for OEM fog lights.

[3]Fitment of Magnum Winch may require additional parts and labour (LAB) due to design of control box.

[4]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

[5]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness — 2 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Pre 08/2020

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5448100) DMAX UVP Panel — 1 Hour

Grey textured powder coat finish.

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

Internal Rear Canopy Frame is strongly recommended for corrugated road or off road use. Not required if ARB roof rack or bars fitted

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS21A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours

(CLS21B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours

(CLS21D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2 Hours

(CLS21C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS - Pair

Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148040, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 — 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab — 0.25 Hours

DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only. **- Cont.**	
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window	0.25 Hours
TAILGATE LINER	
(T52) Tailgate Liner DMAX 07 To 12 Cap On	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3648030) Rear Step Tow Bar 2003 To 2012, 3000/300kg	2 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1](T02372RW, TAIL) With Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02373RW, TAIL) Without Rear Bumper - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02539W, TAIL) 2WD and 4WD 10/08 To 2012 - Std Duty 1250/90kg	1.5 Hours
[1]Price Includes 1200mm Tail	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS, JERRY CAN HOLDERS - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012	
(KITRODLJCS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	
(K1052) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1 Hour
KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012	
(K0111KIT) Lock Plate (No. Plate) Kit (Steel)	
KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	1.5 Hours
KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - DUAL CAB 2003 TO 2012	
(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch	
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut	
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)	
[1]Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
[2](K6170-KIT) Ute Number Plate Bracket Kit Required If Fitted Without Attachments	
[3](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K2205) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA	
[4]Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
(4448100) DC Models, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18H95D) Crew Cab Models 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(18H95T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis Models 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(18H95X) Space Cab 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30H95D) Crew Cab Models 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(30H95T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis Models 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
(30H95X) Space Cab 08 To 05/12	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(3800250, 3748010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm Dual Cab Only	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3748013) 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	2.5 Hours
(3800273, 3748013) Trade 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only	2.5 Hours
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012

ISUZU

	Fitting Time
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS165HF) 3.0L Diesel 09 To 12, Not Single Cab Model	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS	
[1](4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
[1]Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCRO03) Roof Console Dual Cab	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1 Hour
[3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.	
[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.	
[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module	
[4]Stacker drawer not compatible with ARB canopy.	
*Approx. 70mm between front of module and front of tub.	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(RO03EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
(RO03FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour

DMAX 4X4 TO EARLY 2012

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - Cont.

[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers — 0.25 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points — 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit — 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length — 0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only — 0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,2](TR60D) 129L Replacement Fuel Tank 4x4 Diesel Models 08 To Early 2012 — 3 Hours

[1,2](TR60FI) 129L Replacement Fuel Tank V6 2wd And All 4wd Petrol Models 08 To Early 2012 — 3.5 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM433) DMAX, Standard Spec - Free Wheel Hub — 0.75 Hours

(4433) Service Kit, Suits (AVM433)

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850110CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

(0850110CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

(0850110NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

(0850110NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits D-MAX Dual Cab/Extra Cab 11-20 RHD Only

KIA

Tasman MY25+

Fitting Time

SUMMIT MKII COMBAR

SUMMIT BULL BARS MKII

[1](3460100) X-LINE/X-PRO, Combar, Matt Black, ARB Fogs MKII, Winch Compatible

[1]It is recommended to fit recovery point at the same time as the bull bar as bar mounts need to be removed.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

Fitting charge based on fitment of a pair of lights to an ARB Bar. Fitment to any other product may incur an additional charge.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

[1,2](2860020) RHS, 8000kg Rated, Red

[1]LHS Recovery Point UNDER DEVELOPMENT

[2]It is recommended to fit recovery point at the same time as the bull bar as bar mounts need to be removed.

ARB CANOPIES

ASCENT CANOPY

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

HARDLID

[1](HLID13PHD)

[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB BASE RACK

ARB BASE RACKS

[1](1770050, 17960010) 1255x1445 BASE Rack, & Dual Cabin Vehicle Mount Kit

[1]ARB highly recommends the fitment of a wind deflector and/or BASE Rack light bar to reduce wind noise and assist with aerodynamics.

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1,2](4460010, 4460030B) Kia Tasman, Summit Side Rail & Steps, Black Tread Plate

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1,2,3](4460010, 4460020B) X-LINE/X-PRO, Summit Side Rail & Steps, Black Tread Plate

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18K370D) Dual Cab 2024 On

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35K370D) Dual Cab 2024 On, Integra Black
(30K370D) Dual Cab 2024 On

SAFARI SNORKELS

[1]**V-SPEC SNORKEL**

[1]**ARMAX SNORKEL**

[1]UNDER DEVELOPMENT

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

Tasman MY25+

Fitting Time

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

Air_Locker_application_chart.pdf

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

[4](LX110) Vehicle Accessory Interface With V3 Screen

[4](LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)

[4](LX111) LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface (Build Your Own Display), No Screen

(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

[5](7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 160x93.7x84.3mm, Refer General Accessories For Incl.

[2,3](7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then 2 x (7450107) PRV's are required.

[2]Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interuption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devises, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices.

[3](7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boosting Signal Minimising Dropout

[4]3G display battery no longer available. Component part for upgrade to 4G display (7450503SP)/(7450502SP) and 4G replacement battery (7450502BSP), not suitable for 3G display, are available at extra charge refer to ARB Central online for pricing.

[5]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

[1]SLIMLINE BATTERY

[1]UNDER DEVELOPMENT

BATTERY SYSTEMS

[1]OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

[1]UNDER DEVELOPMENT

FRONTIER FUEL TANKS

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

UNDER DEVELOPMENT

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

ARB Canvas and Neoprene Seat Covers

(0850118CF) Canvas, Front

(0850118CR) Canvas, Rear

(0850118NF) Neoprene, Front

(0850118NR) Neoprene, Rear

ARB Floor Mats

[1](4080053) RHD DC, Front And Rear Set

(40810014) Optional, Floor Mat Clip, VF

[1]2x 40810014 are required for front driver and passenger mats respectively.

LAND ROVER

DEFENDER & COUNTY

	Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2](3432300) 09-19 Models, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
[2,3,4](3432160) 12/01-19 Models With Aircon, Not To Be Fitted To Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[3](3432090) To 12/01 Models, W/Out Factory Aircon (Not To Be Fitted To Airbag Equipped Vehicles), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

[2]Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

[3]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

[4]Also applies to earlier Models with factory airconditioning or step forward grille.

[5]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB Bars. Winches with Synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer kit due to alternative Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

[1](3932400) 2009-2019 Models, Tube 76.2mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn XD9000, 10000, 12000, XP9500 & XDC9500 - Winch Installation kit required

[2]Does not suit 2011 Limited or any Special Edition Models with Protruding Headlights or Grille

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3532070) Required for fitting Winch to 3432300 & 3932400

(3532050) Packer Kit 28500 To 3432090 - Required On All Winch Bar Installations - 8/9/9500lb

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03381R) Defender 07/20+ LWB T/Bar Mount Kit, Suits OEM Tow Bar and Wiring - 3500/350kg	0.5 Hours
(T02698RW, TAIL) Defender 90 With Step 09/10 T0 01/20 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg	1 Hour
(T02490R, T04916) 110 Wagon 09/07-01/20 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg	2 Hours
(T02488R, T04916) 130 Pick Up & Cab Chassis 00/07-01/20 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01974R) Wagon, SWB & Cab Chassis 03/92 to 00/07 - Heavy Duty 3500/250kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIER TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

(K1710) Rear Wheel Carrier, Standard - RHS Defender Ute	3.5 Hours

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES - Defender Wagon & Ute

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light	1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

LAND ROVER

DEFENDER & COUNTY

	Fitting Time
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18R930) Defender Dual Cab 94 On	1.5 Hours
(18R920) Defender 4 Door Wagon 93 On	1.5 Hours
(18R940) Defender Cab Chassis Hard Top Single Cab, 06/92 On	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB BASE RACK - Gutter Mount	
(1770040, 17932010) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender 110 2020 On	
(1770070, 17900060) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17900060) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17900050) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016	1.5 Hours
(1770040, 17900050) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit To Suit Land Rover Defender up to 2016	1.5 Hours
[2](1770080, 17900060, 17900100) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[2](1770090, 17900050, 17900100) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[2](1770100, 17900050, 17900100) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.	
110 DUAL CAB, 130 DUAL CAB & 90 WAGON	
(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
110 WAGON	
(3800130, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel	1.5 Hours
(3800130M, 3700040x2) 3000x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1.5 Hours
(3800100, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800100M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800103, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800103M, 3700030) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800110, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800110M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800113, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800113M, 3700030) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800120, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800120M, 3700040) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
Note: No roof rack application for Single Cab variants	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS580HF) Defender TD4 2.4L10/07 On Duratec 4cyl. Common Rail Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS580HF) Defender TD5 2.5L 99 On Turbo Intercooled 5cyl. Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS500HF) Defender 200 Series 90-3/94 2.5L TDI Turbo Intercooled Diesel Models	1.5 Hours
R-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS500R) Defender 200 Series 90-3/94 2.5L TDI Turbo Intercooled Diesel Models	1.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	

LAND ROVER

DEFENDER & COUNTY

	Fitting Time
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCDEF02) Roof Console - Defender 2002-2016	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tanks	
[1,4,5](TR55) 120L TD4 10/07 on & TD5 to 10/07 LWB 110 & 130 Models with OE plastic tank	3 Hours
[4](TR40) 120L All Defender to 1999, Diesel Models	3 Hours
[6](TR90DHD) 174L, Suits Diesel L663 Defender 110 2020 On, Heavy Duty Base	4.5 Hours
[6](TR90D) 174L, Suits Diesel L663 Defender 110 2020 On	4.5 Hours
[6](TR90PHD) 174L, Suits Petrol/Gas L663 Defender 110 2020 On, Heavy Duty Base	4.5 Hours
[6](TR90P) 174L, Suits Petrol/Gas L663 Defender 110 2020 On	4.5 Hours
Auxiliary Fuel Tanks	
[2,5](TA55) 35L TD5 Models 99 to 07 with TR55 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR55 tank	3 Hours
(TA45) 80L All Defender to 1999 & Land Rover 110 to 1999 - Filler under driver's seat	4 Hours
[3](TA49) 35L All Defender to 1999 with TR40 fitted. Automatic gravity feed to TR40 tank	2 Hours
[1]Incompatible with ARV16, OEM or Hayman Reese tow bars & OEM step. Most tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal.	
[2]Only fits in conjunction with (TR55) replacement tank. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.	
[3]Model fitment for all Models used in conjunction with TR40. Fits RHS behind rear wheel outside chassis rail.	
[4]Sway bar spaces down approximately 75mm, some tow bars/rear bars need temporary removal.	
[5]Suits petrol and diesel models.	
[5]Requires removal of OEM underbody felt lining and associated brackets.	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
[1](AVM451) 94 On Defender All Mdls., W/Out OEM Aluminium Alloy Wheels, Man., Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
[1,2](AVM446) Defender 90 84 To 85, LR 110 To 08/86, 110 & 130 86 To 93 Man., Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(4446) Service Kit, Suits (AVM446)	
[1]Conversion 4x4 full time to 4x4 part time with locking hub.	
[2]Only with transfer case LT230 and LT230T.	

LAND ROVER

DISCOVERY Series 1, 2, 3, 4

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

[3,7](3432050) Discovery 1 - Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[3,6](3432080) Discovery 1 - non-Air Bag Equipped Models to 03/1999, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
[3](3432060) Discovery 2 - 03/1999 to 11/2002, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
[3](3432120) Discovery 2 - 11/2002 to 2005, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
[3](3432150) Discovery 3 - Diesel and HSE Models, No Sensors or OE Fogs, Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours
[1,5,8,9](3432210) Discovery 4 to 2013 - Suits 6cyl. Diesel and V8 Petrol Models, Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9500 & low mount winches

[2]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

[3]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

[4]Parking sensors rendered inoperable

[5]Bar includes holes to mount headlight washer nozzles

[6](3500050) Required on (3432080) - 8/9000lb Winch Installations

[7](3532030) Recommended on (3432050) - Winch Guard Plate 9000lb Winch

[8]No relocation provision for Models with factory fitted camera

[9]Suits Factory Fogs

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-4](3432220) Discovery 4, Sensor Models 14 On, Tube 60.3mm	4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

[3](3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

[4]Incompatible with Adaptive Cruise Control or Forward Camera.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3432220

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

LAND ROVER

DISCOVERY Series 1, 2, 3, 4

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01253R) Discovery 1 - 1991 to 12/1998 - HD 3500/150kg — 2 Hours

(T01761R) Discovery 2 - HD 3500/250kg — 2 Hours

(T02387R) Discovery 3 - HD 3500/350kg — 2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

Discovery 3

(K2995) RSTB Twin Pivots, LIB, Sensor and No Sensor models — 4 Hours

(K2985S) Disco 3 Sensor Bar, Twin pivots, Lights in Bar — 4 Hours

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0149KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Aftermarket Performance Alloy Wheels

(K0149NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Aftermarket Performance Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light — 1.5 Hours

Discovery 4

[3](K2995) RSTB Twin Pivots, Without Towbar, Lights Included

(K8090L) LHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

(K8090R) RHS Carrier - Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

(K1095) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0149KIT) Lock Plate Kit - Aftermarket Performance Alloy Wheels

(K0149NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit with Number Plate Bracket - Aftermarket Performance Alloy Wheels

(K0491) Jack Holder - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0490) HF Antenna Bracket - Suits RHS Carrier only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light — 1.5 Hours

(K6027KIT) Discovery 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

[1]May Require Number Plate Bracket

[2]Incompatible with Hayman Reese Tow Bar

[3](K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit, Required on Sensor Models

[2,5,6]**KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS - Discovery 3 (05 on) & 4 Sensor & Non Sensor Models 2005 On**

[1,3,4](KITDISCO) Rear Bar, Without Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS/LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels — 6 Hours

[1,3,4](KITDISCO-R-JCS) Bar Without Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy), LHS S/J/C Holder — 6 Hours

[1,3,4,8](KITDISCO4SRJCS) Bar Without Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr., LHS S/J/C Holder

[1]May require NP Bracket.

[2]Incompatible with Hayman Reece tow bar on Discovery 3 & 4.

[3](K6027-KIT) **Mandatory** If No OEM Mudflaps Fitted On Vehicle, Series 4 Mudflap & Bracket Kit

[4](K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit, Required on Sensor Models

[5]Camera and lane detection re-location kits are not available.

[6]Bar not suitable if vehicle has lane detection.

[7](K6219) Retro Fit Bracket Required For (K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit On Pre 05 Disco. 4 Models

[8]Suits Disco 4 only

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0148KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0148NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0149KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Aftermarket Performance Alloy Wheels

LAND ROVER

DISCOVERY Series 1, 2, 3, 4

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0149NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), With NP Bracket, Suits Aftermarket Performance Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & RAILS

(4432010, 4432020) Discovery 1 Protection Steps & Rails — 2 Hours

(4432030) Discovery 2 Protection Steps - Coil Spring Models — 1 Hour

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35R950) Series 4 09 On, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours

(30R950) Series 4 09 On — 1.5 Hours

(35R950) Series 3, 10/04 On, Integra Black — 1.5 Hours

(30R950) Series 3, 10/04 On — 1.5 Hours

(30R910) Series 1, 03/91 To 04 — 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18R710) Series 2, 02/99 To 04, 4 Door - Requires Removal Of Plastic Sill Protector — 1.5 Hours

(18R910) Series 1, 03/91 To 04 — 1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

Discovery 1 & 2

(3800120, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

(3800120M, 3700090) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS385HF) 2.7L TDV6 SE & 3.0L TDV6 Discovery 3 & 4 — 3 Hours

(SS395HF) 2.5L TD5 & 3.9L/4.0L V8 Petrol Discovery 2

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41199R) Rear Position Discovery 3 & 4 60kg - Side Curtain Airbag — 0.75 Hours

(T41148R) Rear Position Discovery 2 - non-Curtain Airbag — 0.75 Hours

(T41148FK) Forward Position Kit for T41148R — 0.75 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY FUEL TANK

[1](TA62A) 104L Diesel Tank Discovery 3&4 05-16 - Spare Wheel must be Relocated — 5 Hours

[1](TA62AP) 104L Petrol Models 3&4 05-16, Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated, Auxiliary Fuel Tank — 5.5 Hours

[2](TA56) 33L Tank Discovery 2 - Automatic gravity feed into TR56 Replacement Tank — 2 Hours

LAND ROVER

DISCOVERY Series 1, 2, 3, 4

	Fitting Time
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
AUXILIARY FUEL TANK	
(TA47) Series 1, 32L - All Diesel Models With TR47 Fitted. Automatic Gravity Feed to TR47 Tank	2 Hours
REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK	
[1,2](TR56) 130L Tank Discovery 2 - Including Air Suspension Models	3 Hours
[1,2,3](TR47) 120L Tank Discovery 1 - 1991 to 1999 2 & 4 Door Models	3 Hours

[1]Access to cargo area required

[2]Most tow bars/rear bars require removal for installation

[3]OE sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar fitted. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
[1](AVM451) Series 1 All Models Without OEM Aluminium Alloy Wheels, Manual, Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours

[1]Conversion 4x4 full time to 4x4 part time with locking hub.

LAND ROVER

RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1](3430020) To Mid 95 Non Airbag Equipped Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches	
[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below	
[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits may be required.	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500050) required on 3430020 - 8/9000lb winch Installations	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03071RW, TAIL) Evoque L583 03/11-12/18 - Heavy Duty 1800/180kg, Not Dynamic Model	2 Hours
(T03072RW, TAIL) Range Rover Sports L494 All 4dr Models 08/13 On - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg	2.5 Hours
(T01431R) 1995-2002 - HD 3500/250kg	2.5 Hours
(T01253R) 1970-1995 - HD 3500/150kg	2 Hours
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18R88X) 4 Door LSE Model 93-95	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**	
(1770080, 17900020) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 1545X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
(1770090, 17900010) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 1835X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
(1770100, 17900010) Classic 2 & 4 Door, 2125X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
(17900100) Universal Wind Deflector, Suits 1445 BASE Rack	
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)	
(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

LAND ROVER

RANGE ROVER (1970-1995)

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
FULL LENGTH - 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)	
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm, Alloy Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
3/4 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)	
(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH - 2 Door & 4 Door 1970-1995 (Range Rover Classic)	
(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) 1850x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	1 Hour
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tanks - All To Mid 95	
[1,2,3](TR47) 120L - All Diesel Models 1991 To 1999	3 Hours

[1]Some tow bars/rear bars require temporary removal. Standard sway bar requires removal and an aftermarket bar. Access to cargo area is required. Fits with most tow bars/rear steps. May not fit with some heavy duty tow bars mounted under tank.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3](3448590) MY21 XS/XT/XTR Non Sensor Models, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1,2,3](3448600) MY23 SP & MY21 GT, Sensor Models, Suits OE Fogs, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/ SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse design.

[4]Fitment of larger dyameter tyres may affect sensor function

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits XS/XT — 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits XTR — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover, Suits XT, XTR & GT Models

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

[1,3](3948070, 5100460, 3500810) MY21, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor & OE Fogs, Matt Black with 20" LED Light Bar Option, Includes Buffers and Loom, Tube 76.2mm — 5.25 Hours

Without Centre Tube

[1,3](3948070, 5100351) MY21, Suits Sensor, Non Sensor & OE Fogs, Matt Black — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/ SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required

[3]Can only accommodate small Solis Lights. No other lights suitable

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR - Suits 3448570

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[2,3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits XT Model — 1.75 Hours

[2](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light, Suits XTR Model

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover, Suits XT, XTR & GT Models

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

[3]For fitment option of ARB Fog Light Kit (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround is required and available as a spare part

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-4,9,10](3448610) MY21 XT/XS/XTR 4x2 Hi-Rider/4x4, Not GT, Matt Black Powder Coat, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, ZEON 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K & Bushranger COVERT 10K W/S/Revo 10-W/10-S

[2]Suits ARB Solis, Bushranger Nighthawk and IPF Driving Lights 800, 808, 900 series lights

[3](3540060) Winch Install Kit

[4](3548050) XT Model Requires Supplementary DRL Kit

[5](W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[6](W106928) Wire Extension Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[7](3500770) BRKT SOL PACK S/BILT GEN2 X20 to suit (98510) is required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/ Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[8](3500610) or (35600620) Warn Zeon Fit Kit Wire or Rope, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/ Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[9]Suits ARB Recovery Points (2848030), (2848040) and ARB Jack or Hi-Lift Jack.

[10]Two aerial mounts to accommodate fitment of UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials or antennas and sand flags. Large diameter white aerials are not recommended due to potential effect on the Lane-Keep Assist system (LAS).

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3448610

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

	Fitting Time
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H25) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2](2848030) BT50, Recovery Point LHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated, Minor Trim. Req'd On OE Bumper	1 Hour
[1,2](2848040) BT50, Recovery Point RHS, 8,000kg ARB Rated, Minor Trim. Req'd On OE Bumper	1 Hour
[1]ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time UVP installation.	
[2]Suits fitment with ARB and OE UVP only, suits (ARB2018) and (ARB2017) shackles.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
[1,2](5448150) BT-50 Models, UVP Panel, Compatible with ARB Recovery Points (2848030/40)	1 Hour
[1]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB front bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.	
[2]Not suitable for 1.9L Engine Models	
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window	
ASCENT CANOPY 2021 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC13C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODEL - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS10A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS10B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS10D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS10C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS10CA, CC15) Lift up Windows both Sides Aluminium	
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS73A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS73B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS73D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS73C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 3 Hours

(CLS73CA, CC15) Lift up Windows both Sides Aluminium

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL73A) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 3 Hours

(CL73B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 3 Hours

(CL73D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 3 Hours

(CL73C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 3 Hours

(CL73CA, CC15) Lift up Windows both Sides Aluminium

ARB CANOPY ROOF RACKS & ACCESSORIES

[1]ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770010, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

(1770020, 17948040, 4148100) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

(1770030, 17948040, 4148100) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System — 2 Hours

[1]ARB BASE RACK

Classic Plus & Classic Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1155mm BASE Rack — 2 Hours

(1770020, 17948050, 4148070) 1545mmX1285mm BASE Rack — 2 Hours

(1770030, 17948050, 4148070) 1835mmX1285mm BASE Rack — 2 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4148100, 4140115, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage — 1.5 Hours

(4148100, 4140115, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage — 1.5 Hours

Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab

(4148070, 4148150, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148070, 4148150, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148070, 4148150, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

(4148070, 4148150, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack — 1.5 Hours

[1]ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Dual Cab - Ascent Canopy

(4148100, 4148110, LB1250B2) 1250mm Cross Bar Pair and Mounts — 1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4148090, LB1250B1) Single, Front Or Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg — 1 Hour

(4148090 x 2, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg — 1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 — 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab — 0.25 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab — 0.25 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab — 0.25 Hours

(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Classic And Ascent Canopies — 0.25 Hours

UTE LINER

(KUL6703) Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ROOF RACKS & ACCESSORIES	
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER	
(10056981) Dual Cab	0.75 Hours
TAILGATE PROTECTION	
(10056782) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2020 On Models	0.25 Hours
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4744050) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2021 On Models	0.75 Hours
ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU	
[1]**HARDLID**	
(HLID04B) Base Model DC A DECK Matte Black Inc. Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts	1.75 Hours
(HLID04P) Premium Model DC A DECK Matte Black Inc Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock, Int Light, Std Gas Stru	2 Hours
[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit	
HARDLID KITS	
(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit	1 Hours
(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit	1 Hours
HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACKS	
(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail	0.75 Hours
[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID04B) For BASE Rack Fitment	
HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES	
(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)	
(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)	
(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)	
(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder	
(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed	
(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed	
(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks	
(T2QP112, 1780310) BASE Rack Tred Pro Quick Release 2 Pin Sets (2 Boards) Must Have BASE Rack	
(1780250) BASE Rack Gas Bottle Holder, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed	
(1780450) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Wide	
(1780440) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Narrow	
(1780470) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Wide	
(1780460) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Narrow	
HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES	
(10058213) Dual Cab, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars	
(10058184) Dual Cab, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID04B)	
(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID04B)	
(675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID04B), is available at additional charge ref.	
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(SLVS11, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2021 On	1.75 Hours
SPORTLID KITS	
(176010) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2021 On	
(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V	
SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours
SPORTLID BASE RACK	
(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours

MAZDA

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

Fitting Time

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 — 0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - BT-50 2012 On

[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

[3]Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1,2](T03348RW, T04835, TAIL) 07/20+ All TF CC & Ute, Suits OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg — 1.5 Hours

[2,3](T03364XW, T04835) 07/20 On All TF Ute, Suits OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg — 1.5 Hours

[2,3,4](T03365XW, T04835) 7/20+ All TF CC, Needs Removal Of OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg — 1.5 Hours

[2,3,4](T03420RW, T04835) 7/20+ All TF CC, Needs Removal Of OEM Plastic Rear Step, 3500/350kg — 1.5 Hours

[1]Price Includes Mandatory (T04943) 1200mm Tail

[2]Price Includes ECU (T04835)

[3]If 7 Pin Is Req'd To Provide Correct N/O Solution & Is Req'd On CC With RPA Use (T04943) Tail

[4]Vehicle Blindspot/Cross Traffic Sensors To Be Relocated. Use (T08409)8 For Correct Relocation, Also Provides Position Higher than OEM To Suit Aftermarket Towbar Designs On Dual Cab Models

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS & STEPS

(4448400, 4448430) BT-50 2020 On, DC/EC, Matt Black Finish, Tube 60.3mm — 2 Hours

ARB SUMMIT SIDE STEPS

(4448400, 4448420) BT-50 2020 On, DC/EC, Matt Black Finish — 2.5 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18Z10D) Dual Cab Model 2021 On — 1 Hour

(18Z10T) Single Cab 2021 On — 1 Hour

(18Z10X) Extra Cab 2021 On — 1 Hour

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30Z10D) Dual Crew Cab Model 2020 On — 1 Hour

(30Z10T) Single Cab 2021 On — 1 Hour

(30Z10X) Extra Cab 2021 On — 1 Hour

(35Z10D) Dual Crew Cab Model 2020 On, Integra Black — 1 Hour

(35Z10T) Single Cab 2021 On, Integra Black — 1 Hour

(35Z10X) Extra Cab 2021 On, Integra Black — 1 Hour

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEPS

(50Z10D) Dual Crew Cab Model 2020 On, Rogue Steel Side Step — 1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB BASE RACK, CABRACKS

[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS - Dual Cab 2020 On**

[2](1770060, 17948060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack System, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required — 1 Hour

[2](1770070, 17948060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack System, Removal of OE Roof Rails Required — 1 Hour

[3](17948070) Wind Deflector — 0.25 Hours

[3](1780500) LED Light Bar

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.

[3]ARB Recommends to fit either wind deflector or LED Light bar beneath the BASE Rack.

MAZDA BT-50 2021 On

	Fitting Time
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS178HF) BT-50 RG04 MY21, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr-I4 Engine	3.5 Hours
(SS178HFR) BT-50 RG04 MY21 All Models, 4JJ3-TCX 3.0Ltr-I4 Engine, Replaces OEM Snorkel	3.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCDMAZ21) Roof Console Dual Cab BT50	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.	
[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.	
[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module.	
*Approx. 125mm between front of module and front of tub.	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - cont.

(RO12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides — 0.75 Hours

(RO12EXFK) Floor Extension — 0.5 Hours

[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) — 1 Hour

[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers — 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two — 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points — 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit — 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length — 0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only — 0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD120) 133L, BT-50 — 2 Hours

[1]Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TR88L) 4x4 Only, 143L, Replacement Fuel Tank — 2.5 Hours

(TR88S) 4x4 Only, 128L, Replacement Fuel Tank — 2.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8199SS) SC/DC/EC Models, XT/XTR /GT, 3.0L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860009A) Sunshade Mazda BT50 20 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080009) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits BT-50 21 On DC Only

(4080009A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits BT-50 11-21 DC Only

(4080033) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits BT-50 21 On SC Only

(4080034) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits BT-50 21 On Single king Cab Only

(850111CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats With Integrated Head Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats With Itergrated Headrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

(0850111NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats With Arm Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

MAZDA

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2](3440430) BT-50 04/18 2020 Models, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1,2](3440420) BT-50 11 To 18 Models - Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3540050) Optional Winch Mount Kit **Required** For Fitting All Winch Models

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440420

Models With OEM Fog Lights

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit

Models Without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,5](3440520) BT-50 2011 to 2020, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[4]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5]Incompatible with front flares (BF40070FG)/(BF40070FB).

[6](3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440520

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5140020, 5100020) BT50 4/18 To 2020, Tube 76.2mm — 4 Hours

[1,2](3940410, 5140020, 5100020) BT-50 11 to 4/18, With Holes, Tube 76.2mm — 4 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube

(3940430, 5100030) S/Bumper Suits BT50 4/18 To 2020 — 4 Hours

[1,2](3940410, 5100030) BT-50 11 To 04/18, No Holes — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XD9/XP9.5/XDC, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches

[2](3540050) Optional Winch Mounting Kit Is **Required** For Fitment Of All Winch Models

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940410

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

MAZDA

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

	Fitting Time
SMARTBAR	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA149BL149M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT	3 Hours
WINCH BAR	
(SA149BL150M) Mazda BT50 2011 On, Suits 4x2, 4x4 XT, XTR & GT	4 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mazda/bt-50-10-11-onwards/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness, Suits (3440420/3440430) Incl Req Spacer	
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2840040) Recovery Point, T6 Platform, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
Suits fitment with ARB UVP only.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5440220) T6 Platform PXIII/PXII/PX, UVP Panel, Suits Recovery Point (2840040), Silver Textured	1 Hour
(5440200) BT-50 2011 On UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour
(5440170) Supplementary Exhaust Heat Shield Kit - Suits T6 platform with DPF	0.5 Hours
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC02C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS69A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS69B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS69D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS69C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL69A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL69B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL69D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL69C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS71A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS71B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS71D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS71C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL71A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL71B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL71D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL71C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4140021, 4140024, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4140021, 4140024, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack	

Classic Canopy

[1](4140040, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
[1](4140040, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
[1](4140040, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
[1](4140040, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

[1]Roof rack bracket kit included.

[1]ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2011 To 2020

(1770010, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940010, 4140021) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17940010, 4140021) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2011 To 2020

(1770010, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17940030, 4140040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17940030, 4140040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[1]ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4140085, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4140086, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4140085, 4140086, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Screen Window Front Kit, Ascent	0.25 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL1329) Dual Cab	0.5 Hours

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
UTE LINER - Under Rail	
(KUL331M) Extra Cab	0.5 Hours
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail	
(10051688) Dual Cab	0.75 Hours
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4740040) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2011 To 2020 Models	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE PROTECTION	
(10053774) Tailgate Liner, Includes Fit Kit, 2011 To 2020	0.25 Hours
(10056729) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2011 To 2020 Models	0.25 Hours
ARB HARDLID	
[1]**HARDLID**	
(HLID08B) Base model, DC, Inc Fit Kit & Std Gas Struts	
(HLID08P) Premium Model, DC, Inc Fit kit, Central Lock, Int Light & Std Gas Struts	
[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit	
HARDLID KITS	
(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade kit	
HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES	
(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional on (HLID08B)	
(675045) Interior Light, Battery operated, Optional on (HLID08B)	
HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACKS	
(1770070, 10058244) 1255 X 1285 BASE Rack and Mount Kit	
(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) 1255 X 1285 BASE Rack and Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail	
(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) 1255 X 1285 BASE Rack and Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail	
(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) 1255 X 1285 BASE Rack and Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail	
[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required on (HLID08B) For BASE Rack Fitment	
ARB DRAGMAT	
(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - BT-50 2012 On	
[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants	
[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.	
[3]Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.	
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3640160) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	2 Hours
(3640170) BT-50 DC/EC, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model	2 Hours
(3640150) BT-50 11 To 20, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model	3 Hours
[1]Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option required4 and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle. Does not activate trailer sway control.	
[2](10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit	
[3](58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1](3640110) Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Integrated LED Registration Plate Lamp	2 Hours
[1]Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option required4 and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle. Does not activate trailer sway control.	
[2]Factory reverse parking sensors cannot be retrofitted.	
[3]Does Not activate Trailer Sway control	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03230RW, T04835) Hayman reese X-Bar 11/11 On	2.5 Hours
(T03146RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T03148RW, T04835, TAIL) BT-50 UR, 08/15 On All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T21349) Extended TBM, Suits (T02866RW)/(T03146RW), CC Mdls. W/Extended Trays, H/D 2500/250kg	
(T02866RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Cab Chassis - 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
(T02848RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 All Tub Body Models - 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS - cont.

(T02905RW, TAIL) 10/11 To 06/15 Tub Body, Hitch Lamp Protector Tow Bar, H/Duty 3500/350kg — 1.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

[6,7]**KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS**

[2,3,4,5,6,7](K3920U) Bar/Tow Bar Twin Pivots LIB — 4 Hours

[1,3,4](KITRBT50U) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) — 6 Hours

[1,4](KITRBT50U-L-JCD) T/Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder — 6 Hours

[1,4](KITRBT50U-R-JCD) T/Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder — 6 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

[1](K8220L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier, LHS Inc. Number Plate Bracekt, Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KIT - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

(K0189NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier (K8220R) Only

(K0495) Centre Jack Holder (Alloy)

(K0495NP) Centre Jack Holder With Number Plate Bracket (Alloy)

(K0496) Centre Jack Holder (Steel)

(K0496NP) Centre Jack Holder (Steel)

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6013) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]RHS Carrier May require NP Bracket.

[2](K6170-KIT) Ute Number Plate Bracket Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Without Carriers

[3]Incompatible with OE sensors, optional Kaymar Reversing Sensor Kit is available.

[4](K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit, Required On Sensor Models

[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3920U) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

[6]Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.

[7]Camera relocated into face of bar (bracket suits PX Ranger camera only) no additional wiring required.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[4](4440140, 4440160) BT-50 D/C & E/C 2011 On, Summit Protection Steps — 1.75 Hours

[1,2,3](4440100, 4440120) BT-50 2011 On D/C Deluxe Protection Steps — 1.75 Hours

[1]Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[3]Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with other aftermarket flares.

[4]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[3,4,5](4440140, 4440170) BT-50, D/C, E/C 2011 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps, Tube 60.3mm — 2.5 Hours

[1,2,3](4440100, 4440110) BT-50 D/C 2011 On Deluxe Side Rails And Steps, Tube 47.6mm — 2.5 Hours

[1]Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[3]Not suitable for vehicles fitted with (BF40070FB/G)/(BF40070RB/G)/(BF40080FB/G)/(BF40110FB/G) flares. Fitment unconfirmed with other aftermarket flares.

[4]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

[5]Suitable for Summit bar only.

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

	Fitting Time
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(18F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(18F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97D) Dual Cab Model 10/2011 To 2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97T) Single Cab Model 10/2011 To 2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 On	0.75 Hours
(35F97X) Extra Cab Model 10/2011 To 2020, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEPS	
(50F97D) UP/UR DC 10/11 To 2020	1 Hour
ARB ROOF RACKS - CABRACKS	
ARB BASE RACK	
[2,3](1770060, 17940020) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	3.5 Hours
[2,3](1770070, 17940020) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Unsuitable On Vehicles With OE Roof Rails	3.5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.	
[3]Will Not Fit if Fitting Additional BASE Rack to Canopy	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(3800250, 3740020) Deluxe 1250x1120mm	2.5 Hours
(3800253, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3740020) Trade 1330x1250mm, Steel Flat Rack	2.5 Hours
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3740020) Cab Rack Mounting System, Incl. Air Deflector & Protection Tape, 70kg Max. Capacity	2.5 Hours
(3700300) Roller For Steel Canopy Roof Rack	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm, Optional	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
[1](SS985HF) BT-50 B32P Series 08/11 On 3.2L 5cyl., TDCi P5AT Diesel Engine, V-SPEC Snorkel	2.5 Hours
[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) SII 07/15 On, Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	1 Hour
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	

MAZDA

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

Fitting Time

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

[4,5](4240030) Chassis Mount Auxilliary Battery Tray	1 Hour
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	1 Hour
(4200040) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 12" (330mm) Battery	1 Hour
4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4200030) Mounting Bracket Kit, Suits (4200040)	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	

[1]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

[2]ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

[3]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

[4]Compatible with ARB Frontier fuel tank (TAD102).

[5](4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit **Required** On Models Manufactured From Mid July 16 On

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

[1](BRCMA12) Roof Console Dual Cab BT50	1 Hour
[1](BRCMA12CC) Roof Console Cab Chassis Single Cab 2011 To 2020	1 Hour
[1](BRCMA12EC) Roof Console Extra Cab 2011 To 2020	
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

[1]Where present, Roof Console renders factory volumetric alarm feature inoperable, all other features remain.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

[1](RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 To 2020 Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

[3,4,5](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[3,4,5](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit available.

[2]Only half of Optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module[5].

[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[5]Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(FK1730MA12) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extention Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)	1.5 Hours

MAZDA

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(MA12FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(MA12EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	
ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
(TAD110) 140L, BT-50 2012 On 4x4, High Rider Models, DPF pump and 4240030 Battery Kit Compatible	1.75 Hours
[1]Incompatible with ARB chassis mount battery tray (4240010).	
[2]Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.	
[3]When fitting (FK57) Spacer Kit to vehicle with pre-existing (TAD102) Frontier Diesel Fuel Tank, lowering of the tank is required to facilitate the removal of centre bearing bolts.	
[4](4240020) Fuel Pump Relocation Kit Required For Fitment To Models Built From mid-July 2016	
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK	
[1](TR73L) 140L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack	3 Hours
[1](TR73S) 122L, All Body Styles, All 4WD & 2WD Diesel Hi-Rider Models Incl Wildtrack	3 Hours
[1]Distance to empty trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.	
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
WHEEL ARCH FLARES FOR VEHICLES WITHOUT BULL BARS	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
[2](BF40070RG) Body Flares Rear BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black	2 Hours
[1,2,3](BF40070FG) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On - Grey/Black	2 Hours
[1,2](BF40080FG) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Without B/Bar - Grey/Black	2 Hours
[1,2](BF40110FG) Body Flares Front BT-50 11 On Suits (3440520) - Grey/Black	2 Hours
[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.	
[2]Not suitable for fitment with ARB Side Steps & Rails (4440100, 4440110).	
[3]Only suitable for fitment to ARB Deluxe and Sahara Bull Bars	
[4]Flares not compatible with 2018 facelift	
TORQIT EXHAUST	
(HS8152SS) UR MY18 & UR, SC/DC/EC Models, XT & Hi Ride/XTR/Hi Ride/GT, 15-20 And GT Boss 19-20 19-20, 3.2L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	1 Hour
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0860009) Sunshade Mazda BT50 12 To 20 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(4080009A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits BT-50 11-21	
(850107CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab	
(0850107CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats With Integrated Head Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab	

BT-50 2011 TO 2020 (BT-50 UR)

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850107CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats With Armrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab
(0850107NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab
(0850107NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats With Itergrated Headrests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab
(0850107NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats With Arm Rests Suits Dual Cab/Extra Cab

MAZDA

BT-50 TO 2011

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3440350) Mazda BT-50 4WD 08 To 11 Models With Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6m	3 Hours
[1](3440330) Mazda BT-50 4WD To 08 Models With Flares & SRS, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb & Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches

[2]Fitment of Magnum winch may require additional parts and labour (LAB) due to design of control box.

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3440330, 3440350	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS	
WINCH BARS	
With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes	
[1](3940330, 5100020, 5140010) BT-50 12/06 To 11 2WD & 4WD Models With Flares, Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes	
[1](3940330, 5100030) BT-50 12/06 To 11 2WD & 4WD Models With Flares	3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 10,000lb, Zeon[3] 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3940330	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

MAZDA

BT-50 TO 2011

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2840010) Recovery Point - 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5440100) Mazda BT-50 UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS39A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
(CLS39B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS39D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2 Hours
(CLS39C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4140015, 4140016, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4140015, 4140016, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB manufactured windows only.	
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window	0.25 Hours
UTE LINERS - Under Rail	
(KUL312) DC 07 To 11 Models	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE LINERS - Under Rail	
(T32) 99 To 07 Tailgate Liner, Cap On	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3640100) Rear Step Tow Bar - Dual And Freestyle Cab - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1](T02265RW, TAIL) BT-50 4x4/4X2 High Ride Height (Not BT50 SDX) - 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1,2](T02265RW, T08313, TAIL) BT-50 SDX - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02264RW, TAIL) BT-50 Cab Chassis High Ride Height - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02266RW, TAIL) BT-50 4X2 Cab Chasiss Low Ride Height - 3000/300kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02267W, TAIL) 2WD Cab Chassis 02/07 To 09/11 - Std Duty 1200/120kg	1.5 Hours
[1]Price Includes 1200mm Tail	
[2]Price Includes (T08313) Tub Body Fit Kit for BT-50 SDX	
[3]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
[1](4440020, 4440040) Mazda BT-50 Dual Cab 4x4 Models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[2](3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit. It is recommended that clearance from bracket to vehicle guards, headlights and headlight protectors be checked prior to fitment.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18F96D) Dual Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour
(18F96T) Single Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	0.75 Hours
(18F96X) Extra Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30F96D) Dual Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour
(30F96T) Single Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	0.75 Hours
(35F96T) Single Cab Model 01/07 To 09/11, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30F96X) Extra Cab Models, 01/07 To 09/11	1 Hour
(35F96D) Dual Cab Modela, 01/07 To 09/11, Integra Black	1 Hour

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

[1](SS965HF) BT-50 3.0L Diesel, 01/07 To 07/11	2 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

[1](4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

[1]Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCMA07) Roof Console BT50	1 Hour
(BRCMA07EC) Roof Console BT50 Freestyle Cab	1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
*Approx. 200mm between front of module and front of tub.	
STACK	
[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.	
[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.	
[3]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.	
[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(MA07EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
(MA07FK) Dual Cab Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.	
[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.	
[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.	
[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.	
[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.	
[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.	
SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours
[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	
[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.	
[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.	
[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
REPLACEMENT FUEL TANK	
[1,2](TR53R) 126L, All 4x4 Extra & Dual Cab Diesel Models 07 To 11	3 Hours
[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.	
[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
[1](BF40020FG) Front Body Flare BT-50 99 To 11, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40020RG) Rear Body Flare BT-50 99 To 11, Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF40030RG) Rear Body Flare Ranger 06 To 11 C/LWB Models, Grey	1.5 Hours
[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.	

MERCEDES

X-CLASS, G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB CANOPIES - X-CLASS ONLY	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC11C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
(668PJ028) Wiring Patch Loom Kit, Req'd For Fitment To X350d V6 Models	
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES - X-CLASS ONLY	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(4165010, 4165020, 400050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4165010, 4165020, 400050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
[1]**ARB BASE RACK**	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(1770020, 17965010, 4165010) 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17965010, 4165010) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
ARB DRAGMAT	
(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - X-Class 2018 On	
[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants	
[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.	
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS - X-CLASS ONLY	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1,2](T03239RW, T04837, TAIL) X-Class 4 Door Ute All Models - 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
[1]Price Includes 1200mm Tail	
[2]Price Includes ECU (T04837)	
[3]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
ARB ROOF RACKS - G-CLASS ONLY	
BASE RACK	
[2](1770080, 17900020, 17900100) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[2](1770090, 17900010, 17900100) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[2](1770100, 17900010, 17900100) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may berequired.	
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required	

MERCEDES

X-CLASS, G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS - G-CLASS ONLY	
ARB ROOF RACK	
4-door vehicles only	
(3800100M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900010M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800103, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800103M, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1350mm Touring Steel	1 Hour
2-door and 4-door vehicles	
3/4 LENGTH	
(3800110, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800110M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800113, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800113M, 3700050) 1850x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
(3800120, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800120M, 3700060) 1100x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
3700030 may be used if further roof clearance is required.	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS - X-CLASS ONLY	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.	
[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.	
[3]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.	
[4]Check for clearance with fitted canopy.	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(MERC18EXFK) Floor Extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(MERC18FK) Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours

X-CLASS, G-CLASS, GELANDEWAGEN

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS - X-CLASS ONLY

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[2,3,4](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Req'd On (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) and roller floor (RF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE - X-CLASS ONLY

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO SPORT

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,5,11,12](3434220) Pajero Sport QF GLX & GLS Non Sensor Models, Matt Black, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1,11,13](3434230) Pajero Sport QF GLX/GLS/GSR/Exceed, Suits OE Park Sensors/Fwd Face Camera & Radar/OE Fogs, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[2-10](3434210) Pajero Sport 15 to 19 QE, GLX/GLS Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]If fitting the only ARB Recovery Point option (2846020) ARB recommend fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

[2]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/VR EVO 8/8-S, 10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches

[3] Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative
Synthetic rope winches recommended due to front axel weight considerations

[6] Suits vehicles with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), and Ultrasonic Misacceleration Mitigation System (UMS)

[7] Vehicles with (MAM) Multi Around Monitor and Front parking sensors (3534010) SUPP Fit Kit is Required
Provisions for (3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

[8] Compatible with ARB Recovery Point (2846020) RHS Only, Fitment recommended at same time as bar fitment

[9] (3434210) suits QE models only, QF Pajero Sports Have different bumper, lights allignment to the bonnet and grill layout

[10] Provisions for optional ARB LED Fog Lights (3500910) Require Wiring Loom (3500520)

[11]ARB does not recommend fitting large diameter white aerials due to potential effect on th Lane-Keep Assist system (LAS).

[12]Replacement windscreen washer bottle is supplied. Approximately 2L capacity. Washer water low level dash board indicator will No Longer Function

[13]When mounting winch control box to winch cradle, to avoid potential contact between the control box and the forward facing camera cable the recommendation is to either relocate the control box or source a 90 degree connector, cable and camera from Mitsubishi (Mitsubishi PN: 8781A244)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Suits (3434210), (3434220), (3434230) — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA237BL237) Suits Pajero Sport 01/20 On GLX/GLS, Suits DRL Lights, No Front Park Sensors Or Camera — 4 Hours

(SA239BL237) Suits Pajero Sport 01/2020 On Exceed Model With Front Parking Sensors And Camera — 5 Hours

(SA177BL181) Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 2016 On, GLX/GLS Models, Not Exceed Models — 4 Hours

WINCH BAR - Suits Pajero Sport 01/2020 On

(SA237BL238) Suits Pajero Sport 01/20 On GLX/GLS, Suits DRL Lights, No Front Park Sensors Or Camera — 5 Hours

(SA239BL238) Suits Pajero Sport 01/2020 OnExceed Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera — 6 Hours

(SA177BL182) Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 2016 On, GLX/GLS Models, Not Exceed Models — 4.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Pajero Sport 01/20 On
https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2020/04/SA237-Pajero-Sport-20-C.pdf

Pajero Sport 2016-01/20
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/pajero-sport-2016-onwards/

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500410) Warn XDC Kit

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO SPORT

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3434200/3434210)	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H35) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits QF 19 On With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
(NHWA02H34) Hi-Beam Adaptor, QE 15 To 19 With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2](2846020) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75T	1 Hour
[1]Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian-Spec model only.	
[2]Must be fitted with ARB bar to achieve 8,000kg rating	
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1,2,3,5](T03153RW, T04826, TAIL) Pajero Sport QE 10/15-11/19 - Heavy Duty 3100/310kg	2 Hours
[1,2,6](T03349RW, T04826, TAIL) Pajero Sport QF 11/19 To 23 - Heavy Duty 3100/310kg	2 Hours
[1]Includes 1800mm Tail	
[2]Includes (T04826) ECU	
[3]Fully concealed fitment, Crossbar positioned behind rear bumper. Incompatible with OEM accessory 'Rear under cover	
[4]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
[5]Does not activate trailer sway control.	
[6]Incompatible with OEM Accessory, where present, rear undercover	
Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB BASE RACKS	
(1770010, 17934010) 1835x1155 BASE Rack, Mnt Kit & Deflector, Not QG Model	5 Hours
(1770030, 17934010) 1835x1285 BASE Rack, Mnt Kit & Deflector, Not QG Model	5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
SAFARI SNORKEL	
(SS667HF) QE Models suits 2.4L Turbo Diesel Engine (4N15)	2.5 Hours
Incompatible with the Mitsubishi Pajero Sport QF MY20 Model	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	1 Hour
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO SPORT

Fitting Time

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD117) Tank Pajero Sport 100L, QE/QF — 2 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

[1,2,3](TA79S) Pajero Sport 2015 On All Diesel Models, 44L

[2](TA79L) Pajero Sport 2015 On, Diesel Models, 128L, Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

[1]Auxilliary tank located above spare wheel.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860021) Sunshade Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 16 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080021) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suit Mitsubishi Pajero Sport 19 On

(0850121NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Pajero Sport 2019 On RHD Only

(0850121NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Pajero Sport 2019 On RHD Only

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BULL BARS	
[3,5,6](3434190) Pajero/Montero NX 2014 On, Tube 47.6mm	3.5 Hours
[2,5,6](3434180) Pajero/Montero NW 2011 - 2014, Tube 47.6mm	3.5 Hours
[1,4](3434170) Pajero/Montero NS/NT 2007 - 2011 Flared Models - Not Exceed or RX, Tube 47.6mm	3.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9500 winches	
[2]Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500 & XDC winches	
[3]Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500/XDC/ZEON & ZEON Platinum 8 & 10 winches - additional kits required for ZEON fitment	
[6]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection	
FOG LIGHT KIT - 3434170 & 3434180	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3434190	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[2](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs	0.5 Hours
(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover	
[1]Required for fitment of ARB Fog Lights (3500590) to GLX, GLS and Exceed models.	
[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.	
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
COMMERCIAL BULL BAR	
[1](3434080) NS/NT GXL/VRX LWB/SWB With Flares, Not Exceed	3 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/XP/XDC9500lb low mount winches.	
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA162BL162) NX 2014 On, All Models	3.5 Hours
(SA115BL115) NW, Suits VRX, GLS, GLX, GL, GLX-R (Not Exceed Model) 2007 - 2014	3 Hours
(SA162BL162) NW Exceed Model 2011 - 2014	3.5 Hours
(SA162BL162) NS Exceed/NT Platinum Models 2007 - 2011	3.5 Hours
(SA115BL115) non-Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish	3 Hours
WINCH BAR	
(SA162BL163) NX 2014 On, All Models	4.5 Hours
(SA115BL114) NW, Suits VRX, GLS, GLX, GL, GLX-R (Not Exceed Model) 2007 - 2014	4 Hours
(SA162BL163) NW Exceed Model 2011 - 2014	4.5 Hours
(SA162BL163) NS Exceed/NT Platinum Models	4.5 Hours
(SA115BL114) Winch Bar Pajero/Montero NW, NT & NS - Black Finish	4 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
Pajero 2014-2015	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/pajero-nx-09-14-onwards/	
Pajero 11/07-08/14	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/pajero-ns-nt-nw-11-06-08-14/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

	Fitting Time
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1](T02366RW, T04826, TAIL) NS/NT SWB & LWB - HD 3000/250kg - includes loom & ECU	2 Hours
[1]Inc 1800mm Tail	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18M54S) NX/NS/NT SWB, 11/06 On Models	0.75 Hours
(18M54L) NX/NS/NT LWB, 11/06 On Models	0.75 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(35M54S) NX/NW SWB 11/06 On Models, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30M54S) NX/NS/NT SWB, 11/06 On Models	0.75 Hours
(35M54L) NX/NW LWB 11/06 On Models, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30M54L) NX/NS/NT LWB, 11/06 On Models	0.75 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
LWB models	
[1](3800010, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe steel rack	2.5 Hours
[1](3800040, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe steel rack	2.5 Hours
(4900010M, 3734010) 2200X1250mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor	2.5 Hours
(4900040M, 3734010) 2200X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](3800240, 3734010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	2.5 Hours
[1,2](4900070M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack	2.5 Hours
[1,2](4900060M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	2.5 Hours
[1,2](4900020M, 3734010) Alloy With Mesh 2200x1250mm	
[1]Due To Roof Load rating Of 100kg & To Maximise Load Capacity, Mesh Steel Roof Rack Cage Is Not Recommended	
[2]Does not suit Models with non-factory roof rails.	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2007 onwards (NS/NT/NW/NX)

	Fitting Time
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM	
(4334120) NX/NS/NT Diesel models only	3 Hours
ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray and mounting hardware wiring & smart solenoid based on Australian engine bay layouts	
CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBMPNX) Mitsubishi Pajero 11/14 On	0.5 Hours
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCPAJ) Roof Console Pajero 06 On, NS/NT	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1,2](TAD107) 128L, Pajero 2000 On	2 Hours
[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.	
[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seat Models	5.5 Hours
(TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seat Models	5 Hours
[1]Heavy duty suspension recommended.	
[2]Some tow bars need temporary removal for fitting	
[3]Must have access to rear cargo area and seat compartment.	
[4]Will not fit base model without rear seat compartment.	
[5]Suitable for 5 seat models with under floor cargo area only.	
[6]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.	
[7]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BULL BARS	
[1,2,4](343410) NP GL/GLX/GLS models 03 To 06 - (Millennium Grey Powder Coat), Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[1,2,4](3434050) NM GL/GLX/GLS models - (Satin Black Powder Coat), Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches.

[2]NM Pajero/Montero Released In Australia Had Rectangular Shaped Factory Fog Lights (2000-2003) (2003-2007)
This may assist with model identification overseas. whereas the NP Pajero/Montero had round factory fog lights

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to

[4](3500570) Headlamp Washer Kit Required On Exceed Models

[5]Additional drill holes will be required, check clearances prior to drilling.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA074BL089) 12/02 - 01/07, VRX & Exceed Models	3 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/pajero-np-12-02-10-06/

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01940R) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - HD 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01941R) NM & NP 05/00 To 10/06 - 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01942) NM 05/00 to 10/06 - standard 1250/90kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18M52L) NM/NP LWB, GL/GLX Models 06/00 To 10/06	1.5 Hours
(18M53L) NM/NP LWB, GLS/Exceed Models 06/00 To 10/06	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30M52L) NM/NP LWB, GL/GLX Models 06/00 To 10/96	1.5 Hours
(30M53L) NM/NP LWB, GLS/Exceed Models 06/00 To 10/06	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO 2000-2007 (NM/NP)

Fitting Time

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4334120) NM/NP petrol & diesel models — 3 Hours

ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & smart solenoid
Based on Australian engine bay layouts

CARGO BARRIERS

(T41276) Dual Position, 05/2000 to 10/2006, 60kg, Non Curtain Airbag — 0.5 Hours

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD107) 128L, Pajero 2000 On — 2 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[6,7]**Auxiliary Fuel Tanks**

[1,2,3,4,5](TA70P) 60L Petrol 7 Seater Models, Sender Unit And LED Gauge Supplied — 5.5 Hours

[1,2,3,4,5](TA70D) 60L Diesel 7 Seater Models, Sender Unit And LED Gauge Supplied — 5 Hours

[1]Heavy duty suspension recommended.

[2]Some tow bars need temporary removal for fitting.

[3]Must have access to rear cargo area and seat compartment.

[4]Will not fit base model without rear seat compartment.

[5]Suitable for 5 seat models with under floor cargo area only.

[6]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

http://thelongranger.com.au/

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3434020) GL/GLX/Escape models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3434040) GLS models 1997-2000, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3434030) Non Air Bag GLS models 1991-1997, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01378R) LWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01710RL) IO SWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1200/120kg	2 Hours
(T01538R) SWB Coil Spring models 1991-2000 - HD 2500/250kg	2 Hours
(T01708R) IO LWB 01/99 to 09/01 - 1500/135kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18M50L) NJ/NK 11/97 To 05/00, LWB GLS Flared Models 5/91 To 10/97	1.5 Hours
(18M50L) NJ/NK LWB GLS Flared Models - 5/91 To 10/97	1.5 Hours
(18M51L) NL 11/97 To 05/00, GL/GLX Non Flared Models	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30M50L) NJ/NK LWB GLS Flared Models - 5/91 To 10/97	1.5 Hours
(30M51L) NL LWB GL/GLX Non Flared Models - 11/97 To 05/00	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS	
LWB models	
FULL LENGTH	
(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel	
(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

LWB models

FULL LENGTH

(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring steel	1 Hour
(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800050, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800050M, 3700050) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

[1]ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
[2](1770080, 17900020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
2(1770090, 17900010) 1835X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
[2](1770100, 17900010) 2125X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

[1](SS20HF) 2.5L I4 Pajero NA-NG Turbo Diesel 91 To 96, V-SPEC Snorkel	1.5 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,2,3](TR28) 146L Replacement Fuel Tank - LWB Diesel With Coil Springs Up To & Incl., NL	3 Hours
[1,2,3](TR28P) 146L Replacement Fuel Tank - LWB Petrol With Coil Springs Up To & Incl., NL	3.5 Hours

[1]For vehicles with body lift a larger custom tank is available, please consult ARB Sales Staff for further information.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

MITSUBISHI

PAJERO / MONTERO MID (1991-2000)

	Fitting Time
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF34010FG) Body Flares (Pr) Front Grey - 91 on 2 & 4 Door Models	1.5 Hours
(BF34010RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Grey - 91 on 4 Door Models	1.5 Hours
(BF34020RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Grey - 91 on 2 Door Models	1.5 Hours
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM443) models 1991-1997	0.75 Hours
(AVM443HP) High Performance - models 1991-1997	0.75 Hours

MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-2016

	Fitting Time
ARB SAHARA BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BARS	
WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[1](3935300, 5100020, 5140010) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - Including Headlight Washer vehicle Models, Tube 76.2mm	3.5 Hours
WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[1](3935300, 5100030) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer Vehicle Models	3.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.	
UNDER PANEL KIT	
(3535020) Under Panel Kit - suits 3935300	1 Hour
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3935300	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.	
ARB DELUXE BULL BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1](3435300) All Models 2010 to 10/2013 - including Headlight Washer equipped vehicles, Tube 47.6mm	3.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn M8000, 9000XD, 9500XDC & 9.5 XP & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches.	
[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum Electric Winches section below.	
UNDER PANEL KIT	
(3535020) Under Panel Kit Suits (3435300)	1 Hour
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3435300	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.	
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA142BL141) Challenger Base Model With Flares/LS/XLS 2009 On, Suits OE Fogs	3.5 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/challenger-2009-onwards/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 2009-2016

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5446100) Challenger UVP Panel	1 Hour
TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T02742RW, T04826, TAIL) 02/10 on - Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(4913010M, 3735010) 1790X1120mm Deluxe alloy rack with mesh floor	1.75 Hours
[1,2](4913020M, 3735010) 1790x1120mm, Alloy Flat Rack, Mesh Floor, Millennium Powder Coat	1.75 Hours
[1]Due to roof load rating of 80kg & to maximise load capacity, steel roof rack cages are not recommended	
[2]Not suitable for vehicles without factory roof rails.	
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS665HF) 09 to 10/2013 Diesel - Not XLS with HID	3 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[3,4]**AUXILIARY FUEL TANKS**	
[1,2](TA69L) 115L, All 4x4 KH Diesel Models 09 To 15, Hi Capacity Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[1,2](TA69S) 78L, All 4x4 KH Diesel Models 09 To 15, Hi Clearance Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[1]Cargo area wheel carrier required if vehicle does not have an aftermarket rear wheel carrier.	
[2]Spare wheel must be relocated.	
[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel	
[4]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	

MITSUBISHI

CHALLENGER / MONTERO SPORT 1997-2005

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BULL BAR	
[1,2](3435010) 1998 To 2000 Models Only, SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Not compatible with XLS Models where pop-out headlight washers are fitted.

[2]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb, Zeon 8/10K & Zeon Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches.

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01627R) 02/98 to 12/05 - HD 2270/227kg	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicles manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30M750) 98 To 06 Models	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MV MY24 On

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT MKII BARS

SUMMIT MKII BULL BAR

[1](3446380) MY24 MV GLX/GLX+/GLS/GLX-R, Incl. Camera Relocation Kit, Matt Black

(3540240) Winch Install Kit Summit, Required On Winch Fitment 159.00

(3501070) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black 82.00 40.00 122.00

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/[2]XDC9.5, VR EVO[2] 8/8-S, 10/10-S, Zeon[2] 8-W/8-S/10-W/10-S/[2]XD 10-S/Platinum[2] 10/10-S, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S, Smittybilt[2] Gen2 X20 10K low mount winches[3].

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located Below

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located Below

ARB COMMECIAL BARS

COMMERCIAL WINCH BAR — **TBA**

SMARTBAR SPARTAN BAR

NON-WINCH BAR

[1]**Stealth Bars**

(SA340BL340) GLX/GLX+/GLX-R Models, Compatible With Front & Side Radars and Front Parking Sensors, Includes Accessory Bracket Mount, Suits OE Fog Lights

(SA340BL340, SA340FLK) GLS Models, Compatible With Front & Side Radars and Front Parking Sensors, Includes Accessory Bracket Mount & Required Fog Light Kit

(SA342BL340, SA340FLK) GSR Models, Compatible With Front & Side Radars and Front Parking Sensors, Includes Accessory Bracket Mount & Required Fog Light Kit

(SA340AML) Optional Aerial Mount, LHS

(SA340AMR) Optional Aerial Mount, RHS

[1]Lighting options include: AR21/AR32 ARB Intensity. SJB21/SJB36 ARB Intensity Solis, Bushranger Night Hawk NHX180VLI 7' LED, NHS230VLI/VCT/VBP 9" variable series LED, Nacho PM611/12/15/16/61 Grande 4 Lo/4Hi/Supreme 150/100/SAEJ581 driving lights.

WINCH BARS

[4]**Stealth Bar**

[1](SA340BL341) GLX/GLX+/GLX-R Models, Compatible With Front & Side Radars and Front Parking Sensors, Includes Accessory Bracket Mount, Suits OE Fog Lights

[1](SA340BL341, SA340FLK) GLS Models, Compatible With Front & Side Radars and Front Parking Sensors, Includes Accessory Bracket Mount & Required Fog Light Kit

[1](SA342BL341, SA340FLK) GSR Models, Compatible With Front & Side Radars and Front Parking Sensors, Includes Accessory Bracket Mount & Required Fog Light Kit

(SA340AML) Optional Aerial Mount, LHS

(SA340AMR) Optional Aerial Mount, RHS

(SA300HJK) Optional Hi-Lift Jack Adaptor

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/[2]XDC9.5/VR EVO[2] 8/8-S, 10/10-S, Zeon[2] 8-W/8-S/10-W/Zeon[2] & XD 10-S/Platinum[2] 10/10-S, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches[3].

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits may be required see Winch Installation Kits located Below

[3]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located Below

[4]Lighting options include: AR21/AR32 ARB Intensity. SJB21/SJB36 ARB Intensity Solis, Bushranger Night Hawk NHX180VLI 7' LED, NHS230VLI/VCT/VBP 9" variable series LED, Nacho PM611/12/15/16/61 Grande 4 Lo/4Hi/Supreme 150/100/SAEJ581 driving lights.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MV MY24 On

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND - (cont.)	
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer. Suits (3446360)	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER DRIVING LIGHTS	
AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND	
(NHBGM68DL) Behind Grille Light Kit, 7" Night Hawk Driving Light Kit, Incl. 2 x nhx180vli 7" Driving Lights With Power Leads, 1 x Bracked Kit With Hardware	
AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS - LIGHT BAR	
(NHBGM68LB) Behind Grille Light Kit, 13" Night Hawk Light Bar Kit, Incl. 2 x NHT130VLI 13" Lights With Power Leads, 1 x Bracket Kit With Hardware	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H33) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
UVP	**TBA**
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
RECOVERY POINTS	**TBA**
WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER ELECTRIC WINCHES	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Warn Zeon Wire Rope Winch Installation Kit	
(3500620) Warn Zeon Synthetic Rope Winch Installation Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3501240) Zeon XD Spacer Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO	
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window	
[1]**ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC18C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	
[1]Optional Internal Frames required.	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS18A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS18B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS18D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS18C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
NOTE: Includes Ascent style rear push button door with intergrated central locking.	
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS80A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CLS80B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS80D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS80C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MV MY24 On

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF BARS - Pair

(4146070, 4146074, 711220) Thule WingBar Evo 118cm Black

(4146070, 4146074, RSZ118Bx2, ARB-ASHDx2) Rhino Rack VA Bar Comp. Black Bar

CLASSIC & CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF BARS 2024 ON - Pair

(4146060, 4146064, 711220) Thule WingBar Evo 118cm Black

(4146060, 4146064, RSZ118B x 2, RARB-AERO x 2) Rhino Rack VA Bar Comp. Black Bar Type

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146073, 4146070, 4000080) Standard Roof DC, Trade 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146073, 4146070, 4900090M) Standard Roof DC, Trade 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

CLASSIC & CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146063, 4146060, 4000080) Standard Roof Dual Cab, Trade 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack

(4146063, 4146060, 4900090M) Standard Roof Dual Cab, Trade 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack

[1]**ARB BASE RACK & ACCESSORIES**

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770060, 17946070) 1255X1155 Adjustable BASE Rack System 1125.00 320.00 1445.00

(1770160, 17946070) 1545X1155 Adjustable BASE Rack System 1331.00 320.00 1651.00

(1770160, 17946040, 4146070) 1545X1155 BASE Rack System 1650.00 320.00 1970.00

(1770020, 17946040, 4146070) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System 1650.00 320.00 1970.00

(1770010, 17946040, 4146070) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System 1790.00 320.00 2110.00

(1770030, 17946040, 4146070) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System 1790.00 320.00 2110.00

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

Classic & Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770160, 17946050, 4146060) 1545X1155 BASE Rack System 1840.00 320.00 2160.00

(1770020, 17946050, 4146060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System 1840.00 320.00 2160.00

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[1,2,3](17900110) ARB BASE Rack Air Deflector to suit BASE Rack Canopy Fitment

[1]Recommended to be fitted at time of BASE Rack installation as removal and refit of existing system will incur additional fitting time charges.

[2]Trimming of Air Deflector is required in conjunction with 1155mm BASE Rack.

[3]Both Air Deflector and BASE Rack require drilling to accommodate fitment.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 0.5 Hours

ASCENT CANOPY STORAGE

(CISZ10) ARB Ascent Window Storage Unit

WINDOW SCREENS & GUTTER SEAL KITS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only unless stated.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab 0.5 Hours

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window 0.5 Hours

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, 1270 Kit, Ascent Canopies

(6600038) Fly Screen Square Hole Window Kit Suits AC08 & Classic Canopies 0.5 Hours

(6600050) Fixed Molle Security Mesh, Suits Side Lift Up Windows On Ascent Canopies 301.00 80.00 381.00

(6178384) Gutter Seal Kit Suits Classic Canopy Side Window

TUB LINER **TBA**

TAILGATE SEALS

(1294601) Tailgate Seal Kit

TRITON MV MY24 On

Fitting Time

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

[1]**HARDLID**

(HLID10B) Base Model, Matte Black

(HLID10P) Premium Model, Matte Black. Inc. Premium Rails/Central Locking/Interior Light

[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit

HARDLID & HARDLID SPORT BAR KITS

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit

[1]**HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES**

(10058213) Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars

(10058785) Dual Cab, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID10B)

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID10B)

(10059127) Heavy Load Kit

(10058462) ARB Ajar Bracket

(10059085) Hardlid Spring Kit, If Required

[1](675045) Interior Light, Battery Operated, Optional On (HLID10B)

HARDLID CROSSBARS

(AUTRACKKIT, 710700, 711220) Thule Track Kit, Fix Point Foot Pk., WingBar Evo 118cm, Blk

[1]**HARDLID SPORT BAR PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES**

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255x1285, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail

[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID10B) For BASE Rack Fitment

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

(T2QRMP, 1780310) BASE Rack Tred Pro Quick Release 2 Pin Set (2 Boards) BASE Rack Req'd

(1780250) BASE Rack Gas Bottle Holder, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780450) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Wide

(1780440) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Narrow

(1780470) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Wide

(1780460) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Narrow

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03491RW, T04835, T04943) MV 01/24 On, Suits Ute with tub or factory Cab Chassis — 1.5 Hours

(T03501RW, T04835, T04943) MV 01/24 On, Suits Ute Tub to Cab Chassis conversions **only**

(T03497XW, T04835) **X-Bar**, MV 01/24 On, Suits Ute with tub or factory Cab Chassis

(T03498XW, T04835) **X-Bar**, MV 01/24 On, Suits Ute Tub to Cab Chassis conversions **only** — 2.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4446150, 4446170) MY24 MV GLX, GLX+, GLS, GLX-R

(4446150, 4446170B) MY24 MV GLX, GLX+, GLS, GLX-R, Black Tred

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4446150, 4446160) MY24 MV GLX, GLX+, GLS, GLX-R, GSR 1882.00 360.00 2242.00

(4446150, 4446160B) MY24 MV GLX, GLX+, GLS, GLX-R, GSR, Black Tred

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MV MY24 On

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS - Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(18M68D) Mk6 Stepboard Mitsubishi Triton MY24

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS - Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(35M68D) Integra Black Mitsubishi Triton MY24

(30M68D) Integra Silver Mitsubishi Triton MY24

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS664HF) MV Triton, 2.4L Bi-Turbo Diesel

ARMAX SNORKEL — **TBA**

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

Air_Locker_application_chart.pdf

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

[4](LX110) Vehicle Accessory Interface With V3 Screen

[4](LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Incl. LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

4(LX111) LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface (Build Your Own Display), No Screen

(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour

[5](7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 160x93.7x84.3mm, Refer General Accessories For Incl. — 1 Hour

[2,3](7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

Fitting Time, Switchboard: Allow 0.50hrs Per Switchable Accessory

Fitting Time, Battery Monitor: Allow 0.50hrs Per Additional Battery

Note: This does not cover the cost or install times for compressors, compressor patch loom, and Air Bags. All braided Air-Lines and high pressure air fittings must be purchased additionally. For Operational, Installation and Fitment Guides please see linx.arb.com.au/manuals.

[1]If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then 2 x (7450107) PRV's are required

[2]Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interuption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devises, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices.

[3](7450120) TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boosting Signal Minimising Dropout

[4]3G display battery no longer available. Component part for upgrade to 4G display (7450503SP)/(7450502SP) and 4G replacement battery (7450502BSP), not suitable for 3G display, are available at extra charge, speak to your sales rep for pricing.

[5]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS

SLIMLINE BATTERY

TRITON MV MODELS - Behind Rear Seat Mount

(SLB100A40, SLB46010) 12V 100AH Slimline Battery/Mount Kit/Alternator Wiring

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

5(RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers 2436.00 400.00 2836.00

5(RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors 2734.00 400.00 3134.00

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS - cont.

DOUBLE

[5](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 x Drawer & 1 x Roller Floor

[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1 x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

[1](RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK

[2,3,4](RD1355) 1 x Stacking Drawer

[2,3,4](RD1355 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers

[1]Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.

[2]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module3.

[3]Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[5]Side Floor Kit is available.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE & ACCESSORIES - Check local legislation

[1,2,3,4](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single

[4](RDK1355DR) Optional Kitchen Drawer Conversion

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side of tub, not available for drivers side.

[3]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[4]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(TRMVFKEK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides

[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(10100560) Cargo Organiser, Small, Suits Roller Drawer

(10100570) Cargo Organiser, Large, Suits Roller Drawer

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow eastwest airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,2](TR108) 24 On MV Triton, Replacement Tank 133L

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage.

TRITON MV MY24 On

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

ARB SEAT COVERS

(0850129CF) MV Triton, Canvas Front
(0850129CR) MV Triton, Canvas, Rear
(0850129NF) MV Triton, Neoprene Front
(0850129NR) MV Triton, Neoprene, Rear

ARB FLOOR MATS

(4080037) MV RHD DC 24 On, Automatic, Front And Rear Set

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-13](3446360) MY19, Inc. 2L W/Screen Wash. Bottle, Suits Non Sensor & OE Park, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ Revo 10-W/10-S/COVER 10K W/S/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

[3](W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches (UMMS), Multi Around Monitor (MAM).

[4]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors not recommended.

[5]ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

[6]Suits Vehicles Fitted with Forward Collision Mitigation (FCM), Lane Depasrture Warning (LDW), Ultrasonic Misaccelaration Mitigation System (UMMS), Multi Around Monitor (MAM)

[7]Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[8](3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mdls. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera

[9]Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

[10](3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn &Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[11](3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket is required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/ Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[12](3500850) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional, Suits (3446360)

[13]Please note due to headlight design fitment of bar may cause slight outer shadowing when headlights are in use.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446360

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1,2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3,4,5](3446370) MY19, Suits FCM/LDW/UMMS/MAM/Front Park. Sensors/Non Sensor, Inc. Washer Bottle, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation and painting of parking sensors not recommended.

[3]ARB does not recommend fitting large antennae to the drivers side antenna mount.

[4]Full driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[5](3546240) Supp. Sensor & Camera Kit, Req'd On GLS/GLS Premium Mdls. To Fit Park Sens. & Camera — 1 Hour

[6]Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

[7](3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners

[8](W89965) Short Wiring Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section

[9](3500610) or (3500620) Warn Zeon Wire/Synthetic Rope Winch Install Kit required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[10](3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit is required on winches fitted with hawse fairlead, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[11](3500770) Smittybilt Control Box Bracket required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446370

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

(SA237BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera — 4 Hours

(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors — 5 Hours

(SA239BL237) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera — 5 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
WINCH BARS	
(SA237BL238) 11/18 On, GLX, Suits OE Fog/DRL Lights, No Front Park. Sensors Or Camera	4 Hours
(SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Model With Front Parking Sensors	5 Hours
(SA239BL238) MR 11/18 On, GLS Premium Model With Front Parking Sensors & Camera	5 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2019/11/SA237-Triton-MR-C.pdf	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Warn Zeon Wire Rope Winch Installation Kit	
(3500620) Warn Zeon Synthetic Rope Winch Installation Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3501000) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners	
(3540050) Winch Install Kit Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Bracket And Required Fasteners	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer. Suits (3446360)	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H33) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2](2846020) MR MY19, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1]Suits ARB bull bar only.	
[2]ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5446110) Triton MR MY19 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC08C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146040, 4146044, 4000080) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4146040, 4146044, 4900090M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

CLASSIC & CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

[1]**ARB BASE RACK**

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770010, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17946010, 4146040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

Classic & Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17946020, 4146030) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[1]**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**

Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4146055, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4146056, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4146055, 4146056, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window	0.5 Hours
(6600038) Fly Screen Square Hole Window Kit Suits AC08 & Classic Canopies	0.5 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL2180) MR Triton 2019 On, Dual Cab Model	0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10057380) Sportguard Kit Triton DC MR 2014 On (L1533 L1532 K0656)	0.75 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056754) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2015 On Models	0.25 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4746030) Tailgate Assist, Suits MR 2018 On Models	0.75 Hours
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(SLVS05, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 On	1.75 Hours
SPORTLID KITS	
(176006) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On	1 Hour
(176105) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On	1 Hour
(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V	
SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours
SPORTLID BASE RACK	
(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285	0.75 Hours
ARB DRAGMAT	
(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Triton MR & L200	
[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants	
[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.	
[3]Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.	
ARB BASE RACKS	
ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS - Dual Cab Only	
(1770060, 17946030) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1155, Inc. Deflector	
(1770070, 17946030) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1285, Inc. Deflector	
Note Suits LED Light Bar (1780500), BASE Rack Wiring Kits (1780400) 3 circuit & (1780410) 6 circuit. For pricing and a full range of BASE rack accessories refer to General Accessories Section.	
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3646070) MR MY19, GLX/GLX+, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, Not Rear Cross Traffic Alert	1.5 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03287RW, TAIL) X-Bar, MR 11/18 To 12/23 Cab Chassis - 3100/310kg	1.5 Hours
(T03336XW, TAIL) X-Bar, MR 11/18 to 12/23 Al 4 Door Models - 3100/310kg	1.75 Hours
(T03267RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On 4 Door Ute - 3100/310kg	1.5 Hours
(T03268RW, TAIL) MR 11/18 On Cab Chassis - 3100/310kg	1.5 Hours
Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
(4446110, 4446130) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps	2 Hours
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
(4446110, 4446140) MR MY19, Summit Side Rails & Steps	2.5 Hours
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18M67D) MR, Dual Cab Model, 01/19 On	0.75 Hours
(18M67X) MR, Club Cab Model, 01/19 On	0.75 Hours
(18M66T) MR, Single Cab Model, 01/19 On	0.75 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(35M67D) MR, Dual Cab Model, 01/19 On, Integra Black	0.75 Hours

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30M67D) MR, Dual Cab Model, 01/19 On	0.75 Hours
(35M67X) MR, Club Cab Model, 01/19 On, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30M67X) MR, Club Cab Model, 01/19 On	0.75 Hours
(35M66T) MR, Single Cab Model, 01/19 On, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30M66T) MR, Single Cab Model, 01/19 On	0.75 Hours
KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP	
(50M67D) MR, Dual Cab Model, 01/19 On	0.75 Hours
Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS663HF) MR Triton MY19, 2.4L Turbo Diesel (4N15 Engine), 11/18 On	2.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS	
[2](4300040) 12" Battery Box, Mounting Bracket Kit, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	4 Hours
[1,2,3](4346120) Inc. Under Vehicle Aux. Battery Tray, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	3 Hours
[1,2](4300030) Tub Mount, Aux. Battery Kit, 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	4 Hours
[1]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.	
[2]At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.	
[3]Automatic Models only.	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console MR GLX Only Dual Cab/Extra Cab 01/19 On	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[3](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[3](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[4](RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[3](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

[3](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[3](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[4](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[4](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[4](RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

[1,2,5](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
[1,2,5](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

[2]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[3]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[4]Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.

[5]Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(TRMQFK) MR Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit	0.75 Hours
(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD111) 120L, MR Triton 2019 On

[1]Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function with larger tank installed.

[2]Incompatible with Redback Exhaust System

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

[1,2](TR67P) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Petrol Models Only	3 Hours
[1,2](TR67D) 125L SC & DC 2WD & 4WD Diesel Models Only	3 Hours

[1]Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

[2]Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MR/L200 2019 ON

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8181SS) 12/18 + GLX Inc. Plus & Adas/GLS /Premium/Toby Price Edition, 2.4L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860012) Sunshade Suits Mitsubishi Triton MR With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080012) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit MR Triton DC Only
(4080031) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits MR Triton 21 On SC Only
(4080032) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits MR Triton 21 On Club Cab Only
(0850112CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On GLX-R, GLX+ and GLS Models Only RHD Only
(0850112CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On GLX, GLX-ADAS Only RHD Only
(0850112CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On Dual Cab Only RHD Only
(0850112NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On GLX-R, GLX+ and GLS Models Only RHD Only
(0850112NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On GLX, GLX-ADAS Only RHD Only
(0850112NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On Dual Cab Only RHD Only

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3](7446010) MQ 15 On MY16, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2846010)/(2846020) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

[2](3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

[3]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[5]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[6](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7446010

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 350440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs — 0.25 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,4](3446340) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[3](3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446340

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs — 0.25 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,6](3946320, 5138030, 5100220) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar with Tube Kit with Buff kit incl, Tube 76.2mm — 4 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,6](3946320,5100230) MQ 15 On, Summit Sahara Bar no Tube Kit with Buff kit incl — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[4](3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Optional

[5](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[6](3501000) Winch Install Kit, Required for winch installation

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3946320

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

	Fitting Time
ARB SAHARA BARS	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3946320	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
[1](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs	0.25 Hours
(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover	
[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.	
COMMERCIAL BULL BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1,4](3446350) MQ 15 On MY16, Tube 60.3mm	4 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500, Magnum 8K/10K, Zeon 8/10/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10 -W/10-S/ COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches	
[2]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.	
[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required	
[4](3540050) Winch Installation Kit **Required** For Winch Installation	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3446350	
Models with/without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.	
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(SA177BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models	4 Hours
(SA166BL166) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model	4 Hours
WINCH BARS	
(SA177BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLS & Exceed Models	4 Hours
(SA166BL167) MQ 2015 On, GLX Model	4 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/SA166-Triton-MQ-F.pdf	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

	Fitting Time
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H32) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2846010) MQ 15 On MY16, LHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1](2846020) MQ 15 On MY16, RHS Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1]Suits fitment to ARB bull bar only.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5446110) Triton MQ 15 On MY16 Automatic Model Only, UVP Panel	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC08C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS05A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS05C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF - GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL58A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CL58B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL58D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL58C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS STANDARD ROOF - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS58A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CLS58B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS58D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS58C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4146040, 4146044, 4900090M) Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4146034, 4146030, 4000010) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4000090) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4900155M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146034, 4146030, 4900160M) Standard Roof Dual Cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
[1]**ARB BASE RACK**	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab	
(1770010, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17946010, 4146040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17946010, 4146040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic & Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab	
(1770010, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17946020, 4146030) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17946020, 4146030) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

[1]ARB BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

[1,2,3](17900110) ARB BASE Rack Air Deflector to suit BASE Rack Canopy Fitment — 0.5 Hours

[1]Recommended to be fitted at time of BASE Rack installation

[2]Trimming of Air Deflector is required in conjunction with 1155mm BASE Rack.

[3]Both Air Deflector and BASE Rack require drilling to accommodate fitment.

[1]ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy

(4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg — 0.5 Hours

(4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg — 0.5 Hours

(4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg — 1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 — 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

(6600035) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window — 0.5 Hours

(6600038) Fly Screen Square Hole Window Kit Suits AC08 & Classic Canopies — 0.5 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL2180) MQ Triton 2015 On, Dual Cab Model — 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER - Under Rail

(10057380) Sportguard Kit Triton DC MQ 2014 On (L1533 L1532 K0656) — 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4746010) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ W/CABLES — 0.75 Hours

(4746020) TAILGATE ASSIST TRITON MQ WO/CABLES — 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056754) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2015 On Models — 0.25 Hours

ARB BASE RACKS & THULE ROOF BARS

ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS - Dual Cab Only

(1770060, 17946030) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1155, Inc. Deflector

(1770070, 17946030) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1285, Inc. Deflector

Note Suits LED Light Bar (1780500), BASE Rack Wiring Kits (1780400) 3 circuit & (1780410) 6 circuit. For pricing and a full range of BASE rack accessories refer to General Accessories Section.

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS05, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 On — 1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176006) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On — 1 Hour

(176105) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On — 1 Hour

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg — 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120, 1780180) BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780600) BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780160) BASE Rack, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 — 0.75 Hours

(1770070, 17900120, 1780020) BASE Rack, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail, 1255 x 1285 — 0.75 Hours

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Triton 2014 on

[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

Fitting Time

ARB DRAGMAT

[3]Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

(3646050) MQ 2015 On MY16, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Non Sensor Model — 3 Hours

(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03238RW) Hayman reese X-Bar 5/15-11/18 — 2.5 Hours

[1](T03118RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, With Step - 3100/310kg — 1.5 Hours

[1](T03119RW, TAIL) MQ D/C, Without Step - 3100/310kg — 1.5 Hours

[1]Price Includes 1800mm Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

[6]KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - SUITS SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

[2,3,4](KITTRMQ-R-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 6 Hours

[6]KAYMAR WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - SUITS SENSOR & NON SENSOR MODELS

[1](K8220L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels — 1 Hour

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0091NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K1021) Only

(K0496NP) Centre Jack Holder (NP) (Steel)

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May need NP bracket.

[2](K6170-KIT) Ute Bar Only Number Plate Kit Mandatory When Fitting Bar Without Carriers

[3](K6218) Reversing Sensor Kit, Required On Sensor Models

[4](K6325) Wiring Harness, Required If Vehicle Has No Trailer Plug Fitted

[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3820) Is Ordered Separately

[6](Tow bar rating 3,100/310kg.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4446110, 4446130) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Side Steps & Return — 1.75 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4446110, 4446120) MQ 15 On MY16, Summit Front Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm — 2.25 Hours

Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On — 0.75 Hours

(18M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On — 0.75 Hours

(18M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On — 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On — 0.75 Hours

(35M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On, Integra Black — 0.75 Hours

(30M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On — 0.75 Hours

(35M66T) MQ, Single Cab Model, 01/15 On, Integra Black — 0.75 Hours

(30M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On — 0.75 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MQ/L200

	Fitting Time
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(35M66X) MQ, Extra Cab Model, 01/15 On, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
KINGSLEY ROGUE STEEL SIDE STEP	
(50M66D) MQ, Dual Cab Model, 01/15 On	0.75 Hours
NOTE: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS662HF) MQ Triton 15 On, WB 2.4L 4N15	2.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1-7](4346120) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Kit - Includes Tray, BCDC1225D And Wiring Kit	3 Hours
[1,4](4300030) Tub Mount Dual Battery Kit, Incl. Tub Mount Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Wiring Kit	3.5 Hours
[1-7](4246030) Under Vehicle Dual Battery Tray, DC, Automatic Models Only	
[1,4](4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box, Recommended For Manual Models	
[4](4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's	
[1]ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.	
[2]At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.	
[3]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.	
[4]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.	
[5]At time of publication fitment of after-market fuel tanks is not yet confirmed.	
[6]Check clearance prior to fitting where a long range tank is pre-existing.	
[7]Automatic Models only.	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCTRMQ) Roof Console MQ Dual Cab 03/15 On	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[3](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[3](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[4](RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
[3](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[3](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[3](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[4](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[4](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[4](RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[1,2,5](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2,5](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

[2]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[3]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[4]Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.

[5]Stacker draw fitment with ARB Ascent canopy, at time of publication, is not confirmed.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(TRMQFK) MQ Triton, Roller Draw Side Floor Kit	0.75 Hours
(TRMQEXFK) Roller Draw Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
[1](RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1](TAD111) 120L, MQ Triton 2015 On	2 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.

Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tanks	
[1,2](TR67P) 125L SC & DC V6 4WD Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
[1,2](TR67D) 125L SC & DC 4WD Diesel Models	3 Hours

[1]Compressor Relocation Bracket supplied for fitment to vehicles with factory diff lock.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[2]Incompatible with Redback exhaust system.
Fitment not confirmed with AdBlue Models due to unknown tank location - Please contact ARB for further information.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8139SS) MQ 15 To 18, Exceed/GLX & Plus/GLS & Blackline, Sport, 2.4L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850112CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits All 2015 On MQ Tritons
(0850112CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On Dual Cab Only
(0850112NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits All 2015 On Tritons
(0850112NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On Dual Cab Only

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3446320) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE flares, Tube 47.6mm	3.5 Hours
[1](3446330) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models without OE flares, Tube 47.6mm	3.5 Hours
[1](3446300) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares, Tube 47.6mm	3.5 Hours
[1](3446310) 2006-2009 Models without OE flares, Tube 47.6mm	3.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XDC9500, Magnum 10,000lb, Bushranger Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger Electric Winches section below.

[2](3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BARS	
WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[1](3946330, 5100020, 5146010) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares, Tube 76.2mm	3.5 Hours
[1](3946020, 5100020, 5146010) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares, Tube 76.2mm	3.5 Hours
[1](3946030, 5100020, 5146010) Triton MN 09 On, Flared, Black	
WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[1](3946330, 5100030) 2006-2009 Models with OE flares	3.5 Hours
[1](3946020, 5100030) 2009 to 2015 Face-Lift Models with OE Flares	3.5 Hours
[1](3946030, 5100030) Triton MN 09 On, Flared, Black	

[1]Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XDC9500, Magnum 10,000lb, Bushranger Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[3](3546140) Automatic Transmission Cooler Relocation Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3946020	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(SA141BL141) Mitsubishi Triton MN, Suits OE Fogs, 4x2 & 4x4, Without Flares	3 Hours
(SA142BL141) Winch Bar 2009 - 2015 Models with OE Flares - Black Finish	3.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/mitsubishi/triton-ml-mn-02-06-04-15/

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5446100) All Models	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS45A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS45B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS45D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS45C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
Short tub Models have a curved top rail	
Long tub Models have a flat top rail	
Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS36A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS36B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS36D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS36C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4146010, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4146010, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4146010, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack	1.5 Hours
(4146010, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack	1.5 Hours
Models with short tub (1325mm internal dimension)	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4146015, 4146016, 4100520, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
UTE LINER - Under Rail	
(KUL199) DC MN Models	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE LINER	
(T74) Tailgate Liner MN 09 On Cap Off	0.25 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
Models with long tub (1505mm internal dimension)	
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600036) Metal Screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3646040, T04916) Dual Cab Models with Long Tub - 3000/300kg	4 Hours
[1](3546230) Chassis Adaptor Kit, (3646040)	
(3646030, T04916) All Models with Short Tub 1076mm - 1081mm	4 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1](T02605RW, TAIL) 10/09 To 04/15, Without Factory Rear Step - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
[1](T02606RW, TAIL) 10/09 To 04/15, With Factory Rear Step - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
[1](T02235RW, TAIL) All ML To 04/09 Without Factory Step - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
[1](T02241RW, TAIL) ML To 04/09 With Factory Step - 2500/250kg	2 Hours
[1]Price includes 1200mm Tail	
[2]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(KITTRMN-L-JCS) Bar Suits Triton MN, LHS Carrier, RHS Single JC Holder	6 Hours
(K3810) Triton MN B/T Twin Pivots Lights in Bar	5.5 Hours
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
[2](4446100) DC 4X4 Models Only	2 Hours
[1]It is recommended that clearance from bracket to vehicle guards, headlights and headlight protectors be checked prior to fitment.	
[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18M65D/CC) MN, Dual Cab, Cab Chassis Model, 07/06 To 01/15	1 Hour
(18M65D) MN, Dual Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
(18M65T) MN, Single Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
(18M65X) MN, Extra Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30M65D/CC) MN, Dual Cab, Cab Chassis, Model, 07/06 To 01/15	1 Hour
(30M65D) MN, Dual Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
(35M65D) MN, Dual Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(35M65T) MN, Single Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30M65T) MN, Single Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
(30M65X) MN, Extra Cab Model, 07/06 To 01/15	0.75 Hours
Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS	
(3800250, 3746010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - Dual Cab Models	2.5 Hours
(3800253, 3746013) Trade 1330x1250mm - Dual Cab Models	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3746013) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm Dual Cab Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	2.5 Hours
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015

	Fitting Time
SAFARI SNORKELS	
[1](SS661HF) Models with 3.2L or 2.5L Diesel Engine	3 Hours
[1]Will Also Fit 2.5TD models with Some Minor Underbonnet Modifications	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[2,3,4](4246020) Under Vehicle Auxiliary Battery Tray, DC	3.5 Hours
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
[1]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.	
[2]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.	
[3]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.	
[4]At time of publication fitment to Extra Cab and Single Cab Models is not yet confirmed.	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCTR06) Roof Console Dual Cab Models	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1](RD1355) single drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single roller floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer with roller floor & 1x roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x roller floors	2.5 Hours
Approx. 170mm between front of module and front of tub on Long Tub Models	
0mm between front of module and front of tub on Short Tub Models	
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1x stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x2) 2x stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
[1]Optional side floor kit available	
[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used	
[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(TRFK) Dual Cab Long Tub Side Floor Kit. Inc L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(TREXFK) Long Tub Removable Floor Extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider for 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours

TRITON MN / ML / L200 2006 to 2015

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1,2](TAD111) 120L, MN Triton 2006 On	2 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TR67P) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
(TR67D) 125L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel Models	3 Hours

[1]1ncompatible with Redback exhaust system.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF46100FG) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 - Grey	2 Hours
(BF46110FG) Body Flares (Pair) Front Triton 2006 to 2015 GL/GLX with non-Flared Bar - Grey	2 Hours
(BF46100RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 06 on - Grey	2 Hours
(BF46130RG) Body Flares (Pr) Rear Triton 2011 on Single/Extra Cab - Grey	2 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3446060) 09/2001 on models with Flares - with SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3446040) 09/2001 on models without Flares - Non SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3446020) To 08/2001 models without Flares - Non SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3446030) To 08/2001 models with Flares - Non SRS, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB CANOPIES	

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL08A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CL08B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CL08D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CL08C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS08A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS08B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS08D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS08C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4000190) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window - Open Section Only Dual Cab, Extra Cab	0.5 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - Lift Up and Sliding Front Window	0.5 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3646020) RSTB Triton 97 to 06 - 1900kg	2 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - HD 1500/150kg	2 Hours
(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg	2 Hours
(T01561R) 4WD without Bumper Step, Auto - 1900/190kg, Manual - 1500/150kg	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
(4446010) DC models	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18M60X) MK, Extra Cab Model, 11/96 To 06/06	1.5 Hours
(18M63D) MK, Dual Cab GLS 4wd Model, 12/99 To 06/06	1.5 Hours
(18M62D) MK, Dual Cab GLX 2, 2wd/4wd Models, 12/99 To 06/06	1.5 Hours
(18M60T) MK, Single Cab Model, 11/96 To 06/06	1.5 Hours
(18M60D) MK, Dual Cab GLS 4wd Model, 10/96 To 11/99	1.5 Hours
(18M61D) MK, Dual Cab GLX 2wd/4wd Models, 10/96 To 11/99	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30M63D) MK, Dual Cab GLS 4wd Model, 12/99 To 06/06	1.5 Hours
(30M62D) MK, Dual Cab GLX 2, 2wd/4wd Models, 12/99 To 06/06	1.5 Hours
(30M60D) MK, Dual Cab GLS 4wd Model, 10/96 To 11/99	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS650HF) 2.8L Diesel/Turbo Diesel models	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	3.5 Hours
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
[1]Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 150mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
DOUBLE	
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](TRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)	0.75 Hours
[6,7,8,10](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

[5]Check for clerance with non ARB canopy.

[6]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[7]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[8]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[9]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[10]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TR42) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Single Cab & Dual Cab 4x4 Only	3 Hours
[1,2](TR42P) 135L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol SC, DC & Club Cab 4x4 Only	3.5 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF46010FG) body flares (pair) - Front - grey	2 Hours
(BF46010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - dual cab - grey	2 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 10/1996-2006

	Fitting Time
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF46020RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - single cab - grey	2 Hours
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM443) Free Wheeling Hubs	0.75 Hours
(AVM443HP) High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(3246010) Bull Bar 4x2 & 4x4 (Not 4cyl Diesel 2wd), Tube 47.6mm	
WINCH INTALLATION KITS	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
(801XSDSCS) Including Loom, Pair	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3646010) 1500kg rating DC models only	2 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01195R) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - 1500/100kg	2 Hours
[1](T01561R) 4WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step	2 Hours
(T01517) 2WD without Standard Rear Bumper Step - Std 1000/80kg	2 Hours
[1]Rating for Automatic Transmission is 2200/100kg & 1500/100kg for Manual	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18M48T) Single Cab 4wd Model, 90 To 09/96	1.5 Hours
(18M48D) Dual Cab Model, 90 To 09/96	1.5 Hours
(18M46T) Single Cab Model 86 To 10/96	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
[1]**ARB BASE RACKS Cabrack - Gutter Mount**	
(1770070, 17900020) 1255X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
[2](1770080, 17900020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack System	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.	
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours

MITSUBISHI

TRITON / L200 / STRADA 4X4 & 4X2 TO 10/1996

	Fitting Time
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	3.5 Hours
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
[1]Vehicles with Ute Liners require Spacer Kit (4200020).	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tanks	
Carburetted Petrol & Diesel Models - 90 to 96	
(TR31C) 139L 2wd & 4wd Single Cab & Dual Cab - Not Club Cab	3 Hours
(TR31CX) 133L 2wd & 4wd Club Cab (Extra Cab)	3 Hours
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM443) To 96	0.75 Hours
(AVM428) To 91	0.75 Hours
(AVM443HP) High Performance - to 96	0.75 Hours
(AVM428HP) High Performance - to 91	0.75 Hours

NISSAN

Y62 PATROL

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

(3427060) Suits MY22 Y62, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1-7,11,12](3427030) S4 Hi-spec, Summit Bar, Suits ICC, H/Light Wash., F. Park. Sens., LDW, FCW, IA-VM, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1-10,12](3427040) S5 Ti and Ti-L, Suits ICC, Retains OE Headlight Washers Summit, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M9/XDC9.5/9.5XP/M12000/M15000/12XE, Zeon 8K/10K/12K/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH/ Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches

[2]Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[3]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[4]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[5]Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

[6]Winch Roller Fairlead Cover (3501080) Suits (3427040)

[7]Provisions For OE Parking Sensors and ICC

[8](3527060) Winch Install Kit, Suits (3427030) (3427040) Winch Choice Specific, Includes Flip Up No. Plate Brkt

[9](3500855) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover Suits (3427030)

[10]Fitment of bars to MY22 Ti Y62 Models Currently Require Grille Replacement To Be Sourced Seperately From a Nissan Dealer Prior To Fitment

[11](3500690) Headlight washer kit required

[12](3527040) Y62 Parking Sensor Spacer (pair) Required for refit of parking sensors

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500440) ARB Halogen Fog Light Kit Suits (3427030) — 1.75 Hours

[2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit Suits (3427030),(3427040) — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-4](3427010) Winch Bar - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

[2]Front Camera Compatible

[3]Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 15000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S winches

[4]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

*__Note__: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

(3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

(3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

(3527040) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3427010 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

(3500690) Headlight washer kit **required**

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

[13,15,18,19](3927020, 5127010, 5100140) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat, Polished Center Tube — 5 Hours

[33,35,36](3927020, 5100140, 5127010) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Winch Sahara Bar - does nc suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System, Polished Center Tube — 5 Hours

[6,27,44](3927060, 5100360) Suits **S5** Y62 TI, 10/21 On Grille Update, Winch Sahara Bar, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC, Includes 20” LED Light Bar & Buffer — 5 Hours

NISSAN

Y62 PATROL

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

[6,27,44](3927050, 5100360) Suits **S5** Y62 TI-L, 10/21 On Grille Update, Winch Sahara Bar, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC/OE H/Light Washers, Includes 20” LED Light Bar & Buffer — 5 Hours

[1-11](3927050, 5100440, 3500810) Summit Sahara Bar Matt Black, Includes 20” LED Light Bar & Buffer, Suits Y62 **S5** Ti-L, Suits Sensor/OE H/Light Washers/ICC — 5 Hours

[6,27,44](3927060, 5100440, 3500810) Suits **S5** Y62 TI, 10/21 On Grille Update, Winch Sahara Bar, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC, Polished, Inc Buffers — 5 Hours

[6,27,44](3927050,5100440, 3500810) Suits **S5** Y62 TI, Winch Sahara Bar, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC, Includes 20” LED Light Bar & Buffer — 5 Hours

[20-27](3927040, 5100440, 3500810) MY18 On **S4** Ti/Ti-L, Summit Winch Bar Satin Black Powder Coat, Includes 20” LED Light Bar & Buffer — 5 Hours

Without Centre Tube

[13,15,18,19,33,35,36](3927020, 5100150) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat - does not suit fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System — 5 Hours

[6,27,44](3927060, 5100230) Suits **S5** Y62 TI, 10/21 On Grille Update, Winch Sahara Bar — 5 Hours

[6,27,44](3927050, 5100230) Suits **S5** Y62 TI-L, Winch Sahara Bar — 5 Hours

NON-WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

[12,13,17](3927010, 5127010, 5100140) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Non-Winch Bar, Millenniun Grey Powder Coat, Polished Center Tube — 5 Hours

[32,34,35](3927010, 5100140, 5127010) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, non-Winch Sahara Bar - sui fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System, Polished Center Tube — 5 Hours

Without Centre Tube

[17,32,33,35](3927010, 5100150) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Non Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System — 5 Hours

[17,32,33,35](3927010, 5100150) Suits **S1, S2, S3** Y62, 2010 To 05/2017, Non Winch Bar, Millennium Grey Powder Coat - suits fitment of Forward Collision Warning Radar System — 5 Hours

[1](5100230) Buffer Kit, Required For Fitment Without Tube

[2](5100360) Optional Tube Kit, Polished Alloy, Includes Buffer (5100220) Required

[3](3501080) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black - Optional

[4]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[5]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[6]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon[12] 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Warn VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt12 Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10/10-S/12/12-S winches

[7]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[8]Winches with synthetic may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch

[3](3501080) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black - Optional

[4]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[5]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[6]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon[12] 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Warn VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt12 Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10/10-S/12/12-S winches

[7]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[8]Winches with synthetic may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[9](3527060) Winch Install Kit Summit **Required**

[10]Tube kits are compatible with UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials, antennas or sand flags. It is not recommended to fit large diameter white aerials. Two antennas can be fitted where no tube is present.

[11]Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[12]S4 Models Recommended for top specification Models fitted with OEM optional Forward Collision Warning System.

[13]S4 Models Suits Warn M9/XDC9.5/9.5XP/M12000/M15000/12XE, Zeon 8K/10K/12K/8-S/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/DV-12TH/Revo 10 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb low mount winches

[14]S4 Models Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the section below.

ARB SAHARA BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

Without Centre Tube

[15]S4 Models Not suitable for fitment to Ti-L Models with OEM optional Forward Collision Warning System.

[16]S4 Models Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[17]S4 Models (3500690) Headlight Washer Kit Is **Required**

[18]S4 Models (3527040) Y62 Parking Sensor Spacer (Pair) **Required** For Refit Of Central Parking Sensors

[19]S4 Models For vehicles without radar fitted this bar option accommodates up to four (4) parking sensors. Where a vehicle has only two (2) parking sensors, blanking plug (3163074) can be used and is available as a spare part.

[20](3500855) Winch Roller Fairlead Cover, Optional

[21]Blanking Plugs provided for Ti Model without Xenon headlights.

[22]Full ICC and other driver assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather.

[23]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[24]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[25]Please note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

[26]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5 XDC, Magnum 8/10/10-S/12/12-S, Zeon 8/10/12/8-S/10-S/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH/Revo 10 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches

[27](3527060) Winch Install Kit **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Brkt., & Fasteners

[28]S4 Models (3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket **Required**

[29]S4 Models Tube kits are compatible with UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials, antennas or sand flags. It is not recommended to fit large diameter white aerials. Two antennas can be fitted where no tube is present.

[30]S4 Models (3527010) Cover Panel Kit Patrol Y62 2010 On, Grey

[31]S4 Models (6821198) Loom Available At Extra Charge

[32]Provision for fitment of 2 parking sensors

[33]Provision for fitment of 4 parking sensors

[34]Headlamp Washer Compatible - requires Universal Headlamp Washer Kit, 3500690

[35]Front Camera Compatible

[36]Suits Warn 9, XDC9.5, 9.5XP, 12000, 12XE, 12000lb low mount winches & ZEON 8, 10, 12, 8-S & 10-S VR EVO 10/10-s/12

[37]Provisions for OE Parking Sensors and Inteligant Cruise Control (ICC)

[38]Provisions for optional ARB Fog Lights (3500590 and 3500910) Fog Light Covers (3500910)

[39]Compatible with Winch Roller Fairlead Cover (3500855)

[40]Additional Fitting kits are Required Depending on Winch selection. Winch Install Kit (3527060)

[41](3527020) Optional Winch Cover Panel Kit Y62 - when not fitting winch

[42](3500570) Universal Headlamp Washer Kit

[43](3527040) Sensor Spacer Kit for 3927020 - can be used to re-align sensors if detecting road surface

[44]Full ICC and Other drive assistance safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or weather

Note: ZEON winch fitment requires additional fitting kits - please refer to General Accessories section

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3927050	0.5 Hours
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits - 3927010, 3927020	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits - 3927010, 3927020	0.5 Hours
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits - 3927010, 3927020	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits - 3927010, 3927020	0.5 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

NISSAN

Y62 PATROL

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H30) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Series 5 2020 On	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2827010) Y62 Series 3/4/5 Ti & Ti-L, RHS, 8000kg Rating	
[1]Confirmed with or without fitment of ARB Bar	
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1,2](T03354RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 Series 5 08/19 On - 3500/350kg	2.75 Hours
[1,2](T02990RW, T04835, TAIL) Patrol Y62 2013 On - 3500/350kg	2.75 Hours
[1]Refer to General Accessories section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle	
[2]Fitment to pre-2013 Models is unconfirmed	
Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
[7]**KAYMAR KITS, REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**	
Ti, Ti-L (Series 5) - listing suits OE sensors	
[2,6](K3580) 2020 On, Towbar Only, Lights In Bar	4.5 Hours
[1,2,8,9](KITY62-5) 2020 On, Towbar, Lights In Bar, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
[1,2,8,9](KITY62-5-R-JCD) 2020 On, Towbar, LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS Double JCH, Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
[8](K8300L/R) LHS(Inc. No. Plate Bracket/[1]RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits (K3580), Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
[9](K1460) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3580), is available at add	
[7](K6309-KIT) Rev. Cam. Kit, **Req'd** For Coverage ST/ST-L S4/S1, 2, 3 When Carrriers & J/C/H Fitted	
[8](K6318-KIT)[10] Reverse Camera Kit, Ti/Ti-L Models, Suits Carriers	
ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17	
[2,3,4](KITY62-4) 06/17 On, Twin Wheel Carrier Kit Inc., Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy)	7 Hours
[2,3,4](KITY62) To 05/17, Twin Wheel Carrier Kit Inc., Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy)	7 Hours
[2,3,4](KITY62-4-R-JCD) 06/17 On, Incl. Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/C Holder	7 Hours
[2,3,4](KITY62-4-L-JCD) 6/17 On, Inc. Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy), RHS D/J/C Holder	7 Hours
[2,3,4](KITY62RJCD) To 05/17, Kit Inc. Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/C Holder	7 Hours
[2,3,4](KITY62LJCD) To 05/17, Kit Incl. Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy), RHS D/J/C Holder	7 Hours
[2,4,6](K3570) 06/17 On, Bar Only, Replacement Bar/Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB	7 Hours
[2,4,6](K3560) To 05/17, Bar Only, Replacement Bar/Towbar, Twin Pivots, LIB	7 Hours
[1,3](K8210L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
[1,3](K8210R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	7 Hours
[3](K1450) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	7 Hours
[3](K1455) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	7 Hours
KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS	
Ti, Ti-L (Series 5)	
(K0191-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels	

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

Ti, Ti-L (Series 5)

(K0191NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

(K0189NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits (K8210R) RHS Carrier Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

Ti, Ti-L (Series 5), ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

Ti, Ti-L (Series 5), ST-L, Ti Models (Series 1, 2, 3 & 4) Y62 06/17 On & Y62 To 05/17

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

Ti, Ti-L (Series 5)

(K6700) Bar Lane Detection Plugs, Each

(K6701) Reverse Sensor Housing, Each

[1]May need NP bracket. (K8300L) includes Number Plate Bracket Kit.

[2](K6308) Factory Nissan Wiring Harness Is **Required** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

[3](K6309-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit, **Req'd** For Coverage When Carriers & J/C Holders Are Fitted

[4]Fitment of rear step and tow bar to the TI-L Y62 Model will render the Blind Spot Monitoring Radar System inoperable. This system can be turned off at the dashboard mount.

[5]Incompatible with Around View Camera System.

[6](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3560/70/80) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

[7]Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.

[8](K6318-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit, All Models, Suits Carriers

[9]K6318JC-KIT Reverse Camera Kit, all models, suits Jerry Can Holder

[10]Reverse Camera Kit suits either LHS or RHS carrier or jerry can holder.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS

[1](4427010, 4427020) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Series 4 & 5 Only. Tube 60.3mm — 2 Hours

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1](4427010, 4427030) Protection Steps & Step Return - All Series. Tube 60.3mm — 1.5 Hours

[1]Side Rails only confirmed on Series 4 & 5

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770070, 17962020, 17962040) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector — 1.5 Hours

(1770040, 17962010, 17962030) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector — 1.5 Hours

(1770100, 17962010, 17962030) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector — 1.5 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.
(17962040) and (17962030) Wind Deflectors Required

[2]Sunroof Tilt function will not operate where (17962010) is fitted due to contact.

FULL LENGTH

[1](3800010, 3727020) 2200x1250mm — 1.5 Hours

[1](3800020M, 3727020) 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor — 1.5 Hours

[1](3800100, 3727020) 2200x1350mm — 1.5 Hours

[1](3800140M, 3727020) 2200x1350mm With Mesh Floor — 1.5 Hours

(3800013, 3727020) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel — 1.5 Hours

NISSAN

Y62 PATROL

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
FULL LENGTH	
(3800033M, 3727020) 2200x1350mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1.5 Hours
(3800103, 3727020) 2200x1350mm Trade steel	1.5 Hours
(3800103M, 3727020) 2200x1350mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1.5 Hours
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
SAFARI SNORKEL	
(SS62HFS5) MY20 S5 08/19 On, 4.0Ltr V6 (OS Model) & 5.6Ltr V8, Petrol	4.5 Hours
(SS62HF) 02/10 To 04/19, 4.0Ltr V6 & 5.6Ltr V8, Petrol	4.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB AIR COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES	
(3527070) Air Compressor Bracket Kit for Nissan Patrol Y62 Suits CKSA,CKMA,CKMTA	4 Hours
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBNPY62) Nissan Patrol 02/13 On	0.75 Hours
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS -2013 on models	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers	4.75 Hours
RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	4.75 Hours
(RDRF1045 x 2) 2 x Drawers With Roller Floors	4.75 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	4.75 Hours
[1](RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	4.75 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1xDrawer, 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	4.75 Hours
[1](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	4.75 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	4.75 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	4.75 Hours
(RFH1045 x 2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	4.75 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors	4.75 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD845) 1 stacking drawer	3.75 Hours
[3](RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	4.75 Hours

Y62 PATROL

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS -2013 on models

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[4](Y62FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Patrol Y62 2013+	0.75 Hours
(Y62IK) Draw Install Kit	
(COBY62) 1/2 Barrier Y62	1 Hour
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel fridge hold down kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
[6,7,8,9](RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BEP530RH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.5 Hours
(BEP530LH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.5 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

[5]Depending on ARB Drawer setup additional parts may be required for side floow or cargo barrier setup

[6]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[7]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[8]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[9]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-4](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1]Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	0.75 Hours

[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

[3]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.

[4]3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

AUXILIARY TANKS

[1,2,3](TA88SP) Y62 4x4, 80L, Relocation Of Spare Wheel Required	5 Hours
[1,2,3](TA88LP) Y62 4x4, 152L, Relocation Of Spare Wheel Required	5 Hours

[1]Compatible with OE, Hayman Reese towbars and Kaymar RSTB.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860013) Sunshade Nissan Y62 Patrol 10 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080013) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Y62 Patrol
(0850113CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits All 13-21 Models Except TI-L RHD Only
(0850113CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits All 13-21 Models, Inc. Zip For Armrests RHD Only
(0850113NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits All 13-21 Models Except TI-L RHD Only
(0850113NR) Neoprene Rear Seats Suits All 13-21 Models, Inc. Zip For Armrests RHD Only

NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BARS	
[1,2](3417300) 10/2004 on with flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on with flares, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
[1,2](3417310) 10/2004 on without flares & cab chassis 08/2007 on without flares, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
[1](3417100) 1997-10/2004 & cab chassis 1997-08/2007 with flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

***Note**: Some European Models have a modified front chassis which prevents fitment of ARB Bar - contact ARB Export for information

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA088BL088) GU Series 4, 6, 7, 8 08/04 On, Suits 3.0L T/D Wagon & Ute 08/07 On 4.8L Petrol	3 Hours
WINCH BAR	
(SA088BL088WK) GU Series 4, 6, 7, 8 8/04 On, Suits 3.0L T/D Wagon & Ute 8/07 On 4.8L Petrol	3.5 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/patrol-gu-08-04-onwards/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2817010) 3.0ltr TDI Models 2002 On Only - 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	0.5 Hours
TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS	
(5617220) LWB 10/2004 on	4.5 Hours
(5617210) LWB 1997-10/2004	4.5 Hours

Note: Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers or Jerry Can Holders

NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier — 1.5 Hours
(5700261/62) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder — 1.5 Hours
(5700100) ARB RSTB Bearing Service Kit, For Pre-Existing 5700211/2/21/2
(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - mandatory if 2 wheel carriers are fitted — 1 Hour
(5717020) Door Step - RHS rear door without wheel — 0.5 Hours
(5717010) GU Door Bracket Adaptor - required to mount wheel on door if not using ARB wheel carrier — 0.5 Hours
(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket — 0.5 Hours
(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel
(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
(5700201) LHS Camp Ligbht Suits ARB Wheel Carrier
Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03236RW) Hayman reese X-Bar Leaf Spring Models 5/98-04/16 — 3 Hours
(T03120RW, TAIL) CC Leaf Rear Springs 04/99 To 04/16 - Heavy Duty 3200/320kg — 2 Hours
(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg LWB Wagon — 2 Hours
(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg cab chassis coil rear springs — 2 Hours

[1]Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)
Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, BARS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES - NOT DX MODEL, FLARED MODELS ONLY

[1,5](K3550) Bar/Tow Bar, Twin Pivots Lights In Bar, Series 4 10/04 On — 4 Hours
[2,3,4](KITGU4LIB) Kit Including Bar Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carriers, Series 4 10/04 On — 6 Hours
[2,3,4](KITGU4LIBRJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, Series 4 10/04 On — 6 Hours
[2,4](K8070L) LHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, Series 4 10/04 On — 1.5 Hours
[4](K8070R) RHS Carrier, Inc. Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels, Series 4 10/04 On — 1.5 Hours
[2,3](K8060R) RHS Twin Carrier, Series 4 10/04 On — 1.5 Hours
(K1089) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

[1](K6087) Wheel-On-Door Extension Bracket Is **Mandatory** If Only Fitting Bar And No Carriers
[2]May need NP bracket.
[3]Suits alloy wheels.
[4](K8070L/R) will fit 31" wheels.
[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd When (K3550) Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per Each

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0181KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels, Series 4 10/04 On
(K0181NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket, Series 4 10/04 On
(K0180KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, Series 4 10/04 On
(K0180NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, Series 4, With NP Bracket 10/04 On
(K0128NP) Lock Plate GU 33 LH Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits Series 4 GU — 1.5 Hours
(K7122) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K6087), Suits Series 4 GU
(K5065) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door, (Steel) Only, Suits Series 4 GU
(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only, GU Series 4 10/04 On Only
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only, GU Series 4 10/04 On Only
(K0312) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels, RHS Carrier Only
(K6012) Tow Hitch Suits GU4
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Suits Series 4 GU
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair), Suits Series 4 GU

NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles	
ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS	
[1,2](4617100) Deluxe Protection Steps LWB models 1997-10/2004, Step Only	1.75 Hours
[1,2](4617100, 4417120) Protection Steps & Rails flared models 1997-2002, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
ARB PROTECTION STEPS ONLY	
[1,2](4417300) Protection Steps & End Returns LWB Wagon Models 10/2004 on	1.75 Hours
ARB PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS	
[1](4417270, 4417280) Protection Steps & Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 06/07 on, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1](4417250, 4417280) Protection Steps & Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 06/07 on, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1](4417140, 4417280) Protection Steps & Rails - LWB Wagon 10/04 On, Tube 47.6mm	
[1](4417270, 4417230) Protection Steps & Rails - Rear Leaf Cab Chassis 97-07, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1](4417250, 4417230) Protection Steps & Rails - Rear Coil Cab Chassis 97-07, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1,2](4417240, 4417230) Protection Steps & Rails - LWB Wagon 97-10/04, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours

[1]Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

[2]Models with factory installed rear air con units prevent front rail and protection step fitment as air con pipes run down the vehicle chassis

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18N240) GU 6 Series II & GU Series IV 07 On, CC, Flared Models	1.5 Hours
(18N230) GU Series Y61 & Series IV 10/04 To 2013	1.5 Hours
(18N200) GU Series III LWB 04/99 - 09/04, DX 05/98 On, Non Flared Models Only	1.5 Hours
(18N210) GU & GU Series III All Flared Wagon Models 04/99 To 09/04	1.5 Hours
(18N220) CC 4/99 On GU/GU Series II/GU 6 Series II/GU Series IV, Non Flared	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30N240) GU 6 Series II & GU Series IV 07 On, CC, Flared Models	1.5 Hours
(35N240) GU 6 Series II & GU Series IV 07 On, CC, Flared Models, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30N230) GU Series Y61 & Series IV 10/04 To 2013	1.5 Hours
(30N210) GU & GU Series III All Flared Wagon Models 04/99 To 09/04	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS	
FULL LENGTH	
(3800240, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
[1](3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800320M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](4900020M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
[1](3800033M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel	1 Hour
3/4 LENGTH	
[1](3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
[1](3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
[1](3800290, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800290M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
1/2 LENGTH	
[1](3800150, 3700140) 1020x1250mm Cab Chassis	1 Hour
[1]Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount**	
(1770080, 17900040, 17900090) SWB/LWB, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
(1770100, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) SWB/LWB, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) SWB/LWB, 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
(1770090, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
(1770040, 17900030, 17900090) LWB, 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim	
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC-Wagon	
(SS18HFE) Series 4 09/04 - 05/16, Petrol 4.8L TB48E	2.5 Hours
(SS17HFB) Nissan Patrol GU 3.0L 09/04 To 2016, Diesel ZD30DDT	2 Hours
(SS17HFD) Nissan Patrol GU 4.2L 09/04 To 2016, Diesel TD42-Ti	2.5 Hours
(SS16HFE) Series 2 & 3 04/00 To 08/04 Petrol 4.8L TB48E	3 Hours
(SS15HFB) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/97 To 08/04 Dsl. 4.2L TD42-Ti, 4.2L TD42-T, 2.8L RD28TE	2.5 Hours
(SS16HFB) Series 2 & 3 04/00 To 08/04 Dsl. 3.0L ZD30DDT	2.5 Hours
(SS15HFE) Series 1 11/97 To 03/00 Petrol 4.5L TB45E	3 Hours
(SS15HFD) Series 1 11/97 To 03/00 Dsl. 4.2L TD42-I6	2.5 Hours
V-SPEC-Cab Chassis	
(SS17HFB) Series 4 12/06 On Dsl. 3.0L, Coil Sprung, ZD30DDTI	2 Hours
(SS15HFD) Series 1, 2 & 3. 11/97 To 03/06 Dsl. 4.2L TD42	3.5 Hours
(SS15HFB) Series 1, 2 & 3 11/97 To 11/06 Dsl. 4.2L TD42-Ti, 4.2L TD42-T	2.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	

NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

	Fitting Time
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS	
(4317170) complete kit 3.0/4.2 turbo diesel intercooled models	2.5 Hours
(4317150) complete kit 4.2 diesel & turbo diesel models except ABS	2 Hours
(4317120, 4317030) 1997-10/2004 complete kit non ABS petrol models & 4.5petrol/ABS manual	2.5 Hours
(4317120) complete kit 2.8 turbo diesel models	2 Hours
ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray & mounting hardware	
CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBNGU) Nissan Patrol 12/97-07/16, LWB	0.5 Hours
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCGU) roof console - LWB models	1 Hour
(BRCGUCC) roof console - cab chassis models	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) roof console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1045x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[3](RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[5](RDTAB1045) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(GUFK) Wagon Side Floor Kit Inc. L&R Sides	0.75 Hours
(GUAIRFK) Wagon With Rear Airconditioning Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
[6,7,8](RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
[9](DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers	0.25 Hours
[4,9](COBGU) Half Cargo Barrier	1 Hour
(BEP530RH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.25 Hours
(BEP530LH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.25 Hours
(CRRDGU) Rear Rack And Divider	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top module.

[4]If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, a Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

[5]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[6]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[7]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[8]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[9]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

NISSAN

GU / Y61 / GR PATROL / SAFARI

	Fitting Time
SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-4](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1]Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	0.75 Hours
[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.	
[3]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.	
[4]3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.	
ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine	2 Hours
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[1](TR45) 145L Replacement tank - suits LWB Wagon and Coil Spring Cab Chassis Models	3 Hours
(TR45P) LWB Wagon & All Coil CC Petrol Models, 145L Main Replacement Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
(TR59) 70L Sub Replacement LWB Diesel	3 Hours
(TR59G) 70L Petrol/LPG only - OEM Replacement Fuel Tank (not an auxillary)	3 Hours
(TR59P) 70L Petrol, LWB Wagon, Does Not Suit Vehicles W/O Factory Sub Tank	3 Hours
[1]Does not fit 10/2004 onwards Models with factory rear air conditioning	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
[1](BF17010FG) Body Flare Front (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey	2 Hours
[1](BF17010RG) Body Flare Rear (Pr) GU 12/97 On - Grey	2 Hours
[1]Body Flares are incompatible with ARB Steps (4417300)	
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM445) Free Wheel hub, Manual	0.75 Hours
(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0860018) Sunshade Suits Nissan Patrol GU Y61 97-10 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(4080017) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GU LWB ONLY	

NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3416110) Coil Spring models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/12000 XE low mount winches.	
[2]Winch Installtion Kit (3500050) required for 8/9000lb low mount winch installations.	
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3416090) Coil Spring models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[2](3416100) Leaf Spring models, 1992 On Only, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8000lb high mount winch.	
[2]Suits Warn 12.0 XE low mount winch.	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500050) Required on 3416110 - 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch Installations	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
HEADLIGHT UPGRADE KIT * Right Hand Drive Vehicles only	
Complete with ARB Hi Performance Modular Looms	
110/80 Watt 7" Round Hi/Low Beam Lights	
(910Hx2, HH1211080x2, M002x1)	1.75 Hours
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01657R) HD 3500/350kg - SWB & LWB Wagon	2 Hours
(T01758R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Coil Springs	2 Hours
(T01092R) HD 2500/200kg - cab chassis Rear Leaf Springs	2 Hours
Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications for specific ratings	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES	
(KITGQU) Rear Bar Kit, Suits GQ/MAVERICK 1990 On	6 Hours
(KITGQURJCD) Kit, Suits GQ/MAVERICK, Twin Pivots, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/JC Holder	6 Hours
(K8010L) LHS Carrier, Inc Number Plate Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1078) LHS Single Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket	
(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket	
(K2610U) LWB 90 On Towbar Twin Pivots With Lights In Bar	
(K8130L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K1058) LHS Double JC Holder	
(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP) Suits Steel Wheels	

NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
KAYMAR REAR BAR KITS, CARRIERS & ACCESSORIES	
(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light	1.5 Hours
(K5005) Center Jack Holder, Wheel On Door	
(K0470021) Centre H/F Aerial Bracket, Wheel On Door	
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
(4416040) SWB & Coil Cab, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4416020) LWB, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18F89C) Single Cab, CC, GQ ST Coil Cab 92 To 03/99	1.5 Hours
(18F890) Single Cab, Cab Chassis GQ 02/88 To 03/99	1.5 Hours
(18F88L) LWB 4 Door Without Flares 12/88 To 12/97, Includes Ford Maverick 1988 To 1997	1.5 Hours
(18F90M) LWB 4 Door With Flares 12/88 To 12/97, Includes Ford Maverick 1988 To 1997	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB BASE RACKS - GUTTER MOUNTED	
(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) LWB/SWB GQ & Ford Maverick 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) LWB/SWB GQ & Ford Maverick 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770080, 17900020, 17900090) LWB/SWB GQ & Ford Maverick 1545 x 1445 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900020, 17900090) LWB GW 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770090, 17900020, 17900090) LWB GQ 1835 x 1445 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770040, 17900020, 17900090) LWB GQ 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack	1 Hour
(1770100, 17900020, 17900090) LWB GQ 2125 x 1445 BASE Rack	1 Hour
FULL LENGTH	
(3800240, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
[1](3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800320M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](4900020M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
[1](3800033M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring steel	1 Hour
3/4 LENGTH	
[1](3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
[1](3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
[1](3800090, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour

NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
1/2 LENGTH	
[1](3800090M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800290, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel GU/Y61 cab chassis	1 Hour
[1]Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS10HFVPC) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TB42/TB42E (4.2L Petrol), RB30 (3.0L Petrol), TD42 VPC (4.2L Diesel)	1.5 Hours
(SS13HF-HPC) 01/1988 to 10/1997 TD42 HPC (4.2L Diesel)	2.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY TRAYS	
DUAL BATTERY TRAYS	
(4216030) GQ/Y60/Maverick 4.2 Diesel Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring	
(4216010) GQ/Y60/Maverick RD28T Diesel/Petrol Battery Tray - Tray only Does Not Include Wiring	
(4216050) Bracket Canister RD28T with Snorkel - Required When Fitting 4216010 To RD28T models	
CARGO BARRIERS	
(403450) Dual Position 5 & 7 Seater Excluding High Roof & TI Models	2.25 Hours
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCGQ) Roof Console GQ Wagon 88 To 10/97	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
(TAD109) 145L, GU/Y61 Patrol, 3.0L & 4.2L Diesel Engine	2 Hours
(4100007) GQ Spacer Kit (required for fitment of TAD109)	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement	
[2](TR27) 147L GQ/Y60 Coil Models without Body Lift	3 Hours
[1,3](TR27P) 147L Petrol Wagon LWB, SWB, Coil Spring Cab Chassis	3.5 Hours
[1,3](TR27A) 144L Diesel Wagon, Body Lift LWB, SWB, Coil Spring Cab Chassis	3 Hours
[1,3](TR27AP) 144L Petrol Wagon, Body Lift LWB, SWB, Coil Spring Cab Chassis	3.5 Hours
(TR30A) 139L GQ/Y60 Leaf Spring Models	3 Hours
Auxiliary Tanks	
[1,3](TA35) 70L GQ/Y60 LWB Only	4 Hours
[1]All Petrol Vehicles Require A Transfer Pump, Switch etc. & Additional Labour	
[2]Access to cargo area is required	
[3]Access to floor area is required	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(LF16010FG) front lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey	1 Hour
(LF16010RG) rear lip flares 1988-11/1997 - grey	1 Hour

NISSAN

GQ / Y60 / GR PATROL / SAFARI / FORD MAVERICK

	Fitting Time
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM423) 1988-2000 GQ	0.75 Hours
(AVM445) Coil Models Only	0.75 Hours
(AVM445HP) High Performance Hubs, Coil Models Only	
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0860017) Nissan Patrol GQ Y60 87-97 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(4080018) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GQ LWB ONLY	
(0850117CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits All 88-97 GQ Except Series 1 RHD Only	
(0850117CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits All 88-97 GQ Patrol RHD Only	
(0850117NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits All 88-97 GQ Except Series 1 RHD Only	
(0850117NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits All 88-97 Gq Patrol RHD Only	

NISSAN

MQ PATROL / SAFARI

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB BASE RACKS & ROOF RACKS	
ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount	
(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour
(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour
(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour
(1770090, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	
(1770080, 17900020, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour
(1770100, 17900010, 17900090) MQ LWB Wagon 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit	1 Hour
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required	
FULL LENGTH	
(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800320M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900020M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800033M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour
3/4 LENGTH	
(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
[1](3800290, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800290M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1]Use 1100mm Rack on MQ(160) Patrol SWB Vehicles with Steel Roof	
SWB Steel Roof Models	
Deluxe	
(3800290, 3700060) Steel 1100x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800290M, 3700060) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

NISSAN

MQ PATROL / SAFARI

	Fitting Time
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS11R) SD33 & SD33-T 3.3L Diesel Models	2 Hours
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TR13) 153L SWB & LWB Models - Replacement Tank	3 Hours
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM423) 1980-1987 MQ Patrol	0.75 Hours
(AVM423HP) High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours

NAVARA NP300 MY21

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-9](3438420) MY21 ST/S-X/SL/Pro-4X (OE Flare Trim Req'd) Matt Black Powder Coat, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W low mount winches

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[3]Fitment of large diameter white aerials is not recommended due to potential effect on the Lane-Keep Assist system (LAS).

[4]Compatible with ARB Recovery Points (2838010)

[5]Radar Sensor relocation required, instructions and necessary brackets supplied

[6]Full radar sensor or other safety feature functions may not operate in some driving conditions, road conditions or adverse weather

[7]Intelligent Around Vew Monitor front camera relocation required, and this is to be advised to our customer as this feature will no longer function as per OE condition. Also affected by camera relocation, but not limited to, are displayed lines and bird's eye view and it is strongly recommended that the Owner Manual is consulted for information regarding the operation of the system and applicable warnings.

[8]ARB Jack or Hi-Lift jack are compatible.

[9]Refer to winch fitting kit instruction for further information regarding mount hole or bracket suitability. Also Note that not all winches available on the market will have corresponding control box mount holes pre-drilled.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438420

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit, Re-use OE LED Fog Light Loom — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

(3527060) Winch Install Kit. Flip Up Number Plate Bracket Included.

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H29) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only — 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

[1](2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t — 1 Hour

[1]Confirmed suitability ARB bar only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

(5438300) UVP Set NP300 MY21, Silver Textured Powder Coat Finish — 1 Hour

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL/CLS/XCLS = Lift Up Front Window

ASCENT CANOPY 2021 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC14C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 MY21

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL/CLS/XCLS = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS MY21 - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS11A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS11B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS11D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS11C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS11CA, CC15) Lift Up Aluminium Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS MY21- STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL74A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL74B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL74D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL74C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	
(CL74CA) Lift Up Aluminium Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS74A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS74B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS74D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS74C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS74CA, CC15) Lift Up Aluminium Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

[1]Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4138100, 4138110, LB1250B2) Cross Bars, Black, Pair, 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour
(4138075, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4138076, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4138075, 4138076, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Ascent Canopy Application

(4138100, 4138120, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138100, 4138120, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Rack	1.5 Hours

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4138070, 4138044, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138070, 4138044, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Rack	1.5 Hours

[1]ARB BASE RACK & ACCESSORIES

Ascent Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17938040, 4138100) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17938040, 4138100) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770030, 17938040, 4138100) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours

Classic Plus & Classic Standard Roof Dual Cab

(1770010, 17938030, 4138070) 1835X1155 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770020, 17938030, 4138070) 1545X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours
(1770030, 17938030, 4138070) 1835X1285 BASE Rack System	2 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

UTE LINER

(KUL215) 2021 On DC - Under Rail	0.5 Hours

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 MY21

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4744060) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2021 On Models — 0.5 Hours

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

[1]**HARDLID**

(HLID03B) Base DC A DECK Matte Black Inc Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts — 1.75 Hours

(HLID03P) Premium DC A DECK Matte Black Inc Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock, Int Light, Std Gas Strut — 2 Hours

[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit

(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit

[1]**HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES**

(10058211) Dual Cab, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars

(10058185) Dual Cab, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID03B)

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID03B)

[1](675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID02B), is available at additional charge ref. Spare Parts Price List, add 0.25hrs fit.

HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Black

[1]**HARDLID SPORT BAR PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES**

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail

[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID03B) For BASE Rack Fitment

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

(T2QP112, 1780310) BASE Rack Tred Pro Quick Release 2 Pin Set (2 Boards)

(1780250) BASE Rack Gas Bottle Holder

(1780450) BASE Rack Horitontal Mount Wide

(1780440) BASE Rack Horrizontal Mount Narrow

(1780470) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Wide

(1780460) BASE Rack Vertical Mount Narrow

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS13, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2021 On — 1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(10057267) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2021 On — 1 Hour

(10057528) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, DC 21 On, Suits Nissan Sport Bar Part Numbers J4410-6KG0AAU And J4410-6KG2AAU — 1 Hour

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V, Suits (SLVS13)

SPORTLID - BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1255 x 1285 — 0.75 Hours

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 MY21

Fitting Time

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Navara 2021 on

[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants, Suits ARB Bedliner

[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1](T03391RW, TAIL) NP300 Series 5, 12/20 On, All 4 Door Ute & CC, HD 3500/350kg — 1.75 Hours

[1]Price Includes 1200mm Tail

[2]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOWBAR - KITS

(KITNP300-R-JCD) Suits Non Sensor, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/JC Holder

(KITNP300-S-R-JCD) Suits Sensor, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/JC Holder

[4]**KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS**

[2,3,6](K4000-S) Suits Sensor, Towbar — 4 Hours

[1,7](K8270R) RHS Carrier (Alloy) Gas Struts, Rubber Dipped Handles, Set Up With Lock Plate — 1 Hour

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0103NP) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0103NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May require Number Plate Bracket.

[2](K6170-KIT) Ute Bar Only Number Plate Kit **Mandatory** When Fitting Bar Without Carriers

[3](K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd If (K4000)/(K4000-S) Are Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

[4]Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.

[5](K6218) Sensor Kit, Optional

[6](K6317) Wiring Harness, Required If Not Already Fitted

[7]Wheel size maximum for spare wheel carrier is 33".

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1,2](4438130, 4438150) NP300 MY21 D/C, Summit Protection Steps — 2 Hours

[1]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1,2](4438130, 4438140) NP300 MY21 DC, Summit Front Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm — 2.5 Hours

[1]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS741HF) Suits ST, SL And ST-X Dual Cab 2.3L Diesel Models. Does Not Suit DX And RX Models — 3.5 Hours

(SS742HF) Suits Series 5 SL, ST And ST-X 2.3L Diesel Models — 3.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 MY21

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450114) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[2,5](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[2,5](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1](RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[5](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[5](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[5](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[2,3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[2,3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.

[2]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module[3].

[3]Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[5]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extention, Thai Built Vehicles	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
[1]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.	0.5 Hours

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - cont.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

RFH & RD/RDRF drawers installed side by side.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only — 0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD123) 138L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models — 1.75 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8135SS) S5 & S4, SC/DC/EC, DX/N-Trek & Warrior/RX/ST/STX/SL/Pro-4X & Warrior, 2.3L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860008A) Sunshade Suits Nissan Navara 21 On SL No Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(0860008B) Sunshade Suits Nissan Navara 21 On ST/STX/Pro With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080008A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Navara 19 On Automatic DC Models ONLY

(0850108CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suit 2015 On NP300

(0850108CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suit 2021 On NP300

(0850108NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On NP300

(0850108NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2021 On NP300

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

	Fitting Time
ARB ALLOY BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1-4](7438010) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models), Tube 60.3mm	4 Hours
[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC 9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches	
[2](3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment	
[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.	
[4]Around View Monitoring will be disabled on ST-X Models	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7438010	
Models with/without OEM Fog Lights	
(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs	
ARB SUMMIT BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1-5](3438400) NP300 15 On (Thailand built models), Tube 60.3mm	4 Hours
[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches	
[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.	
[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required	
[4](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection	
[5]Around View Monitoring will be disabled on ST-X Models	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438400	
Models with/without OEM Fog Lights	
(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs	
(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover	
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA164BL164) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models	3 Hours
(SA169BL164) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models	3 Hours
WINCH BAR	
(SA164BL165) D23 05/15 On ST & ST-X Wide Body Models	4 Hours
(SA169BL165) D23 05/15 On, DX & RX Models	4 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/navara-np300-04-15/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

Fitting Time

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H29) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Models With LED Headlights Only — 1.75 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

[1](2838010) LHS/RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t — 1 Hour

[1]Confirmed suitability ARB bar & Australian Spec model only.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

[1](5438200) UVP Set NP300 15 On, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish — 1 Hour

[1]Does not suit Spanish built models

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window, CP = Sliding Front Window

Thailand Built Models Only

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC05C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides — 3.5 Hours

(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent

CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2015 TO 2021 - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(XCLS06A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 3.25 Hours

(XCLS06B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows — 3.25 Hours

(XCLS06D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows — 3.25 Hours

(XCLS06C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 3.25 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL57A) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2.5 Hours

(CL57B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2.5 Hours

(CL57D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2.5 Hours

(CL57C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS57A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2.5 Hours

(CLS57B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2.5 Hours

(CLS57D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2.5 Hours

(CLS57C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2.5 Hours

Not suitable for canopies with lift up front window (CL/CLS) where internal rack frame is to be used

Spanish Built Models Only (EURO)

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CP62A) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2.5 Hours

(CP62B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2.5 Hours

(CP62D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2.5 Hours

(CP62C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2.5 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CPS62A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides — 2.5 Hours

(CPS62B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows — 2.5 Hours

(CPS62D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows — 2.5 Hours

(CPS62C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides — 2.5 Hours

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

[1]**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**

Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application - 2015 to 2020 models

(4138065, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg — 0.5 Hours

(4138066, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg — 0.5 Hours

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
[1]**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**	
Standard Roof Dual Cab - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application - 2015 to 2020 models	
(4138065, 4138066, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour
ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2015 to 2020 models	
(4148020, 4138024, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4138024, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails - 2015 to 2020 models	
(4148020, 4138034, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4138034, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
Standard Roof Dual Cab Without Cabin Rails - 2015 to 2020 models	
(4138004, 4138050, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138004, 4138050, 4000090) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138004, 4138050, 4900155M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138004, 4138050, 4900160M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4138004, 4138040, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138004, 4138040, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138004, 4138040, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138004, 4138040, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
ST-X Standard Roof Dual Cab With Roof Rails - 2015 to 2020 models	
(4138014, 4138050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4138014, 4138050, 4000050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
[1]**ARB BASE RACK**	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab - 2015 to 2020 models	
(1770010, 17938010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17938010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17938010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic Plus Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2015 to 2020 models	
(1770010, 17938020, 4138050) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17938020, 4138050) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17938020, 4138050) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic Canopy Standard Roof Dual Cab - 2015 to 2020 models	
(1770010, 17938020, 4138040) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17938020, 4138040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17938020, 4138040) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
CLASSIC CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for ARB Classic canopy windows only.	
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Length Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up And Sliding Front Window	0.25 Hours
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(SLVS06, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2015 - 2021	1.75 Hours
SPORTLID KITS	
(176007) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On	1 Hour
(176106) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2015 On	1 Hour

NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

Fitting Time

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID KITS

(176202) Upgrade Strut Kit, 450Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg — 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid — 0.75 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL2221) 2015 To 2021, RX, DX & ST

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4738010) T/GATE ASSIST NAVARA NP300 2015 - 2021

(4744060) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2021 On Models

ARB DRAGMAT

(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Navara 2015-2021

[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

[3]Suits ARB Bedliner.

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR

[1,2,3](3638050) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Non Sensor Model, 2015 - 2021 — 3 Hours

[1,2,3](3638060) NP300 DC, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating, Sensor Model, 2015 - 2021 — 3 Hours

[1]Not suitable for fitment to Spanish-Built models due to extended length bed.

[2](10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit

[3](58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03235RW, TAIL) Hayman Reese X-Bar 3/15 -2021 — 2.5 Hours

[1](T03137RW, TAIL) NP300 06/15 On - 3500/350kg 2015 - 2021 — 1.5 Hours

[1](T03391RW, TAIL) NP300 Series 5, 12/20 On, All 4 Door Ute & CC, HD 3500/350kg — 1.5 Hours

[1]Price Includes 1200mm Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS

(KITNP300-R-JCD) Suits Non-Sensor, Towbar Kit, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS Double J/Can Holder — 6 Hours

(KITNP300-S-R-JCD) Suits Sensor, Towbar Kit, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS Double J/Can Holder — 6 Hours

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

(K4000) Suits Non-Sensor, Towbar — 4 Hours

(K4000-S) Suits Sensor, Towbar — 4 Hours

(K8270R) RHS Carrier (Alloy) Gas Struts, Rubber Dipped Handles, Set Up With Lock Plate — 1 Hour

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0103KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0103NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP) With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1,2](4438100, 4438120) NP300 15 - 21 D/C, Summit Protection Steps — 2.25 Hours

[1]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1,2](4438100, 4438110) NP300 15 - 21 D/C, Summit Front Rail & Steps, Tube 60.3mm — 2.75 Hours

[1]Anodised silver extrusion is supplied with the front rail section.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18N73X) EC NP300 02/15-21 — 0.75 Hours

(18N73D) DC NP300 02/15-21 — 0.75 Hours

(18N73T) SC NP300 02/15-21 — 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30N73X) EC NP300 02/15-21 — 0.75 Hours

(35N73D) DC NP300 02/15-21, Integra Black — 0.75 Hours

(30N73D) DC NP300 02/15-21 — 0.75 Hours

(35N73T) SC NP300 02/15-21 Integra Black — 0.75 Hours

(30N73T) SC NP300 02/15-21 — 0.75 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

[1](SS741HF) Suits ST, SL And ST-X Dual Cab 2.3L Diesel Models. Does Not Suit DX And RX Models — 3 Hours

[1]Not compatible with Spanish built models due to larger washer bottle.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

(7450114) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour

[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Not Confirmed With MY21 On Models

[1,3](4200010) Tub Mount Dual Battery Box

(4238050) Aux Battery Tray NP300 Gen2, suits 12inch battery and BCDC — 1 Hour

(4300020) Wiring Kit Batt. Tray, Suits Dual Batt. Under Vehicle & Tub Mount, Use W/Redarc BCDC

[3](4200020) Spacer Kit For (4200010) With Ute Liner

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

[1]ARB highly recommend the use of a Tub Mount battery box where vehicle is exposed frequently to off road wet crossing conditions.

[2]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

[3]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

[4]At time of publication fitment to aftermarket fuel tanks is unconfirmed. Where a Long Range tank has been fitted ARB recommed that clearance be checked prior to fitting.

[5]Does Not Suit Vehicles with a (Traverse Frame)

NISSAN

NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES - 2015 to 2021	
(BRCNAVNP300) Roof Console, NP300 06/15 On DC Models	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[2,5](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[2,5](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1](RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[5](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[5](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[5](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[2,3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[2,3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]Incompatible with optional Side and Extention Floor Kits.
[2]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module[3].
[3]Stacker Draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.
[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.
[5]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(NP300FK) Side Floor Kit Dual Cab Inc. L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(NP300EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extention, Thai Built Vehicles	0.5 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(NP300EUEXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extention, European Extended Bed Models	0.25 Hours
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	1 Hour
SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.
[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.
[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.
[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1,2,3](TAD123) 138L, Navara NP300 2015 On Coil & Leaf Models	1.75 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.
[2]Compatible with (4238050) battery tray and (4338130) battery kit.

NAVARA NP300 2015 TO 2020

Fitting Time

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

[1](TR78L) NP300 2015 - 2020, All Diesel Models, 160L Replacment Tank, High Capacity Option — 2.5 Hours

[1](TR78S) NP300 2015 - 2020, All Diesel Models, 142L Replacment Tank, High Clearance Option — 2.5 Hours

[1]Distance to Empty' trip meter will no longer function as intended with a large tank installed.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8135SS) S3, S2 & S1 15 To 19, SC/DC/EC, DX/SL/Silverline/STX/N-Sport Black/ST Inc. N-Sport, N-Tec/N-Trek/RX, 2.3L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860008) Sunshade Nissan Navara 15 To 21 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080008) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Navara 15-19 Automatic DC Models Only
(4080008A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Navara 15-19 Manual DC Models and 19 On Automatic DC Models
(0850108CF) Canvas Front, Suits NP300 2015 On RHD Only
(0850108CR) Canvas Rear, Suits NP300 15 To 21 Series 1 & 2 RHD Only
(0850108CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits NP300 15 To 21 Series 3 & 4 RHD Only
(0850108CRB) Canvas Rear, Suits NP300 2021 On Series 5 RHD Only
(0850108NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits 2015 On NP300 RHD Only
(0850108NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 15-21 Series 1 And Series 2 NP300 RHD Only
(0850108NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 15-21 Series 3 Ans Series 4 NP300 RHD Only
(0850108NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits 2021 On Series 5 NP300 RHD Only

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including air bag equipped vehicles

WINCH BARS

[1,2,5,9](3438220) Pathfinder & Navara 4x4 05-05/10 (Spanish built models) Models, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1,5,9](3438240) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models) with flares, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1,2,5,9](3438360) Pathfinder 05/10 On & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models), Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1,4,9](3438350) D40/Pathfinder STX550 V6 Diesel 2011 on, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/9.5XP/XD9000/XDC9500lb low mount winches.

[2]Does not suit Spanish built 550 Models

[3]2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

[4]2010 update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

[5]Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

[6]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

[7]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[8]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[9](3540050) Required for Winch Fitment

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3438220, 3438240, 3438350, 3438360

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,2](3938130, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05-05/10 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models), Tube 76.2mm — 3 Hours

[1,2](3938230, 5100020, 5138010) Pathfinder 05/10 on & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built 450 models), Tube 76.2mm — 3 Hours

[1](3938140, 5100020, 5138010) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models), Tube 76.2mm — 3 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,2](3938230, 5100030) Pathfinder 05-05/10 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models) 05-10 Models — 3 Hours

[1,2](3938130, 5100030) Pathfinder 05-05/10 & Navara 4x4 (Spanish built models)

[1,2](3938140, 5100030) Navara 4x4 (Thailand built models)

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb Winches

[2]Does Not Suit Spanish Built 550 models

[3]2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 450 models) can be identified by 140kW 2.5 TD

[4]2010 Update model D40 (Spanish built 550 models) can be identified by 170kW 3.0 V6 TD motor

[5]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[6]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR

Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3938130, 3938140, 3938180

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

	Fitting Time
ARB SAHARA BARS	
Thai built Models will have a VIN beginning with ML through to MR	
Spanish built Models will have a VIN beginning with VS through to VW	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3938130, 3938140, 3938180	
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs	
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1,2,3](3438310) D40T Navara Thai Built RX & ST Models 08 On, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[1,2,3,4](3438300) Navara & Pathfinder Spanish Built Models To 2010, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/XD9/9.5XDC, Magnum 10,000lb, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches	
[2](3538030) Winch Install Kit Required To Install Winch	
[3]Does not suit Navara or Pathfinder 550 V6 Turbo Diesel Models.	
[4]Does not suit current Spanish built Navara D40 ST-X.	
[5]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.	
[6]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.	
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
WINCH BAR	
(SA135BL134) R51 ST/ST-L/Ti, D40 DC Spain Built ST/ST-X 4 Cyl./V6 Petrol, Not V6 Turbo Dsl	3.5 Hours
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA135BL135) R51 ST/ST-L/Ti, D40 DC Spain Built ST/ST-X 4 Cyl./ST-X V6 Pet., Not V6 T/Dsl	4 Hours
(SA103BL103) R51 ST/ST-L/Ti 4/05-2/10, D40 8/5-2/10 Spain Built, 3/8-4/15 Thai Built, RX/ST-X	3.5 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
Pathfinder R51 04/05-02/10	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/pathfinder-r51-04-05-02-10/	
Pathfinder R51 02/10-09/13 And Navara D40 02/10-01/21	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/pathfinder-r51-02-10-09-13/	
Navara D40 08/05-02/10 (Spanish Build) And Navara D40 03/08-04/15 (Thai Build)	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/nissan/navara-d40-08-05-02-10-spain/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5438110) D40 UVP Panel - suits Diesel Models including STX & 550 Models	1 Hour

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window	
Does Not Suit Extended Bed D40 models	
CANOPY NAVARA dual cab models - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR -	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS33A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS33B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS33D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS33C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(L37A) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(L37B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(L37D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(L37C) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
CANOPY NAVARA extra cab models - HIGH ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS37A, CC15) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS37B, CC15) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS37D, CC15) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS37C, CC15) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4138015, 4138016, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4138015, 4138016, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4138015, 4138016, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
(4138015, 4138016, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.5 Hours
TAILGATE LINER	
(T68) Tailgate Liner Navara D40 05 On Cap On	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEP TOW BAR	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1](3638030, 3538020) RSTB Navara D40, 3000/250kg Inc Beaver Panel Kit	2.5 Hours
[1]Not recommended for STX 550 D40 Models without OME Suspension	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03046RW, T04835, TAIL) Pathfinder R52, R53 5dr 10/13 On - 2700/200kg	3 Hours
(T02851RW, TAIL) Pathfinder TI550 10/10 To 09/13 - 3500/350kg	1.5 Hours
(T02103) Pathfinder 07/05 To 10/13 - 1500/150kg	2 Hours
(T02104R) Pathfinder 07/05 To 09/13 - 3000/300kg	2 Hours
(T02811RW, TAIL) Navara D40 All, 2010 To 04/15 Without Step - 3000/300kg	1 Hours
(T02812RW, TAIL) Navara D40 DC/SC & KC 2010 To 04/15 With Step - 3000/300kg	1 Hours
(T02133RW, TAIL) Navara D40 05 To 09 Without OE Rear Bumper & KC - 3000/300kg	1 Hours
(T02134RW, TAIL) Navara D40 05 To 09 With OE Rear Bumper & KC - 3000/300kg	1 Hours
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

	Fitting Time
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
[1](4438090, 4414440) Navara DC all models	1.75 Hours
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
[1](4438090, 4438050) Navara DC (Except ST-X 2010 on from Spain), Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1](4438090, 4438080) Navara DC ST-X 2010 on including ST-X550, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1]Suitable for Models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18N72T) SC Navara 01/09 To 01/15	1.5 Hours
(18N72X) EC Navara 07/08 To 01/15	1.5 Hours
(18N72D) DC Navara 01/06 To 01/15	1.5 Hours
(18N491) Pathfinder R52 09/14 On	1.5 Hours
(18N490) Pathfinder R52 10/13 To 08/14, 2wd Only	1.5 Hours
(18N480) Pathfinder R51 06/05 To 09/13	1.5 Hours
(30N72T) SC Navara 01/09 To 01/15	1.5 Hours
(35N72X) EC Navara 07/08 To 01/15, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30N72X) EC Navara 07/08 To 01/15	1.5 Hours
(35N72D) DC Navara 01/06 To 01/15, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30N72D) DC Navara 01/06 To 01/15	1.5 Hours
(35N491) Pathfinder R52 09/14 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30N491) Pathfinder R52 09/14 On	1.5 Hours
(30N490) Pathfinder R52 10/13 To 08/14, 2wd Only	1.5 Hours
(35N480) Pathfinder R51 06/05 To 09/13, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30N480) Pathfinder R51 06/05 To 09/13	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS	
(3800250, 3738020) Navara Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models	2.5 Hours
(3800253, 3738020) Navara Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3738020) D40 Flat Rack 1330x1250mm DC Only, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	2.5 Hours
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
Pathfinder R51	
(SS736HF) Ti550 05/2010 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel	2.5 Hours
[3](SS732HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 07/2005 to 2010 4.0L V6 Petrol	2.5 Hours
[2,3](SS731HF) ST/ST-L/Ti 05/2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built	2.5 Hours
(SS730HFB) ST/ST-L/Ti 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel	2.5 Hours
Navara D40	
[3](SS732HF) D40 ST-X 12/2005 onwards 4.0L V6 Petrol	2.5 Hours
[2,3](SS731HF) D40 ST/ST-X 2010 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built	2.5 Hours
(SS736HF) D40 ST-X 550 03/2011 onwards 3.0L V6 Diesel	2.5 Hours
[3](SS735HFB) D40 S/Cab, K/Cab, D/Cab 2008 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Thailand Built	2.5 Hours
(SS730HFB) D40 ST/ST-X 04/2005 to 2009 2.5L I4 Diesel - Spanish Built	2.5 Hours

[1]Does not fit the current Spanish built Navara D40 ST-X & Pathfinder R51 due to change in air cleaner.

[2]Due to change in air cleaner this will fit all Thailand origin and all 01/10 On Spanish origin Navara D40 ST-X and Pathfinder R51

[3]Not suitable for Navara D40 RX SC, DC and KC 4x2 and 4x4 Models.

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

	Fitting Time
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NAVARA D40, PATHFINDER R51	
[2,3](4238030) Under Vehicle Auxiliary Battery Tray, Suits 2011 On 550NM V6	3.5 Hours
[2,3](4238020) Under Vehicle Auxiliary Battery Tray, Suits 2.5L DC Thai & Spanish Built Models	
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	

[1]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

[2]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

[3]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

CARGO BARRIERS	
(T41277) Cargo Barrier Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60KG	
(T41247) C/Bar Dual Pos. P/finder 05 on ST & ST-L, W/O Curtain Airbag, W/O Sunroof, 60KG	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCNAV06) Roof Console - Navara D40 Double/King Cab	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE - NAVARA	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE - NAVARA	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK - NAVARA	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](D40STXFK) side floor kit (includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 STX 11/2005 on	0.75 Hours
[4](D40RXFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D40 RX 11/2005 on	0.75 Hours
(D40RXEXFK) removable floor extension (Thai built models)	0.75 Hours
(D40STXEXFK) removable floor extension (Spanish built)	0.75 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R51 (06/2005 on) & NAVARA D40 (09/2005 on)

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 152mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[2,3,4](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	0.75 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	1 Hour

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
(TAD115) 132L, Navara D40 Spanish Built Models	1.75 Hours
(TAD116) 132L, Navara D40 Thai Built Models	1.75 Hours
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TA61D) 70L Fuel Tank - DC KC Navara D40/STX-550 2wd & 4wd Diesel Models	4 Hours
(TA61) 60L Fuel Tank - DC Navara 2wd & 4wd Petrol Models - Includes Transfer Pump	5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Navara D21 & D22	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3438100) 2002 onwards (D22 Navara Update) 4WD with Flares Including SRS models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[2](3438060) 04/1997-2002 (D22 Navara) 4WD models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[2](3438050) 1992-04/1997 (D21 Navara) single cab, double cab & cab chassis, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch

[2]Suits Warn 8/9000lb Low Mount Winch

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB CANOPIES	

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Part Numbers Starting with CL Have lift up front window. Part Numbers Starting with CP Have Sliding front window

[2]Navara D22 DC 4WD 2009 on (Thailand or Japan Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

[2](CLS44A) sliding windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window	2 Hours
[2](CLS44B) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window	2 Hours
[2](CLS44D) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows - lift up front window/sliding front window	2 Hours
[2](CLS44C) lift up windows both sides - lift up front window/sliding front window	2 Hours

[1]Navara 1997 to 2009 (Japan Origin)

CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

[1](CLS07A4) sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
[1](CLS07B4) RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
[1](CLS07D4) LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
[1](CLS07C4) lift up windows both sides	2 Hours

Part numbers ending in 2 are for 2WD vehicles. Part numbers ending in 4 are for 4WD vehicles.

[1]Suits models with 1395mm short tub (internal dimensions)

[2]Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

[2]Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138030, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4138030, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4138030, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours

PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

[2]Navara Models 2009 on (Thailand Origin) - Std Roof DC 4x4

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4138030, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
(4100084, 4100154, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100084, 4100154, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100084, 4100154, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4100084, 4100154, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 4x4 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4100074, 4100114, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100074, 4100114, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4100074, 4100114, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4100074, 4100114, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 4x2 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits models with 1395mm Short Tub (Internal Dimensions)

[2]Suits models with 1485mm long tub (internal dimensions)

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours

TAILGATE LINER

(T26) Tailgate Liner D22 02 To 09 Cap On	0.25 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR

Navara 04/1997 On

All 4x4 Models Up to 3000kg Rating & All 4x2 Models 1500kg Rating

[1,2](3638020) All Models 97 to 09	2 Hours
[1,2](3638040) D22T ARB RSTB 08 to 10 & 10 on Long Tub (Thai Origin) - 2800/200kg	3 Hours

[1](3538040) Beaver Panel Kit Required For Vehicles With Factory Rear Bumper

[2]Check vehicle manufacturer's specifications on individual models

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02588RW, TAIL) D22 04/09 on with Factory Rear Step - 2800/280kg	2 Hours
(T01282RW, TAIL) D22 Dual Cab 00/86 to 03/09 no Factory Rear Step - 3000/250kg	2 Hours
(T01555) D22 00/86 to 03/09 2wd with Factory Rear Bumper Step & Cab Chassis 1250/90kg	1.5 Hours
(T01473) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Std Duty 1250/90kg	1.5 Hours
(T01470R) Pathfinder 10/95 to 06/05 - Heavy Duty 2000/200kg	1.5 Hours

[1]Does not suit Dual Cab models without Factory Rear Bumper Step

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4438030) double cab & single cab 4x4 Navara 2002 on, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

Navara 4x4 & 4x2

(18N70T) SC, CC 02 To 01/15	1.5 Hours
(18N69T) SC, CC 97 To 01	1.5 Hours
(18N69D) DC 97 To 01/15	1.5 Hours

Pathfinder

(18N460) RX 11/95 To 05/05	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

Navara 4x4 & 4x2

(30N70T) SC, CC 02 To 01/15	1.5 Hours

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22

	Fitting Time
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
Navara 4x4 & 4x2	
(30N69T) SC, CC 97 To 01	1.5 Hours
(30N69D) DC 97 To 01/15	1.5 Hours
(35N69D) DC 97 To 01/15, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
Pathfinder	
(30N460) RX, TI & ST 11/95 To 05/05	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
Navara D22	
(SS726HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L I4 Diesel - Dual Battery Model	2 Hours
[1](SS725HF) 01/2007 onwards 2.5L & 3.0L Diesel - Single Battery Model	2 Hours
[1]Expect Some Induction Noise	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS	
(4338110) Navara Complete Kit Diesel models 04/1997-2002	2.5 Hours
ARB Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting HardwareWiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts	
AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NAVARA D21 & D22	
[2,3](4238010) Battery Tray, Suits Navara 97 To 02	
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
[1]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.	
[2]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.	
[3]This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCNAV97) Roof Console - Navara D22 double cab 04/97-02/15	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE - NAVARA	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours

NISSAN

PATHFINDER R50 TO MID 05, NAVARA D21 & D22

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
D22 (short tub) - 70mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
DOUBLE	
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](D22FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Nissan Navara D22 04/1997-10/2005	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(D22EXFK) removable floor extension Kit	0.5 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, set of two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS	
(TR44) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR44P) 125L D22 1997 onwards 4x4 & 4x2 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
(TR21) 125L D22 Dual Cab to 1997	3 Hours

[1]Incompatible on base models with a 66L standard tank.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM429) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997	0.75 Hours
(AVM429HP) Pathfinder 1986-12/1995 & Navara 1986-04/1997 - High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours
(AVM461) D22 00 On, D21 28 Spline & Pathfinder V6 90 On, Manual Models, Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(AVM452) D21 91 On, 27 Spline, Manual Models	0.75 Hours

SUZUKI

JIMNY GJ XL 5 DOOR 2024 On

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

[1](3424050) MY19 Models, Suits OE Headlight Washer & OE Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm — 2 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000, Warn Zeon 8/8-S winches & mid frame winches to 8000lb

[2]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[3]Additional fitting kit required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[4](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[5](3500680) ARB Fog Light Cover - Optional

[6](3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

[7](W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

[8](W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 2018 On JB64W & JB75W — 1.75 Hours

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03481XW, T04826, TAIL) X-Bar, GJ/JJ, All 11/18 On - 1300/75kg	2 Hours
(T03289RW, T04826, TAIL) GJ All Models 11/18 On - 1300/75kg	2 Hours

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB ROCKER GUARDS

(4424020) ARB Rocker Guards, Integrit Textured Black Powdercoat Finish — 1 Hour

ROOF RACKS

[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount - 30kg Roof Load Rating**

(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

SNORKELS

TORQIT STAINLESS STEEL SNORKEL

(SN02SS) Brushed Stainless, Suits GJ/GLX/LITE 3dr & GJ/XL 5dr Models	2 Hour
(AB02SS) Optional Airbox, Suits GJ/GLX/LITE 3dr & GJ/XL 5dr Models	1 Hour
(SN02MB) Matte Black, Suits GJ/GLX/LITE 3dr & GJ/XL 5dr Models	2 Hour
(AB02MB) Optional Airbox, Suits GJ/GLX/LITE 3dr & GJ/XL 5dr Models	1 Hour

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

SUZUKI

JIMNY GJ XL 5 DOOR 2024 On

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450114) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tanks	
(TR104) 80L JC74W (XL) GJ 23 On, 1.5L Petrol 5dr, Exhaust mods required (Inc Kit)	4 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

SUZUKI

JIMNY - 2018 On Model

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

[1](3424050) MY19 Models, Suits OE Headlight Washer & OE Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm — 2 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000, Warn Zeon 8/8-S winches & mid frame winches to 8000lb

[2]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[3]Additional fitting kit required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[4](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[5](3500680) ARB Fog Light Cover - Optional

[6](3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

[7](W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

[8](W106928) Wire Extension Kit VR EVO

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR

HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.

(NHWA02H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 2018 On JB64W & JB75W — 1.75 Hours

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB ROCKER GUARDS

(4424010) ARB Rocker Guards, Integrit Textured Black Powdercoat Finish — 1 Hour

[1]Fitment only confirmed on AUS Spec Models. Not Suitable for other models.

TOW BARS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03481XW, T04826, TAIL) X-Bar, GJ/JJ, All 11/18 On - 1300/75kg	2 Hours
(T03289RW, T04826, TAIL) GJ All Models 11/18 On - 1300/75kg	2 Hours

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

ROOF RACKS

[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount - 30kg Roof Load Rating**

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

SNORKELS

TORQIT STAINLESS STEEL SNORKEL

(SN02SS) Brushed Stainless, Suits GJ/GLX/LITE 3dr & GJ/XL 5dr Models	2 Hour
(AB02SS) Optional Airbox, Suits GJ/GLX/LITE 3dr & GJ/XL 5dr Models	1 Hour
(SN02MB) Matte Black, Suits GJ/GLX/LITE 3dr & GJ/XL 5dr Models	2 Hour
(AB02MB) Optional Airbox, Suits GJ/GLX/LITE 3dr & GJ/XL 5dr Models	1 Hour

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

SUZUKI

JIMNY - 2018 On Model

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450114) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1](RDRF790, SJFKIK18) Single Drawer With Roller Floor & Roller Drawer Install Kit	3.75 Hours

[1]ARB and some other fridges will not fit in a (North – South) direction and will need to be placed (East – West) to fit on drawer.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement Fuel Tanks	
(TR87) 80L, JB64/74, 18 On, Petrol, Ensure Fuel Supply & Emissions Control Lines Positioned Correctly	4 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQUIT EXHAUST	
(HS8178SS) GJ GLX 11/18 On, GJ Lite 10/21 On & 11/18 On, 1.5L Petrol, 2.5" Exhaust	
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0860020) Sunshade Suzuki Jimny 18 On No Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(4080020) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Jinmy 18 On Auto Only	
(0850120CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Jimny 18 On RHD Only	
(0850120CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits Jimny 18 On RHD Only	
(0850120NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Jimny 18 On RHD Only	
(0850120NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Jimny 18 On RHD Only	

SUZUKI

JIMNY - Pre 2018 Model

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3424030) Petrol Models to 2011, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 6/8000lb & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5424100) UVP Set Jimny 2012 On Automatic Models Only	1 Hour
Silver textured finish.	
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01692RL) 09/99 to 12/08 - 1100/75kg	1.5 Hours
[1](T02571RLW, TAIL) 00/09 on - 1300/75kg	2 Hours
[1]Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
[1](SS820HF) 98-12/04 & 01/05 On, 1.3L 4 Cyl. Petrol Engines (G13B, M13A, M13A VVT)	2.5 Hours
[1]Does not suit 2012 facelift model.	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	

SUZUKI

SIERRA / SAMURAI / CARIBBEAN / SANTANA

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3424110) to mid 1996, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 6000lb Low Mount Winch - Requires 3524010 Fitting Kit	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01494) 1996 on - Not Ute - 450/50kg	2 Hours
(T00980) To 1996 Not Ute or CC - 550/50kg	2 Hours
(T01367) Ute 1990 on - 750/60kg	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replacement	
[1](TR48) 70L SJ80, All Coil Spring Models, Mid 96 to 00	3.5 Hours
[1](TR20A) 70L All SWB Models, 81 to 95	3.5 Hours
[1]Does not fit with Hayman Reese tow bar (minor modifications)	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM538) To Mid 1996	0.75 Hours
(AVM438) Free Wheel Hub - Manual	0.75 Hours

SUZUKI

GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK

	Fitting Time
ARB ALLOY BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(3126020) Grand Vitara 2008 on,Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
(3426020) Vitara/Sidekick - 4 Door 4 Cylinder Not V6 To 98, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
(3426010) Vitara/Sidekick - 2 Door To 98, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
(3426040) Grand Vitara 06-08 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers, Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours
(3426050) Grand Vitara 09/08 to 11 - Not Suitable for models with Headlight Washers, Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours
[1-3](3426060) Deluxe Grand Vitara 2012 on, Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours

[1]Suits up to & including Warn 9000lb Low Mount Winch

[2]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

[3]Unsuitable for Prestige V6 Models, does suit Prestige 4 Cylinder

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3426040, 3426050, 3426060	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T02114RW, TAIL) 5dr Wagon 2005 on - 1850/85kg	2 Hours
(T03154RW, TAIL) Vitara LY AWD 5dr SUV 06/15 To 10/18 - 1200/120kg	2 Hours
(T03310RW, TAIL) Vitara LY Series II 2WD 5dr SUV 10/18 On - 1200/120kg	3 Hours
(T02115RW, TAIL) 3dr Wagon 2005 on - 1600/85kg	2 Hours
(T01493) 3dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg	2 Hours
(T01210) 5dr 1.6L To 2005 - 1000/80kg	2 Hours
(T01413) V6 To 1998 - 1200/90kg	2 Hours
(T01868R) Grand Vitara V6 & 4 Cyl 3 & 5dr To 2005 - HD 1850/140kg	2 Hours
(T01616) XL7 To 2006 - 1600/120kg	2 Hours

GRAND VITARA, VITARA / SIDEKICK

	Fitting Time
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18S440) Grand Vitara 3dr 05/05 On	1.5 Hours
(18S430) Grand Vitara 5dr 05/05 On	1.5 Hours
(18S420) Grand Vitara 4dr Wide Body V6 98 To 04/05, No Return item	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30S440) Grand Vitara 3dr 05/05 On	1.5 Hours
(35S440) Grand Vitara 3dr 05/05 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30S430) Grand Vitara 5dr 05/05 On	1.5 Hours
(35S430) Grand Vitara 5dr 05/05 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30S420) Grand Vitara 4dr Wide Body V6 1998 To 04/05	1.5 Hours
(30S410) Vitara XL7 07/01 On	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
Grand Vitara Gen 2 Models	
(SS860HF) 1.9L 06 on Turbo Diesel, 2.7L 06 - 12/07 & 3.2L 08 on Petrol V6 Models - Not 4cyl	2.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM538) Free Wheel Hub	0.75 Hours
(AVM438) Free Wheel Hub - Manual	0.75 Hours

LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

ALLOY SUMMIT MKII

[1-3](7425010) 21 On, OE Safety & Airbag Compatible, Inc Fog Lights/DRL's — 5 Hours

[1]Suits ARB Recovery Points

[2](3500520) Wiring Loom Required for fitment to Models without OE Fogs

[3](3163222SP x 2) Required for Non Sesor models

ARB SUMMIT BARS MKII

MKII WINCH BARS

[1,2,6,12,-15](3425010) Summit MKII Suits GX, GXL, VX, ZX Sahara & GR Sport Matt Black Powder Coat Finish, Inc. ARB LED Fog Light, LED DRL & Indicators & Clearance Lights, Suits Winch & Non-Winch Application, Tube 60.3mm. Does Not Fit LHD 4.0L Petrol. — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W/12-S/12-W/COVERT 10K W/S/12K W/S & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches

[2](3501130) Winch Install Kit Req'd, Winch Choice Dependent, Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Brkt.,

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches Electric Winches section below.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[5]Provision for sensors.

[6]Compatible with Toyota Safety Sense, Lane Trace Assist with steering wheel vibration, Dusk-sensing auto headlamps, 4-camera MTM with Panoramic View Monitor. and OE headlight washers.

[7]Not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

[8]Required relocation of front camera will slightly affect Panoramic View.

[9]ARB Does not recommend colour coding of parking sensors.

[10]Refer to winch fitting kit instruction for further information reguarding mount hole or bracket suitability.

[11]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[12]Two aerial mounts accommodate fitment of UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials or antennas and sand flags.

[13]Suits ARB Recovery Points (2825010), (2825020) and ARB Jack or Hi-Lift Jack.

[14](3500520) Wiring Loom Required For Fitment To GX Model

[15]GX Models require 2 x blanking plugs (3616222SP) at an additional charge. Refer to Spare Parts price list.

ARB SAHARA BARS MKII

MKII WINCH BARS

With Centre Tube

[1-6](3925010, 5100600, 3500810, 3525020) Bar With Optional Tube Kit Inc. 20" LED Light Bar & Buffers, LC300 08/21 On, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor and Non Sensor Models, Tube 60.3mm — 4.5 Hours

[1-6](3925010, 5100610) Suits OE Fogs/Sensor/Non Sensor, Matt Black Alloy Tube, Tube 60.3mm — 4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W/12-S/12-W & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches

[2](3501130) Winch Install Kit Required, Inc. Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[5]Non-sensor Models require blanking plugs (3163222SP) at an additional charge.

[6]Suits ARB Side Rails and Steps, Recovery Points (2825010), (2825020) and ARB Jack or Hi-Lift Jack.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - suits 3925010

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Wiring Kit, For No Fogs To Switch To ARB LED Fogs

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

(3425110) 300 Series GX/GXL 08/21 On Matt Black, With or Without OE Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K winches.

[2](W90394) Zeon Control Relocator Kit Required for winch fitment.

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

[4]Smittybilt Adaptor Kit 3500770 required if fitting Smitybilt Winch

[5]WARN XDC Kit 3500410 required for WARN XDC Winch fitment

[6](3501130) Winch Install kit required for winch installation, Inc Flup up NP Bracket

LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21

	Fitting Time
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
(3501130) Winch Install Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket	
(3500410) Warn XDC Kit	
(W90394) Winch Control Socket Relocation Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480, 3525020) Flood Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480, 3525020) Spot Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480, 3525020) Spot Flood Combo, Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480, 3525020) Flood Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480, 3525020) Spot Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480, 3525020) Spot Flood Combo, Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Spot Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Flood Beam, Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Flood Spot Combo, Loom, Hi-Beam Adapt.,	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Spot Beam, Loom, & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Flood Beam, Loom & Hi-Beam Adaptor	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN, 3525020) Solis Flood Spot Combo, Loom, Hi-Beam Adapt.,	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(ARBVX17, 3525020) IQ Driving Light Kit & Required Loom	2.5 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses	
(3525020) Driving Light Harness Hi-Beam Signal Suits ARB Driving Light Looms	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2,3,4](2825010) LHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t, Not GR Sport	1 Hour
[1,2,3,4](2825020) RHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t, Not GR Sport	1 Hour
[1,2,3,4](2825030) GR Sport, LHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1,2,3,4](2825040) GR Sport, RHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

[1]Suits ARB Soft Shackles (ARB2018) & (ARB2017).

[2]Suits ARB UVP or OE underpanel.

[3]Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper.

[4]Rated 8,000kg up to maximum turn angle of front wheels. Bridle straps not required.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
[1,2,3](5425100) 300 Series UVP Panel, 4 Piece Design, Does Not Suit GR Sport	1 Hour

[1]Compatible with ARB Forged Recovery Points (2825010) and (2825020)

[2]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

[3]Silver textured finish.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2,3,4](2825030) GR Sport, LHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t	
[1,2,3,4](2825040) GR Sport, RHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t	
[1,2,3,4,5](2825010) LHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t, Not GR Sport	
[1,2,3,4,5](2825020) RHS Forged Recovery Point, 8K Rating, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t, Not GR Sport	

[1]Suits ARB Soft Shackles (ARB2018).

[2]Suits ARB UVP or OE underpanel.

[3]Confirmed suitability to OE5 Bumper.

[4]Rated 8,000kg up to maximum turn angle of front wheels. Bridle straps not required.

[5]Unsuitable for ZX Sahara with factory bumper. Does not suit GR Sport Model.

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1,2](T03405RW, TAIL) FJA300 08/21 On All Models - 3500/350kg	1 Hour

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS - Cont.

[1]Complete TBM/Wiring/Hardware and correct compliance labelling for Models fitted and sold with OEM integrated towbar. Not Smartpin compatible.

[2]Price Includes 400mm Tail

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR AND CARRIERS

(K30000) Rear Bar Only, No Lights, Trailer Harness Req'd If None Fitted, Not Sahara ZX Model	6 Hours
(K30010L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
(K30020L/R) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier (Steel), Suits GX Model, Max. 33" Size Wheel	3.5 Hours
(K30030L/R) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), Suits GXL/Sahara (Not ZX)/VX, Max. 33" Size Wheel	3 Hours

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0320) Lock Plate Kit Suits Steel Wheels, Suits GX Model	0.25 Hours
(K0320NP) Lock Plate Kit Suits Steel Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket, Suits GX Model	0.25 Hours
(K0330) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits GXL/Sahara (Not ZX)/VX Models	0.25 Hours
(K0330NP) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels, With No. Plate Bracket, GXL/Sahara (Not ZX)/VX	0.25 Hours

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K6331) Reverse Camera Relocation Kit, Req'd If Fitting LHS J/C/H Or Carr., VX/Sahara/GR Sport	2.5 Hours
(K6333) Reverse Camera Relocation Kit, Req'd If Fitting LHS J/C/H Or Carr., GX/GXL	
(K6330) Universal Number Plate Light Relocation Wiring Kit, Suits All Models Not Sahara ZX	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light, Suits GX/GXL/Sahara (Not ZX)/VX Models	1.5 Hours

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6125KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1,2](4425010, 4425030) LC300, Not GR Sport or Sahara ZX, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish	2 Hours
[1,2](4425010, 4425030B) LC300, Not GR Sport or Sahara ZX, Matt Black Powder Coat, Black Tred	2 Hours
[1](4425040, 4425030) LC300, GR Sport, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish	2 Hours
[1](4425040, 4425030B) LC300, GR Sport, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish, Black Tred	2 Hours

[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[2]Not suitable for Sahara ZX & GR Sport models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1,2](4425010, 4425020) LC300, Not GR Sport/Sahara ZX, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish, Tube 60.3mm	2.5 Hours
[1,2](4425010, 4425020B) LC300, Not GR Sport/Sahara ZX, Matt Black Powder Coat, Tube 60.3mm, Black	2.5 Hours
[1,2](4425040, 4425020) LC300, GR Sport, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish	2.5 Hours
[1,2](4425040, 4425020B) LC300, GR Sport, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish, Black Tred	2.5 Hours

[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[2]Side rails incompatible with Safari Armax Snorkel (SS98HP)

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS - Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(18T370) 300 Series (Not Sahara ZX)	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS - Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(35T370) 300 Series (Not Sahara ZX)	1.5 Hours
(30T370) 300 Series (Not Sahara ZX)	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP - Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(50T370) 300 Series (Not Sahara ZX)	1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

[1]**ARB BASE RACKS**

[2](1770100, 17925010) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included — 1.5 Hours

[2](1770040, 17925010) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included — 1.5 Hours

[2](1770080, 17925020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included — 1.5 Hours

[2](1770020, 17925020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included — 1.5 Hours

Note: Suits LED Light Bar (1780500) refer to General Accessories Section.

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Mounts to OEM points in roof. Removal of factory rails where fitted is required.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS98HF) LC300 2021 On, 3.3L V6 Twin Turbo Diesel F33A-FTV Engine — 3 Hours

ARMAX SNORKEL

[1,2](SS98HP) 21 On Excludes GX (GX Independent Kit) , 3.3L V6 Twin Turbo Diesel F33A-FTV Engine — 4 Hours

[1,2](SS98HPOER) Fit Kit Required If Fitting (SS98HP) On Models With OE Raaised Intake

[1]Incompatible with ARB Side Rails

[2]Due to the high performance characteristics of the supplementary and ARMAX snorkel increased induction noise may be heard.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

[4](LX110) Vehicle Accessory Interface With V3 Screen

[4](LX111) LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface (Build Your Own Display), No Screen

(7450122) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

[5](7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box, Refer General Accessories For Inclusions — 1 Hour

[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 0.5 Hours

[2,3](7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 0.5 Hours

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade — 1 Hour

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

Fitting Time, Switchboard: Allow 0.50hrs Per Switchable Accessory

Fitting Time, Battery Monitor: Allow 0.50hrs Per Additional Battery

Note: This does not cover the cost or install times for compressors, compressor patch loom, and Air Bags. All braided Air-Lines and high pressure air fittings must be purchased additionally. For Operational, Installation and Fitment Guides please see linx.arb.com.au/manuals

[1]If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then 2 x (7450107) PRV's are required.

[2]Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interruption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devises, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices. Mounting in a higher position such as inside the plastic trim that surrounds the rear boot window glass is recommended for optimum performance.

[3](7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boosting Signal Minimising Dropout

[4]3G display battery no longer available. Component part for upgrade to 4G display (7450503SP)/(7450502SP) and 4G replacement battery (7450502BSP), not suitable for 3G display, are available at extra charge refer to ARB Central online for pricing.

[5]Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned would be the gap between front grille and radiator. Alternatively in conjunction with Outback Solutions Drawer System where optioned would be underneath the drawer.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS

SLIMLINE BATTERY - Under Drawer (Install At The Same Time) Mount

(SLB100A40, UNISBBMK, 4300100) 12V 100AH Slimline Battery/DC Charger/Mount Kit/Alternator Wiring

LANDCRUISER 300 SERIES MY21

Fitting Time

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS - UNDER BONNET

[1,2,3](4325010) Inc. Battery Tray, (BCDC1225D) Charger, BCDC Mounting Bracket & Wiring Loom

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

[1,2,3](4225010) Battery Tray Only

[4](BCDCMB111) BCDC Alpha Mounting Bracket, Suits (BCDC12025B)/(BCDC12050B)

[1]Where additional wiring is required additional labour (LAB) charge will be incurred.

[2]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

[3]Suits 22kg OEM main + 10kg auxiliary under bonnet lithium batteries (e.g., Invicta (SNLHLN3))

[4]Addtional wiring kit options are available, refer to General Accessories section for details.

CARGO BARRIERS

(CBT300GX) Full Sized Fixed Cargo barrier, Suits 5 Seat Models, GXL/VX/Sahara

(CBARBTL300) Cargo Barrier Integrates With ARB Drawer System, Suits (LC300FKIK/5S)

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

[1](RD1045 x 2) 2 x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1045 x 2) 2 x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 x Drawer & 1 x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RF1045) 1 x Drawer & 1 x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1 x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours

STACK

[3](RD845) 1 x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD845 x 2) 2 x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[5](RDTAB1045) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(LC300FKIK) Side Floor And Install Kit - Mandatory For Drawer Installation. 7 Seat Model	
[11](LC300FKIK5S) Side Floor And Install Kit - Mandatory For Drawer Installation. 5 Seat Model	
[6,7,8,10](RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
[9](DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers	0.25 Hours
[4](BEP530RH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.25 Hours
[4](BEP530LH) RF1045 Roller Floor Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.25 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Apps., 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top module.

[4]If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, a Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

[5]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[6]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[7]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[8]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[9]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[10]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

[11](LC300FKIK5S) Suits 2021 till 2024 models only

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-4](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1]Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants. 0.75 Hours

[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

[3]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.

[4]3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

[1,2](TAD126) Long Range Replacement Fuel Tank, Diesel, 78 Litres, Not GR Sport

[1]Correct fitting requires filling the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel (FUEL) load which will be added to your account.

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition.

Replacement Fuel Tanks

(TR100D) Diesel, 152L, OE 30L Sub Tank Replacement, GX/GXL/VX/Sahara/ZX/GR Sport

(TR92D) Diesel, 75L, OE 30L Sub Tank Replacement, UVP Transfer Case Panel Only Unsuitable 2.5 Hours

(TR92DHD) Diesel, Heavey Duty 75L, OE 30L Sub Tank Replacement, UVP Transfer Case Panel Only Unsuitable 2.5 Hours

Replacement Fuel/Water Combination With Factory Sub Tank

[3](TW23SS, TR100D) 60L Water, Mandatory 152L Diesel, GX/GXL/VX/Sahara/ZX/GR Sport

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

[3]Campatible with ARB UVP (5425100)

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQUIT EXHAUST

(HS8193SS) GX/GXL/VX/Sahara & VX/GR Sport, 3.3L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860001) Sunshade, Toyotal LandCruiser 300 With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080001) **RHD** Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC300

(4080110) **LHD** Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC300

(4080121) Cargo Mat, Suits 7 Seat Model

(4080120) Cargo Mat, Suits GR Sport Model

(0850101CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC300 21 On GX & GXL RHD Only

(0850102CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC300 21 On VX RHD Only

(0850101CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC300 21 On Sahara ZX & GT Sport RHD Only

(0850101CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC300 21 On GX & GXL RHD Only

(0850101CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits LC300 21 On VX & Sahara RHD Only

(0850101NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC300 21 On GX & GXL RHD Only

(0850101NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC300 21 On VX RHD Only

(0850101NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC300 21 On Sahara ZX & GT Sport RHD Only

(0850101NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC300 21 On GX & GXL RHD Only

(0850101NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC300 21 On VX & Sahara RHD Only

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

(7415030) GXL 08/18 Build On, Suits OE Fog Lights & Parking Sensors, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

(7415010) GX 10/15 On MY16/GXL 15 To 08/18, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

(7415020) VX/Sahara 10/15+, Suits VX OE LED Fogs/H/Light Wash/Park Sensors, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

(7415040) VX/Sahara 2018+, Suits VX OE LED Fogs/H/Light Wash/Park Sensors, Outer Tube 60.3mm, Centre Tube 47.6mm — 5.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[3](3515100) Camera Kit Suits 7415020 & 7415040 Models fitted with Front Facing Camera, VX/Sahara

[4](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7415010, 7415030

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs
(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover
(3163082) optional ARB Fog Housing Kit is available at an extra charge refer to Spare Parts price list.
(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in
(3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES - Suits 7415010

GXL 08/17 On, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option

(3515120) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2](3415230) Summit Winch Bar Suits GXL 10/18 On, Suits OE Parking Sensors, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

[1,2](3415250) Summit Winch Bar 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

NON-WINCH BARS

(3215230) 200 Series GXL 08/18+, Suits OE Fog Lights And Parking Sensors, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

(3215200) 200 Series GX 10/15 On & GXL 10/15 To 07/18 Build, No Provision For Fitment Of Sensors, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

(3215250) VX/Sahara 10/15+, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12 & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[5](3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3415220) and (3215250)

[6](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415200, 3415230

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs
(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover
(3163082) optional ARB Fog Housing Kit is available at an extra charge refer to Spare Parts price list.
(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in
(3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES - Suits 3215200

GXL 08/17 On, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option

(3515110) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

[1,2](3915250, 5100430, 3500810) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit9 Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert, Tube 76.2mm — 6 Hours

[1,2,3,4](3915200, 5100300) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build, Tube 76.2mm — 5.5 Hours

[1,2,3,4](3915250, 5100300) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert, Tube 76.2mm — 5.5 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

[1,2,3,4](3915200, 5100230) 200 Series GX MY16 10/15 On & GXL10/15 To 07/18 Build — 5.5 Hours

[1,2,3,4](3915250, 5100230) VX/Sahara 10/15 On, Suits OE LED Fogs With ARB LED Fog Light Insert — 5.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12.0XE (Not M12,000), Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH//SEAL9.5TH, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12, Platinum 10/10-S/12, VR EVO 10,10-s & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches.

[2](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[5](3515090) Camera Relocation Kit MY16 200 V2 Suits (3915250)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915200, 3915230[4]

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs
(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover
(3163082) optional ARB Fog Housing Kit is available at an extra charge refer to Spare Parts price list.
(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES - Suits 3915200

GXL 08/17 On, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option

(3515110) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota GXL OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

(3415210) GX/GXL MY16 10/15 On, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9500/XP9.5/XDC 9.5/12XE/M12000lb, Magnum 8/10/12, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12 low mount winches

[2]All winches **require** (3756499S) and additional fasteners may be required, at additional charges

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3415210

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Not Altitude Model

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Altitude Models Only

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs
(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover
(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

(SA200BL200) 200 Series 10/2015 On — 3 Hours

(SA202BL200) GX/GXL W/Opt. OE Park. Sens., VX/Sahara W/Park. Sens., Suits OE Fog Lights — 4.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021

	Fitting Time
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
WINCH BARS	
(SA200BL201) 200 Series 10/2015 On	4 Hours
(SA202BL201) 200 Series VX & Sahara 10/15 On With Parking Sensors, Suits OE Fog Lights	5.5 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/landcruiser-200-series-10-15-onwards/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3515070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar	
(3500410) XDC Control Box Bracket	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(3540050) Winch Install Kit Commercial Bar	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
[1]ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H28) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 2016 On With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2815020) 07 On, Recovery Point, 8000kg Rating, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1]Part number shown is applicable to one (1) unit only. Recovery Point can be fitted to LHS, RHS or both sides of the chassis.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
[1,2](5415200) 200 Series 10/15 On MY16 1VD-FTY 4.5L T/Dsl With Or W/Out KDSS, UVP Panel Auto ONL	1.5 Hours
[1]At time of publication fitment to V8 Petrol Models has not been confirmed.	
[2]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.	
Silver textured finish.	
TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS	
[1,2,3](5615040) ARB Rear Step Bar, Does Not Suit GX Barn Door Model Or Vehicles Without OE Towbar	5.5 Hours
[2](5700251) LHS Wheel Carrier	1.5 Hours
(5700252) RHS Wheel Carrier	1.5 Hours
(5700261) LHS Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hours
(5700262) RHS Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hours
(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel	
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - Cont.

(5700070) Reversing Light Kit (Mandatory If 2 Carriers Are Fitted)

[2,4](5715040) Rear Camera And Parking Sensors Relocation Kit

(3500370) ARB Embossed Mudflap - 2 Required

(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door Models

[1]Rear Bar must be installed with either LHS/RHS Cover Panel, Wheel Carrier or Jerry Can Holder.

[2](5715040) Camera Relocation Kit recommended fitment for Models with factory fitted rear camera when fitting LHS Carrier. Camera located slightly off set to the RHS of rear tailgate. Camera view may be obstructed.

[3]OE mud flaps cannot be refitted.

[4]No instructions available for parking sensor relocation and this fitment is not recommended

[5]Towing Point/Hook not included

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1,2](T02884RW, T04826, TAIL) 01/09 To 07/21 - 3500/350kg	1 Hour

[1]Price Includes (T04826) Loom

[2]Price Includes 1800mm Tail

[3]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle. Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR - BAR AND CARRIER KITS

GX & FACELIFT GXL NON SENSOR

[1,2,3](K20000) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Tail Lights	4.5 Hours
[1,2,3](K20005) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Light Mounts, Without Tail Lights	4.5 Hours

GX NON SENSOR

[1,2](KITGX200) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights Included, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Steel)	8 Hours
[1,2](KITGX200L-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
[1,2](KITGX200R-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/Can Holder	8 Hours

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR TO 07/2018

[1,3](KIT200FLGXL) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Alloy)	8 Hours
[1,3](KIT200FLGXL-L-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, W/Lights, LHS Carr. (Alloy), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
[1,3](KIT200FLGXL-R-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, W/Lights, RHS Carr. (Alloy), LHS D/J/Can Holder	8 Hours

FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

[1,3,8](K20100-S) Sensor Bar Without Towbar, With Tail Lights Included	5 Hours
[1,3,8](K20105-S) Sensor Bar, With Light Mounts, Without Tail Lights	3.5 Hours
[1,3,4,5](KIT200FLVX) Sensor Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Alloy)	8 Hours
[1,3,4,5](KIT200FLVXL-JC) Sensor Bar, No Towbar, With Lights, LHS Carr. (Alloy), RHS D/J/C Holder	8 Hours
[1,3,4,5,](KIT200FLVXR-JC) Sensor Bar, No Towbar, Inc. Lights, RHS Carr. (Alloy), LHS D/J/C Holder	8 Hours

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS FOR PRE EXISTING BAR

GX NON SENSOR

(K20022L/R) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier (Steel), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
(K20025L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Holer, No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

[3,5,8](K20023L) LHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
[5,8](K20023R) RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
[3,6,8](K20026L) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, No Lights Supplied	3 Hours
[6,8](K20026R) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, No Lights Supplied	3 Hours

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

GX NON SENSOR

[1,2](KITGX200-STD) LHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & RHS Standard Carrier (Steel)	6 Hours
[1,2](KITGX200-STDL-JC) LHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
[1,2](KITGX200-STDR-JC) RHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER - Cont.

GX NON SENSOR

[1](K20012L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Steel) 3.5 Hours

[1](K20017L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR

[3](KIT200FLGXL-STD) LHS/RHS Standard Carrier (Alloy) 6 Hours

[3](KIT200FLGXL-STDL-JC) LHS Standard Carrier (Alloy), RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours

[3](KIT200FLGXL-STDR-JC) RHS Standard Carrier (Alloy), LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 6 Hours

[3](K20013L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Alloy) 3.5 Hours

[3](K20018L/R) LHS/RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder 3.5 Hours

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K0117KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Steel Wheels

(K0117NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit (Steel) With Number Plate Bracket

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

GX NON SENSOR

(K0116KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0116NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit (Alloy) With Number Plate Bracket

(K0116NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit (Alloy) With Number Plate Bracket

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K0183-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0183NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

GX NON SENSOR

(K20008L/R) LHS/RHS Reflector Insert Bracket

(K0440) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0440NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

(K0473) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0473NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K20009L/R) LHS/RHS Reflector Insert Bracket

(K0442) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0442NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket

(K0475) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits GXL Only

(K0475NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket, GXL Only

GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K0441) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light 1.5 Hours

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

GX NON SENSOR

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K0475) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits GX/VX Facelift

(K0475NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), (Alloy), With No. Plate Bracket, GXL/VX Facelift

GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR

GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(BK20000) Bolt Kit, Suits (K20000)

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

TOW BARS, PROTECTION BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - Cont.

GX, GXL FACELIFT NON SENSOR, FACELIFT GXL 08/18 ON, VX/SAHARA & ALTITUDE SENSOR

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

(K6510) 200 Series 200 RHS Double Jerry Can Swap Carrier To Double Jerry Can

(K20030L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier Arm Suits 200 GXL Only

(K20035L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Arm Suits 200 GXL/VX/Sahara Only

[1](K6111-1) 08/09 On Toyota Factory Trailer Wiring Loom **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Fitted

[2](K6305-KIT) **Req'd** For Req'd Relocation Of Reverse Camera On GX If Fitting LHS Carr./JC Hold.,

[3](K6304-KIT) **Req'd** For Req'd Relocation Of Rev. Cam. VX To 7/18, GXL (All) If Fitting LHS Carriers

[4](K6314-KIT) **Req'd** For Req'd Relocation Of Rev. Cam. VX 8/18 On, Sahara All, If Fit. LHS Carrier

[5](K6162) Bump Stop **Mandatory** Requirement For Each Spare Wheel Carrier Fitted To Sahara

[6]To avoid possible damage to tailgate on the Sahara Model it is highly recommended that jerry cans be padded.

[7](K6015) Pin & Clip For RSTB Required Where Vehicle Has OEM Tow Hitch Fitted

[8]If fitting carriers on vehicles fitted with sensors a Kaymar bar must be fitted. Fitting carriers only will engage sensors.

[9](K6314JC-KIT) **Req'd** For Fitment Of Reverse Camera On VX Post 08/18 If Fitting LHS JC Holder

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTON STEPS, FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1,2](4415100, 4415120) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On.	1.75 Hours
[1,2](4415100, 4415110) MY16 200 Series All Models 10/15 On, Tube 60.3mm	2.5 Hours

[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[2]Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon	1.5 Hours
(35T360) 11/07 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP

(50T360) 11/07 On	1.5 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

[1]**ARB BASE RACKS**

[3](1770020, 17915070, 17915040) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector - Suits Converted 200 Series Dual Cab Model, (1780500) Optional LED Light Bar Is Compatible	1.5 Hours
[2,3](1770100, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2](1770080, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1-3](1770040, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1-3](1770020, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.

[3]Deflectors not included in Fitting kits

ARB ROOF RACKS

(4900070M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800230, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800190, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800220, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 10/2015 TO 07/2021

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
Full Length - Deluxe	
(4900040M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800040, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm	1 Hour
(3800040M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(4900010M, 3715010, 3715070) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800010, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800010M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
Full Length - Trade	
(3800013, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
Full Length - Touring	
(3800200, 3715010, 3715070) Steel 2200x1250mm To Suit ARB Rooftop Tent	1 Hour
3/4 Length - Deluxe	
(3800050, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm	1 Hour
(3800050M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800020, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
3/4 Length - Trade	
(3800023, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3715020, 3715070) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
1/2 Length - Deluxe	
(3800060, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800030, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3715030, 3715070) Steel 1100x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
ARMAX SNORKEL	
(SS89HP) 10/2015 Facelift Model Not GX Models	3 Hours
(SS89HPR) 10/15 Facelift Model Replacement Of OE Factory Fitted Raised Air Intake Inc. GX	3.5 Hours
(SS89HPOER) Fit Kit Required If Fitting (SS89HP) On Models With OE Raaised Intake	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS89HF) 10/2015 Facelift Model	3 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450110) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS - Cont.	
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Application

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS	
TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
[1,3,4](4315140) 200 Series 09/16 On, Dual Battery Kit - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger & Bracket and Wiring Kit	2.5 Hours
[1,3,4](4215030) 200 Series 09/16 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray	
(4215040) 200 Series 09/16 On, BCDC Mounting Bracket Kit	
[2,3,4](4215020) 200 Series 10/15 On Auxiliary Dual Battery Tray (located LHS near firewall), Max 20kg Weight Capacity	
(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's	

[1]Designed to suit batteries up to 12" and 25kg.

[2]Designed to suit 10" Optima batteries including Yellow D34.

[3]Provision for 4,6 or 8 blade fuse holder, MIDI fuse holder along with Redarc 1220, 1225 and 1240 BCDC and LFP chargers.

[4]When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB, consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations

CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBT200) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On	0.5 Hours
(CBT200HM) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On, Half Mesh	0.5 Hours
(CBT200GX) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On	0.5 Hours
(CBT200GXHM) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On, Half Mesh	0.5 Hours
HAYMAN REESE CARGO BARRIERS	
(T41291) 2012 On 5 Door, 5 Seat, 60kg	
(T41297R) All Models Rear Position 7 Seat With 3rd Row Seats Installed, A/bag Compatible, 60kg	
(T41297FK) Forward Position Kit For (T41297R) 200 Series Cargo Barrier	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRC200) Roof Console For 200 Series GX & GXL (Not Sahara)	1 Hour
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1045x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD845) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD845x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(200FK) 200 Series Side Floor Kit Includes L & R Sides	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES - Cont.	
(DD465) Drawer Divider For 1045 & 845 Drawers	0.25 Hours
[4](COB200) Half Cargo Barrier, 7 Seat Model	1 Hour
[4](COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model	1 Hour
(BEP530RH) Extension Panel Right Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier	0.25 Hours
(BEP530LH) Extension Panel Left Hand Side For (RF1045) Roller Floor Cargo Barrier	0.25 Hours
(CRRD200) Rear Rack And Divider For (COB200)	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top module.

[4]If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF1045) Roller Floor, Barrier Extension Panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-4](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1]Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.	0.75 Hours

[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

[3]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only.

[4]3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1,2](TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On	3.5 Hours

[1]Spare wheel must be relocated.

[2]Only fits models with factory sub tank.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
AUXILIARY TANKS	
[1](TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[1](TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours
[2](TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[2](TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[2](TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours
[2](TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[2](TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours
[2](TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	6 Hours
[2](TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	6 Hours
REPLACEMENT TANKS	
[1](TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
[1](TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
[2](TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
[2](TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
[2](TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
[2](TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base	3 Hours
[2](TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base	3.5 Hours
[2](TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT TANKS - Cont.

[2](TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank 3.5 Hours

[1] Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

[2]Spare wheel must be relocated.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860002A) Sunshade Suits Toyota LandCruiser 200 15 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080002A) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC200 12-21
(4080110) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC200 12-21
(0850102CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC200 GX & GXL 07 To 21 RHD Only
(0850102CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC200 Sahara With Head Screen 08/15 On RHD Only
(0850103CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC200 VX, Altitude 07 To 21 RHD Only
(0850102CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC200 07 To 21 GX & GXL Only RHD Only
(0850102CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits LC200 15 To 21 VX, Altitude & Sahara Only RHD Only
(0850102NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC200 GX & GXL 07 To 21 RHD Only
(0850102NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC200 Sahara With Head Screen 08/15 On RHD Only
(0850102NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC200 VX, Altitude 07 To 21 RHD Only
(0850102NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC200 07 To 21 GX & GXL, RHD Only
(0850102NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC200 2015 To 21 VX, Altitude, Sahara RHD Only
(0850102NRB) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC200 Pre 2015 VX, Altitude, Sahara RHD Only

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

NON-WINCH BARS

[3,4,6,7](3215150) All models 2012-09/15 - Including Headlight Washer Models, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

WINCH BARS

[1-6](3415150) All models 2012 on - including headlight washer models, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1-4,6](3415110) All models 2007-2012, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1-4,6](3415120) Sahara With Headlight Washers 2007-2012, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches

[2](3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

[3](6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar

[4](3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

[5]Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

[6]Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

[7]Not suitable for Altitude SE Models with 4 parking sensor option

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3215110, 3215120, 3215150, 3415110, 3415120, 3415150

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1](6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[3](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[2](6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[2](3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

[1]200 Series Models To 2012.

[2]200 Series 12 To 09/15 with OEM fog lights & limited edition Altitude Models require (3500440) Loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights (6821201) on (3215150) & (3415150) Deluxe Bull Bars.

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

Note: 3500440 also required when fitting 19W Fog Lamps

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[2,5,9,10](3915160, 5100140, 5115020) All models 12-09/15, Not Parking Sensor Models, Inc Headlight Washer Models, Tube 76.2mm — 4 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[2,5,9,10](3915160, 5100150) All models 12-09/15, Inc Headlight Washer Models — 4 Hours

[1]Fitting Instructions Include Directions for Refitting OE Parking Sensors Where Fitted

[2]Suits Warn 8/9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/12XE/12000lb & Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S/123/12-S low mount winches

[3](3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations

[4](6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar Loom

[5](3515030) Camera relocation kit for models with forward facing camera

[6]Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment

[7]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

[8]Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

[9]Not suitable for Altitude SE Models with 4 parking sensor option.

[10](3500440) Loom Suits 200 Series 12 To 09/15 W/OEM Fog Lights & Ltd. Edition Altitude Models

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915080 (VX & Sahara Models), 3915160

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[2](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1](6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[2](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500440) ARB Auxilliary Lighting Loom

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

	Fitting Time
ARB SAHARA BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3915080 (VX & Sahara Models), 3915160	
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
[1]200 Series 12 To 09/15 with OEM fog lights & limited edition Altitude Models require (3500440) Loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights (6821201) on (3915150).	
[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.	
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BARS	
[1,2,3,5,6,7](3415100) All models, 2007-2012, Tube 60.3mm	4 Hours
[2-7](3415160) All models, 2012 on, Tube 60.3mm	4 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches	
[2](3512050) Winch Installation Kit - Required for 12000lb Winch Installations	
[3](6821198) Indicator Wiring Loom - Recommended Fitment for Vehicles Not Fitted with OE Tow Bar	
[4]Suits Warn XP9500/XDC/M12000lb, Bushranger SEAL9.5TH & Warn Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S low mount winches	
[5]Not compatible with vehicles fitted with parking sensors or headlight washers	
[6]Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment	
[7]Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINT	
(2815020) LC200 Recovery Point - 2007 To 2015	1 Hour
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5415100) LC200 Under Vehicle Protection - 2007 To 2015	1 Hour
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS	
[1,2,4](5615020) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - No Carrier Option	5 Hours
[1,2,3,4](5615010) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Optional Carriers	5 Hours
[3](5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier	1.5 Hours
[3](5700261/62) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hours
[3](5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel	1.5 Hours
[3](5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted	1 Hour
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

Fitting Time

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS

(5715010) Rear Camera/Parking Sensor Fitting Kit - Required for models Fitted with Rear Camera Or Parking Sensors	1.5 Hours
(5715020) Rear Bar Fog Light Kit for 5615010 - suits Models with OE Rear Fog Light only	1.5 Hours
(5715030) Loom Adaptor - Required for 8/2009On models	1.5 Hours
(5700100) ARB RSTB Bearing Service Kit, For Pre-Existing 5700211/2/21/2	1.5 Hours
(3500370) ARB Embossed Mudflap	
(3515040) ARB Rear Tow Point Adaptor Suits (5615010)	

[1]3500370 X 2 ARB Embossed Mud Flap Required As OE Mud Flaps Cannot Be Refitted

[2]Rear Bars Utilise OE Towing System, 5615010 Also includes Gooseneck And Wiring Loom

[3]Note - 5615010 Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

[4]Cannot be fitted to vehicles with rear barn doors (right and left door).
of the ARB Rear Bar on these models. Please contact ARB for further details.

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1,2](T02884RW, T04826, TAIL) 01/09 To 07/21 - 3500/350kg	1 Hour
[1,2](T02456RW, T04826, TAIL) 09/07 To 09 - 3500/350kg	1 Hour

[1]Price Includes (T04826) ECU

[2]Price Includes 1800mm Tail

[3]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR BAR, BAR AND CARRIER KITS

VX & SAHARA SENSOR

(K20000-S) Sensor Bar, Without Towbar, WithTail Lights Included	4.5 Hours
(K20005-S) Sensor Bar, Without Towbar, With Light Mounts, No Lights Supplied	4.5 Hours
(KIT200S) Sensor Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights Included, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Alloy)	8 Hours
(KIT200LSJC) Bar, Without Tow Bar, With Lights, LHS Carrier (Alloy), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
(KIT200RSJC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours

GX NON SENSOR

(KITGX200) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers (Steel)	8 Hours
(KITGX200L-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
(KITGX200R-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, RHS Carr. (Steel), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours

GX/GXL/VX/SAHARA NON SENSOR

(K20000) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Tail Lights Included	4.5 Hours
(K20005) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Light Mounts, Without Tail Lights	4.5 Hours

GXL/VX/SAHARA NON SENSOR

(KIT200) Replacement Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy)	8 Hours
(KIT200L-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, LHS Carr. (Alloy), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours
(KIT200R-JC) Bar, Without Towbar, With Lights, RHS Carr. (Alloy), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	8 Hours

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS FOR PRE EXISTING BAR

GX NON SENSOR

(K20022L) LHS Wheel Carrier (Steel), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
(K20022R) RHS Wheel Carrier (Steel), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours

VX, SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR/GXL NON SENSOR

(K20020L) LHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
(K20020R) RHS Wheel Carrier (Alloy), No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours

GX/GXL NON SENSOR/VX, SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR

(K20025L) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours
(K20025R) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, No Lights Supplied	3.5 Hours

KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

GXL/VX/SAHARA NON SENSOR

(K20010L) LHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Alloy)	3.5 Hours
(K20010R) RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Alloy)	3.5 Hours

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

	Fitting Time
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
KAYMAR CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER	
GXL/VX/SAHARA NON SENSOR	
(K20015L) LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
(K20015R) RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
(KIT200-STD) LHS & RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Alloy)	3.5 Hours
(KIT200-STDL-JC) LHS STD Wheel Carrier (Alloy) & RHS STD Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
(KIT200-STDR-JC) RHS STD Wheel Carrier (Alloy) & LHS STD Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
GX NON SENSOR	
(K20012L) LHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Steel)	3.5 Hours
(K20012R) RHS Standard Wheel Carrier (Steel)	3.5 Hours
(K20017L) LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
(K20017R) RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
(KITGX200-STD) LHS & RHS Standard Carrier (Steel)	3.5 Hours
(KITGX200-STDL-JC) LHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & RHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
(KITGX200-STDR-JC) RHS Standard Carrier (Steel) & LHS Standard Double Jerry Can Holder	3.5 Hours
KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS	
GX, GXL NON SENSOR/VX, SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR	
(K0117KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0117NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket	
(K0116KIT) Lock Plate Kit Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0116NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket	
KAYMAR ACCESSORIES	
GX, GXL NON SENSOR/VX & SAHARA SENSOR & NON SENSOR	
(K0440) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0440NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0441) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0473) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0473NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED	4 Hours
(K20008L) Reflector Insert Bracket LHS	
(K20008R) Reflector Insert Bracket RHS	
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	
(K6510) 200 Series 200 RHS Double Jerry Can Swap Carrier To Double Jerry Can	
(K20030L/R) LHS/RHS Carrier Arm Suits 200 GXL Only	
(K20035L/R) LHS/RHS Double Jerry Can Arm Suits 200 GXL/VX/Sahara Only	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
PROTECTON STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
[1,2](4415020, 4415030) All Pre 2012 Models With Existing Independent Front Rail Part No. 4415010	2 Hours
[1,2,3](4415020, 4415040) All Models 07 To 09/15	2 Hours
ARB STEPS & RAILS	
[1,2,3](4415020, 4415060) 2012 To 09/15 Models, Tube 60.3mm	2.5 Hours
[1,2,3](4415020, 4415050) Pre 2012 Models, Tube 60.3mm	2.5 Hours

[1]Checker plate is supplied with either the front rail section or the end cap.

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[3]Models with factory side steps will have exposed chassis sections when fitting aftermarket side steps

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18T360) 11/07 On Wagon	1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

	Fitting Time
PROTECTON STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30T360) 11/07 On Wagon	1.5 Hours
(35T360) 11/07 On Wagon, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP	
(50T360) 11/07 On	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB BASE RACKS	
(1770020, 17915070, 17915040) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector - Suits Converted 200 Series Dual Cab Model, (1780500) Optional LED Light Bar Is Compatible	1 Hour
[2](1770100, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2](1770040, 17915010, 17915040) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2](1770080, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2](1770020, 17915030, 17915060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.	
[3]Deflectors not included in Fitting kits	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(4900070M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
[1](3800230, 3715010) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3715010) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3715010) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
[1](3800190, 3715020) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800220, 3715020) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
FULL LENGTH	
(3800010, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800040, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900010M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](4900040M, 3715010) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3715010) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour
3/4 LENGTH	
(3800020, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800050, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800050M, 3715020) 1850x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3715020) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
(3800030, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3715030) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800060, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800060M, 3715030) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1]For Aesthetic Reasons ARB Recommends The Fitment Of 1120mm Wide Roof Rack Cages	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
ARMAX SNORKEL	
(SS88HP) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdls	2.5 Hours
(SS88HPOER) Fit Kit Required If Fitting (SS88HP) On Models With OE Raaised Intake	3.5 Hours
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS87HF) 1VD-FTV 4.5L I/cooled V8 T/T Dsl, F/Lift Dsl, 2UZ-FE 4.7L V8 Petrol, F/Lift Petrol Mdls	2.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450110) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
[1](4315110) Complete Kit V8 Diesel D4D - 3rd Battery.	2.5 Hours
ARB Dual Battery systems do not include Battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, wiring & Mounting hardware	
(4215040) BCDC Bracket Only	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses	
Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.	
This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.	
Auxiliary start functions not supported.	
[1]**Note:** Auxiliary Start Funcion Not Supported	
CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBT200) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On	0.5 Hours
(CBT200HM) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On, Half Mesh	0.5 Hours
(CBT200GX) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On	0.5 Hours
(CBT200GXHM) Toyota LandCruiser 11/07 On, Half Mesh	0.5 Hours
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRC200) Roof Console - Does Not Suit Sahara Model	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 200 SERIES 2007 - 2015

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD845) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](200FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS)	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
(DD465) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
[4](COB200GX) Half Cargo Barrier, 5 Seat Model	1 Hour
[5](COB200) 1/2 Barrier	1 Hour
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS	0.25 Hours
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS	0.25 Hours
(CRRD200) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 200 Series	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

[5]Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-4](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1]Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

[3]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only. 0.75 Hours

[4]3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1,2](TAD108) 180L, 200 Series 2007 On	3.5 Hours

[1]Spare wheel must be relocated.

[2]Only fits models with factory sub tank.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
AUXILIARY TANKS	
[1](TA65STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[1](TA65SP) 70L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[2](TA65MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[2](TA65LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5 Hours
[2](TA65LP) 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours
[2](TA65LHDTWIN) Heavy Duty 180L, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours
[2](TA65LHDP) Heavy Duty 180L, All Petrol Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	5.5 Hours

	Fitting Time
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
AUXILIARY TANKS	
[2](TA65WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo Aux, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	6 Hours
[2](TA65WHDTWIN) H/D 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models Without Factory Sub Fuel Tank	6 Hours
REPLACEMENT TANKS	
[1](TR68STWIN) 70L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3 Hours
[1](TR68SP) 70L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3 Hours
[2](TR68MTWIN) 90L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3 Hours
[2](TR68LTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3 Hours
[2](TR68LP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	3.5 Hours
[2](TR68LHDTWIN) 180L, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base	3.5 Hours
[2](TR68LHDP) 180L, All Petrol Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank, 4mm HD Steel Base	3.5 Hours
[2](TR68WTWIN) 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Fuel Tank	4.5 Hours
[2](TR68WHDTWIN) H/Duty 122/55L Fuel/Water Combo, All Diesel Models With Factory Sub Tank	4.5 Hours

[1]Retains spare wheel in OEM position.

[2]Spare wheel must be relocated.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860002) Sunshade Suits Toyota LandCruiser 200 07 To 15 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080002) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits VX/Sahara 07-12
(4080002C) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits GXL 12-21
(4080109) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits 07-12
(4080110) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits 12-21
(0850102CF) Canvas Front, Suits GX & GXL 07 To 21 RHD Only
(0850103CFB) Canvas Front, Suits VX, Altitude 07 To 21, Sahara 07 To 15 RHD Only
(0850102CR) Canvas Rear Suits 07 To 21 GX & GXL RHD Only
(0850102CRB) Canvas Rear Suits 07 To 09/15 VX, Altitude & Sahara RHD Only
(0850102NF) Neoprene Front, Suits GX & GXL 07 To 21 RHD Only
(0850102NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits VX, Altitude 07 To 21, Sahara 07 To 15 RHD Only
(0850102NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits 07 To 21 GX & GXL RHD Only
(0850102NRB) Neoprene Rear, Suits 07 To 09/15 VX, Altitude & Sahara RHD Only

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front — **Fitting Time**

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Models

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3,6](3413050) IFS Models to 10/2002, Tube 47.6mm — 2 Hours

[1,2,3](3413010) Live Axel Models to 10/2002, Tube 47.6mm — 1.75 Hours

[1,2,3,6](3413190) IFS Models 10/2002 onwards, Tube 47.6mm — 2 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/10/12000lb Low Mount Winches

[2]10/12000lb Low Mount Winch Requires Additional (3512050) Cable Kit

[3]Does not fit vehicles fitted with factory winch due to different chassis design

[4]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[5]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below

[6]6171775 Stone Guard is required for Turbo Diesel Models

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair - Suits 3413190 Only

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

STONE GUARD

(6171775) Stone Guard Kit - Suits 3413190

[1]IFS Models Only

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,3](3913170, 5100160, 5100050) IFS Models 06/02 On, Tube 76.2mm — 2 Hours

[1,3](3913180, 5100160, 5100050) IFS Models To 10/02, Tube 76.2mm — 2 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,3](3913170, 5100170) IFS models 06/02 On — 2 Hours

[1,3](3913180, 5100170) IFS Models To 10/02 — 2 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9500lb low mount winches

[2]12000lb Low Mount winch requires additional (3512050) cable kit

[3]Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design

[4]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[5]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below

FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1](3413110) Live Axle Front Models 10/02 On, Tube 60.3mm — 2 Hours

[1] Suits Warn & Magnum 9/9.5/12XE/12000lb & Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S low mount winches

[2](3512050) Cable Kit Required For Fitment Of 12000lb Low Mount Winch

[3]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[4]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front

	Fitting Time
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR BARS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS - NOT LX470	
(5613210) IFS models - Not suitable for Hydraulic Suspension Models[1]	4.5 Hours
(5613220) Live Axle models	4.5 Hours
(5700251/52) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier - LHS Carrier Does Not Suit Barn Door models	1.5 Hours
(5700261) LHS Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hours
(5700262) RHS Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hours
[2,3](5700100) ARB RSTB Bearing Service Kit, For Pre-Existing 5700211/12/21/2	
(5700221/22) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder	
(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel	
(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted	
(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket	
(5700050) HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	

[1]Reversing sensors not compatible.

[2]ARB recommend utilising the (5700100) RSTB Bearing Service Kit at time of fitment of pre-existing 5700211 & 5700212.

[3]Suits pre-existing 5700211, 5700212 LHS/RHS carriers & pre-existing 5700221/5700222 LHS/RHS jerry can holder.

Note: Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01819R) IFS GXV/LX470 V8 & Turbo Diesel Models 03/98-10/07-H/Duty 3500/350kg	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS	
Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade - Not Barn Door Model	
[1,3,6](KIT100ULA) RSTB, Twin Pivots LIB, LHS & RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)	6 Hours
[1,3,6](KIT100ULALJCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
[1,3,6](KIT100ULARJCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade	
[2-5](KIT100UIFS) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS & RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)	6 Hours
[2-5](KIT100UIFSLJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
[2-5](KIT100UIFSRJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front — **Fitting Time**

TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS

IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

[1]If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0175NPKIT / If Snowy Model Add 1xK0178NPKIT

[2]If Sahara/Kakadu Model Add 1xK0167NPKIT / If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0169NPKIT

[3]May need NP bracket.

[4]Reverse sensors rendered inoperable.

[5]Possible issues with Load Sensing System.

[6]No Reversing Camera Kit available.

KAYMAR REAR WHEEL CARRIERS TO SUIT STANDARD BUMPER

Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade

[1,3,4](K1150) Standard Carrier LHS, Suits Steel Wheels

[1,3,4](K1160) Standard Carrier RHS, Suits Steel Wheels

IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

[2,3](K1120) Standard Carrier LHS, Suits Steel Wheels

[2,3](K1120A) Standard Carrier LHS, Suits Alloy Wheels

[1]If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0175NPKIT / If Snowy Model Add 1xK0178NPKIT

[2]If Sahara/Kakadu Model Add 1xK0167NPKIT / If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0169NPKIT

[3]Gas struts not included on standard carriers.

[4]Standard carrier for LHS or RHS, not both sides.

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade

[3,4](K8020UL) LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), Unsuitable For Barn Door Model	1.5 Hours
[3,4](K8020UR) RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), Unsuitable For Barn Door Model	1.5 Hours

IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

[3,5](K8040UL) LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)	1.5 Hours
[3,5](K8040UR) RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)	1.5 Hours

Live Axle Front Models Upgrade & IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

[1,2,6](K3435U) Rear Step Tow Bar Twin Pivot LIB, Suits IFS Turbo Diesel Models & V8 Upgrade	4 Hours
[6](K3415U) Rear Step Tow Bar, Twin Pivot, LIB, Suits Live Axle Upgrade	4 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

[1]Reverse sensors rendered inoperable.

[2]Possible issues with Load Sensing System.

[3]May need NP bracket.

[4]If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0175NPKIT / If Snowy Model Add 1xK0178NPKIT

[5]If Sahara/Kakadu Model Add 1xK0167NPKIT / If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0169NPKIT

[6](K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd When (K3415U)/(K3435U) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

[1](K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0178KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Snowy Model

[1](K0178NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Snowy Model, With NP Bracket

IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

(K0167KIT) Lock Plate Kit '60TZ' Suits Alloy Wheels Sahara - Kakadu Models

[2](K0167NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit '60TZ' (Alloy) Sahara - Kakadu Models, With NP Bracket

(K0168KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0168NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0169KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front — **Fitting Time**

TOW BARS, ARB REAR BARS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

[2](K0169NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

[1]If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0175NPKIT / If Snowy Model Add 1xK0178NPKIT

[2]If Sahara/Kakadu Model Add 1xK0167NPKIT / If Factory Alloy Wheel Add 1xK0169NPKIT

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

Live Axle Front Models - Upgrade

(K0480) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0480NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0485) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0485NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470005) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470NP005) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470006) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470NP006) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels

IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

(BK3435) Bolt Kit, Suits (K3435U)
(K0486) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0486NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0487) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0487NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0488) Jack Holder '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels Sahara - Kakadu Models
(K0488NP) Jack Holder (NP) '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels Sahara - Kakadu Models
(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only
(K0470007) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470NP007) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470008) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470NP008) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470NP010) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) (Centre Of Wheel) '60TZ', Suits Alloy Wheels

Live Axle Front Models Upgrade & IFS Turbo Diesel Models, V8 Upgrade

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector
(K6006) Replacement Tow Hitch
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair), Suits (K3415U) & (K3435U)
(K1158) Replacement LED (Kit), Suits pre-existing K1120/K1150/K1150A/(K1120A)/(K1160)

NOTE: Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring. Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS - NOT LX470

(4613100) Protection Steps Live Axle Front Manual models	1.5 Hours
(4413110) Front Rails Live Axle Front models without Protection Steps, Tube 47.6mm	1 Hour
(4413300, 4413260) Step & Return, IFS Non Hydraulic Suspension 10/02 On	1 Hour
(4413210, 4413200) Protection Steps & Front Rails - Live Axle Models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4413260, 4413250) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models to 10/2002, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4413260, 4413270) Protection Steps & Front Rails - IFS Models 10/02 on - non-Hydraulic Suspension, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front — **Fitting Time**

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB DELUXE PROTECTION STEPS & FRONT RAILS - NOT LX470

Suitable for models equipped with side protection airbags

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T350) 100 Series 04/98 To 10/07 Wagon — 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T350) 100 Series 04/98 To 10/07 Wagon — 0.75 Hours

(35T350) 100 Series 04/98 To 10/07 Wagon, Integra Black — 0.75 Hours

Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Mounts to fixed points in roof**

(1770030, 17913010) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector Included — 1 Hour

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3813030, 3713010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack — 1 Hour

(4913020M, 3713010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor — 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3813010, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

(3813010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(4913010M, 3713010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(3813013, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel — 1 Hour

(3813013M, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(3813200, 3713010) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel — 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3813020, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

(3813020M, 3713020) 1120x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder — 0.5 Hours

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm — 0.5 Hours

(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks — 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

[1](SS86HP) All Models, Right Hand Drive Only, Suits Factory Raised Air Intake — 3 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

(To Be Advised) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour

[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front — **Fitting Time**

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS - NOT LX470

(4313110) Complete Kit Live Axle Front models — 1.5 Hours
(4313120) Complete Kit IFS TD models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery — 2 Hours
(4313130) Complete Kit V8 models Non Hydraulic Suspension — 2 Hours

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - NOT LX470

(4213010) 100 Series Live Axle Front End Battery Tray
(4213020) 100 Series IFS TD Models Non Hydraulic Suspension - 3rd Battery
(4213030) Battery Tray Only, Suits IFS TD Models, Suits V8 Models

Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, Mounting hardware, wiring and heavy duty solenoid
Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses
[1]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

CARGO BARRIERS

(CBT100) Toyota LandCruiser 04/98 To 10/07 — 0.5 Hours
(CBT100HM) Toyota LandCruiser 04/98 To 10/07, Half Mesh — 0.5 Hours
(CBT100GXL) Toyota LandCruiser 04/98 To 10/07, Dual Air — 0.5 Hours
(CBT100S) Toyota LandCruiser 04/98 To 10/07, Sahara — 0.5 Hours

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC10003GXL) Roof Console - GXL with Factory Console 08/02 to 11/07 — 1 Hour
(BRC10098) Roof Console - GXL/Sahara without Sunroof Pre 04/98 to 07/02 — 1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

[1](RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers — 2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1045x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours
RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors — 2.5 Hours
[1](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor — 2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor — 2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor — 2.5 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors — 2.5 Hours

STACK

[3](RD845) 1 stacking drawer — 1.5 Hours
[3](RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers — 2.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is Available
[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used
[3]Must be stacked on RD1045 fix top module

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(100FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series — 0.75 Hours
(100AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series with Rear Air — 0.75 Hours
(DD465) drawer divider for (RD1045) and (RD845) drawers — 0.75 Hours
[4](COB100) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series - All Models — 1 Hour
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS — 0.25 Hours
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS — 0.25 Hours
(CRRD100) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 100 Series — 1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single) — 0.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front — **Fitting Time**

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
[1,5](COB100SA) Half Cargo Barrier GXL & STD 08/02 To 11/07 With Rear A/C, GXL 04/98 To 07/02	1 Hour
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]If fitting cargo barrier with (RF1045) roller floor, barrier extension panel (BEP530RH/LH) is required.

[2]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[3]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[4]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[5]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-4](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1]Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

[3]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only. — 0.75 Hours

[4]3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replaces Factory Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated

[1,2](TR51) 180L Live Axle Diesel Models	4 Hours
[1,2](TR51P) 180L Live Axle Petrol Models	4.5 Hours
[1,2](TR52) 182L IFS Diesel Models	4 Hours
[1,2](TR52P) 182L IFS Petrol Models	4.5 Hours
[2](TR61) 120L Fuel/55L Water Combo Tank, Live Axle, Diesel Models	5 Hours
[2](TR61P) 120L Fuel/55L Water Combo Tank, Live Axle, Petrol Models	5.5 Hours
[2](TR62) 120L Fuel/55L Water Combo Tank [1]IFS, Diesel Models	5 Hours
[2](TR62P) 120L Fuel/55L Water Combo Tank [1]IFS, Petrol Models	5.5 Hours

[1]Sahara models - Trip Computer Will Not Operate Correctly

[2]Does not suit towbars mounted to spare wheel cross member

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

WATER TANKS

[1](TW03SS) Long Ranger 36L Stainless Steel Water Tank, LHS Sill, Live Axle Front End Models	1.5 Hours
[1](TW04SS) Long Ranger 36L Stainless Steel Water Tank, RHS Sill, Live Axle Front End Models	1.5 Hours

[1]Will not fit vehicles fitted with side rails/protection steps.

[2]Does not fit vehicles with dual A/C including Sahara Models.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

[1](BF13010FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series GXL - Grey	2 Hours
(BF13010RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series GXL - Grey	2 Hours
[1](BF13020FG) body flares Front (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Grey	2 Hours
(BF13020RG) body flares Rear (pair) 100 Series Std RV - Grey	2 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 100/105 SERIES & LEXUS LX470

100=Independent Front Suspension (IFS) - Torsion Bar Front	Fitting Time
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
[1](AVM455) Live Axle Front models	0.75 Hours
(AVM462) IFS models	0.75 Hours

[1]Note: Some Live Axle Models require AVM462 for correct fitment. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860016) Sunshade Suits Toyota Landcruiser 100 98 To 07 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080016) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 100 Series 98-07, Manual Seats Only
(4080016A) RHD Toyota Land Cruiser 100 Series 98-07, Electric Seats Only
(0850116CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 RHD Only
(0850116CR) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 Full Bench Seat With Headrests RHD Only
(0850116CRA) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 60/40 Bench Seat RHD Only
(0850116NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 98-07 RHD Only
(0850116NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 Full Bench Seat With Headrests RHD Only
(0850116NRA) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC100/5 60/40 Bench Seat RHD Only

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
[3](3211050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
WINCH BARS	
[1,3](3411040) Non Air Bag Equipped Non Flared models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1,3](3411050) Non Air Bag Equipped Flared models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 9.5XDC/9000/10000lb & Zeon3 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S low mount winches	
[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.	
[3]Not suitable for Intensity style driving lights due to mounting tab designs.	
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1,2](3411020) Non Air Bag Equipped models Non Flared models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8000lb High Mount Winch	
[2]Not suitable for Intensity style driving lights due to mounting tab designs.	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500050) Required on All Winch Compatible Bars - 9000lb Winch Installations	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & ACCESSORY CARRIERS	
(5611210) ARB Rear Protection Bumper - Flared models	4.5 Hours
Note: Rear Bumper Must Be Installed with LHS & RHS Cover Panels, Wheel Carriers Or Jerry Can Holders	
(5711231/32) LHS/RHS Wheel Carrier Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)	1.5 Hours
(5711241/42) LHS/RHS Jerry Can Holder Black (Does Not Suit models with Barn Style Doors)	1.5 Hours
(5700231/32) LHS/RHS Cover Panel Black	1.5 Hours
(5700070) Reversing Light Kit - Mandatory If 2 Wheel Carriers Are Fitted	
(5700090) Round Trailer Socket Bracket	
(5711031) LHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5711032) RHS HF Aerial Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5700060) Hi-Lift Mount Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5700201) LHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
(5700202) RHS Camp Light Suits ARB Wheel Carrier	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01508R) HD Up To *3500/350kg rating	2 Hours
Check Vehicle Manufacturer's Specifications	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

GXL UPGRADE

[3,5](K1030U) Rear Step Tow Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB	4 Hours
[1,5](KIT80U) Twin Pivots Upgrade LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	6 Hours
[1,5](KIT80ULJCD) Twin Pivots Upgrade LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel), RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
[1,5](KIT80URJCD) Twin Pivots Upgrade LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

80 SERIES STANDARD & RV UPGRADE

[1,2,5](KIT80U, K6025U) Twin Pivots, Upgrade, LIB, Wing Extensions, LHS/RHS Carrier (Steel)	6 Hours
[1,2,5](KIT80ULJCD, K6025U) Twn Pivots, Upgrade, LIB, Wing Ext. LHS Carr. (Steel), RHS D/J/C Hold	6 Hours
[1,2,5](KIT80URJCD, K6025U) Twn Pivots, Upgrade, LIB, Wing Ext. RHS Carr. (Steel), LHS D/J/C Hold	6 Hours
[2,3,5](K1030U, K6025U) Twin Pivots Upgrade, LIB, Wing Extensions	4 Hours

GXL UPGRADE, 80 SERIES STANDARD & RV UPGRADE

[1,2](K8130L) LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)	1.5 Hours
[1,2](K8130R) RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

[1]May require NP Bracket.

[2]Not suitable for Barn Door Model.

[3](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Required When (K1030U) Ordered Separately

[4]Standard carrier for LHS or RHS, not both sides.

[5]No Reversing Camera Kit available.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

GXL UPGRADE, STANDARD & RV UPGRADE

(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket
(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0110KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Model To Mid 93, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket
(K0110NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP), Suits Model to Mid 93, Suits Alloy Wheels
If Sahara To Mid 93 Or 97 Anniversary Add 1x (K0100NPKITTOY)
If Sahara Mid 93 On, Rugby, Winter Or Blue Marlin Add 1x (K0110NPKIT)

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0410) Jack Holder, Suits Model To Mid 93, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0410NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Model To Mid 93, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP) Steel Wheels
(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only
(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1 Hour
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

STANDARD & RV UPGRADE

(K6025U) Extension Wings

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

GXL UPGRADE, STANDARD & RV UPGRADE

(K6006) Replacement Tow Hitch

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

GXL UPGRADE, STANDARD & RV UPGRADE

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair), Suits (K1030U)

(K1108) Replacement LED Lights (Kit), Suits (K1100), (K1100A) & Pre Existing (K1110)

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4411010) GXL & VX (with Flares), Tube 47.6mm — 1.75 Hours

(4411030) Std, DX, RV & Advantage (without Flares), Tube 47.6mm — 1.75 Hours

[1]Unsuitable for fitment of (TW01SS) Long Ranger Water Tank.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T260) Std, DX, RV & Advantage 8/92 To 2/98 — 1.5 Hours

(18T200) Std Model 05/90 To 07/92 — 1.5 Hours

Note: ARB And Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

[1]ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

[2](1770080, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

[2](1770090, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

[2](1770100, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may berequired.
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack — 1 Hour

(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor, Flat Rack — 1 Hour

(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack — 1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

(3800320M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(4900020M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel — 1 Hour

(3800033M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel — 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel — 1 Hour

(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800290, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

(3800290M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder — 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit — 0.25 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

[1]Roof racks may not be suitable for fitment to some higher specification level vehicles in some markets due to different factory mount locations

[2]Please contact ARB for further information

SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS82HF) 01/90 To 03/98 All Models	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(To Be Advised) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS	
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS	
(4311110) Complete Kit Diesel Models	1 Hour
(4311110, 4211020) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models	2 Hours
(4311110, 4211030) Complete Kit 4.5 Petrol Models with factory cruise control	2 Hours
TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
(4211010) 80 series Battery Tray Drivers Side	
(4211020) Mounting bracket for twin cam FZJ80 wash bottle	
(4211030) Wash bottle bracket for FZJ80 with factory cruise control	

Based on Australian Engine Bay Layouts

[1]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRC80GXL90) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1990-1994	1 Hour
(BRC80GXL95) Roof Console - GXL Diesel 1995-1998	1 Hour
(BRC80ST90) Roof Console - STD 1990-1994	1 Hour
(BRC80ST95) Roof Console - STD 1995-1998	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1045 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RD1045, RFH1045) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1045 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1045, RDRF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1045, RF1045) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1045x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1045 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD845) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD845 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[6-9](RFFKADP1045L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1045) & (RFH1045)	1 Hour
[4](80FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS panels) - Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series	0.75 Hours
(DD465) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
[5](COB80) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series 90-98	1 Hour
(BEP530RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS	0.25 Hours
(BEP530LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS	0.25 Hours
(CRRD80) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 80 Series	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1045) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1045 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

[5]Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension

[6]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[7]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[8]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[9]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-4](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	

[1]Fits all 1045 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[2]Must only be installed on the passenger side, not available for drivers side.

[3]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1045 Kitchen cabinets only. 0.75 Hours

[4]3rd row seats to be removed when fitting drawers.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Replaces Toyota Standard Rear Sub Tank - Spare Wheel Must Be Relocated	
(TR34TC) 166L Fuel Tank - Diesel Models	4 Hours
(TR34TCP) 166L Fuel Tank - Petrol Models	4.5 Hours
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
WATER TANKS	
[1](TW01SS) Long Ranger 30L Stainless Steel, LHS Sill, All Dsl. & EFI Mdls., With OE Steps Only	1 Hour

[1]Not compatible with aftermarket side steps.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF11010FG/RG) Front & Rear body flares (set of 4) grey	2 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 80 SERIES

	Fitting Time
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM421) Standard models Part Time 4WD	1 Hour
(AVM421HP) Standard models Part Time 4WD - High Performance Hubs	1 Hour
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0850116CFA) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits LC80 90-98 RHD Only	
(0850116CRB) Canvas Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC 80 90-98 50/50 Bench Seat RHD Only	
(0850116CRC) Cavas Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC80 90-98 Full Bench Seat, No Headrests RHD Only	
(0850116NFA) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits LC80 90-98 RHD Only	
(0850116NRB) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits LC80 90-98 50/50 Bench Seat RHD Only	
(0850116NRC) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seat Suits LC80 90-98 Full Bench Seat, No Headrests RHD Only	

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

ARB SUMMIT MKII

SUMMIT MKII WINCH BAR

[2,4](3412760) 70S DC/76S Wagon/78S Troopy, Suits Safety Sense, Inc. Fogs/Ind./Clearance/DRL Lights

[2](3412770) LC79 SC MY24 Workmate/GX/GXL With Flares, Inc. Fogs/Ind./Clearance/DRL Lights

(3501140) Bolt On CB Antenna Bracket, Optional

[2,3](3512150) Optional Winch Fit Kit, Required For All Winch Fitments

[3](3500605) Optional Hawse Fairlead Adaper Kit, Use If Required

[4]Suits Warn [5]XD9000/XP9500/[5]XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb, Zeon[5] 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum[5] 10/10-S/12/12-S/VR EVO[5] 8/8-S/10-W/10-S/ 12W/12-S, Smittybilt[5] Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/12-S/MKII 12-W/COVERT 10K W/S/12K W/S Winches[2].

[5]Additional fitting kits and relocationkits are required see Winch Installation Kits located below

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS - Suits 3412760, 3412770

(3512170) Radiator Protector Plate, Suits Forged Recovery Points Only

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS

[1-6](3412690) LC76/8/9 DC MY24 On Flared, 60.3mm

[1-6](3412700) LC76/8/9 DC MY24 On Non Flared, 60.3mm

[1-6](3412710) LC79 SC MY24 On Flared, 60.3mm

[1-6](3412720) LC79 SC Non Flared, 60.3mm

(3501140) Bolt On CB Antenna Bracket, Optional

[1]Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/3XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb, Zeon[3] 8/10K/8-S/10-S/12/12-S/Platinum 8/8-S10/10-S/12/12-S/VR EVO 8/8-S/10-W/ 10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt[3] Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/12-S MKII 12-W/COVERT 10K W/S/12K W/S/SEAL9.5TH Winches[2]

[2]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500605) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative

Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located below. Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars.

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located below.

[4](3512140) Winch Fit Kit 70 Series, Required For Winch fitment

[6]OE Fog Lights can not be reused. See Fog Light Section Below For suitable replacements.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3412690, 3412700, 3412710, 3412720

Models WITH/without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2,3](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit

[4](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Req'd For Vehicles FittedWith OE 55W Fogs

[3](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[4](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs,

inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS - Suits 3412690, 3412700, 3412710, 3412720

(3512160) Radiator Protector Plate, Suits Forged Recovery Points Only

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

SUMMIT SAHARA MKII BARS

With Centre Tube

2,3,4(3912760, 5100630) MY24 Suits 70 Series Dual Cab, 76 Series Wagon, 78 Series Troop Carrier

[2,3](3512150) Winch Fit Kit, Required For All Winch Fitments

[3](3500605) Optional Hawse Fairlead Adaper Kit, Use If Required

[4]Suits Warn Zeon[5] 8-W/8-S/10/XD 10-S/XD 12-S/XP10-S/12-S/VR EVO 8-W/8-S/10-W/10-S/12-W/12-S, Bushranger[5] Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/12-S/MKII 12-W/12-S/COVERT 10-W/10-S/12-W/12-S Winches[2].

[5]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located below.

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS - Suits 3912760

(3512170) Radiator Protector Plate, Suits Forged Recovery Points Only

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

WINCH[6,8] OR NON[7] WINCH OPTION

[1,4,5,9,10]**Stealth Bar**

(SA330BL257) V8 & 4 Cyl., SC, Non Flared, GXL & Workmate
(SA330BL259) V8 Wagon GXL & 4 Cyl. Wagon GXL & Workmate, Inc. 2.8L Non Flared
(SA330BL259) V8 & 4 Cyl., DC, Troop Carrier GXL & Workmate, Non Flared
(SA330BL314) V8 Wagon GXL & 4 Cyl. Wagon GXL & Workmate, Non Flare, Non Safety Sense
(SA330BL314) V8 & 4 Cyl. DC, Troop Carrier GXL & Workmate, Non Flare, Non Safety Sense
(SA331BL257) V8 & 4 Cyl. SC, GX & GXL, Flared
(SA331BL259) V8 & 4 Cyl. DC, Wagon, Troop Carrier GXL, Flared

[1]Where fog kit is required on Models without factory Fog Lights, choose from either note 2 or note 3. Fog Light Kit is required on Models with OE fogs & GXL choose from either note 4 or note 5.

[2](SA288ALK, 3500440) All In 1 Fog/Ind./Daytime Light & Loom Suits Models Without OE Fogs
[3](SA288FLK, 3500440) Fog Light Req'd On Models Without Factory Fog Lights
[4](SA288ALK) Optional, All In 1 Fog/Ind./Daytime Light & Loom Suits Models With Factory Fogs
[5](SA288FLK) Optional, Fog Light Kit Suits Vehicles With Factory Fog Lights

[1,4,5,9,10]**Stealth Bar** - (cont.)

[6]Winch Option: Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, VR Evo 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger Revo & MKII 10-S/10-W/12-S/MKII 12-W, COVERT 10-S/10-W/12-S/12-W winches. If required use (3500605) hawse fairlead spacer kit.

[7](SA288IMK) Optional Mesh And Infill Kit Available If A Winch Is Not Being Installed
[8](3500630) Flip Up License Plate Kit, Recommended When Fitting Winch & Std. Size No. Plates

[9]On Models with Safety Sense light bars are incompatible. Install Spotlights as close to vehicle as possible to avoid interference with the radar. Antennas and sand flags can be mounted. Do not mount lights other than the ones compatible with the bar or in a position other than the mounting slots provided as in doing so it may affect the operation of the safety radar. On Non-Safety Sense Models light bars are compatible. With the standard mounting plate supplied spotlights can be mounted. Antenna and sand flags can be mounted alongside lights and/or Codan. In addition to the lighting options listed in the section below other options include: Bushranger Night Hawk NHX180VLI 7' LED, NHS230VLI/VCT/VBP 9" variable series LED, Nacho PM611/12/15/16/61 Grande 4 Lo/4Hi/Supreme 150/100/SAEJ581 driving lights.

[10]Stealth bars are not copatible with the forged recovery points (2812060) and (2812070).

ACCESSORIES

Stealth Bar Only

(SA288UVG) Under Vehicle Guard Kit
(SAHLJ1) High Lift Jack Point
(3500605) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

WINCH[3,5] OR NON[4] WINCH OPTION

[1,2,3,6,7]**Spartan Bar**

(SA321BL324) Workmate V8 & 4 Cyl., SC, Non Flared
(SA321BL323) V8 Wagon GXL & 4 Cyl. Wagon GXL & Workmate, Non Flared
(SA321BL323) V8 & 4 Cyl., DC, Troop Carrier GXL & Workmate, Non Flared
(SA322BL324) V8 & 4 Cyl. SC GX & GXL, Flared
(SA322BL323) V8 & 4 Cyl. DC, Wagon, GXL, Flared
(SA321BL328) V8 Wagon GXL & 4 Cyl. Wagon GXL & Workmate, Non Flare, Non Safety Sense
(SA321BL328) V8 & 4 Cyl. DC, Troop Carrier GXL & Workmate, Non Flare, Non Safety Sense

[1]The LED All-in-1 lights are supplied in the bar, these fuction as indicator, parker, DRL and fog lights.

[2](3500440) ARB Fog Light Wiring Loom, Use If Fogs Are Required On Models With No OEM Fogs

[3]Winch Option: Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, VR Evo 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Bushranger Revo & MKII 10-S/10-W/12-S/MKII 12-W, COVERT 10-S/10-W/12-S/12-W winches. If required use (3500605) hawse fairlead spacer kit.

[4](SA288IMK) Optional Mesh And Infill Kit Available If A Winch Is Not Being Installed

[5](3500630) Flip Up License Plate Kit, Recommended When Fitting Winch & Std. Size No. Plates

[6]With the standard mounting plate supplied spotlights can be mounted. Antenna and sand flags can be mounted. In addition to the lighting options listed in the section below other options include: Bushranger Night Hawk NHX180VLI 7' LED, NHS230VLI/VCT/VBP 9" variable series LED, Nacho PM611/12/15/16/61 Grande 4 Lo/4Hi/Supreme 150/100/SAEJ581 driving lights.

[7]Spartan bars are not copatible with the forged recovery points (2812060) and (2812070).

[1]ACCESSORIES

Spartan Bar Only

(SA288UVG) Under Vehicle Guard Kit 277.00 40.00 317.00
(SAHLJ1) High Lift Jack Point 238.00
(3500605) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit 171.00
(SA321AMR) Optional Right Outer Antenna Mount, One Place Available 95.00
(SA321AML) Optional Left Outer Antenna Mount, One Place Available 95.00
[1](SAAMB27) Inner Mount Supplied. 1 Extra Is An Available Option

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500410) Warn XDC Adapter Kit
(3500605) Hawse Fairlead Adapter Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(3501150) Zeon Control Box Bracket Includes (3751884SP)
(3501240) Zeon XD Spacer Kit
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit
(W111142) ZEON XD Ctr. Relocate Kit, Short Wiring Kit
(W111250) ZEON XP Ctr. Relocate Kit, Short Wiring Kit

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS - ROUND

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

INTENSITY IQ KIT - Suits 3412500, 3412510, 3412600, 3412620, 3412650

(ARBVX17) IQ Driving Light Kit

LIGHT BARS

[1]**ARB INTENSITY**

(AR40CV2, ARM603, 3500811) ARB Lightbar, Bull Bar Top Tube Mount & Loom 60.3mm
(AR40CV2, ARMP, 3500811) Light Bar, 22", 40 LED, Combined Spot/Flood Beam, Wiring Loom, Pedastal Mount

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

[1,2](2812060) Forged LHS Suits 70S 99 On 4/6/8cyl., LHS, 8000kg ARB Rated, Bow Shackle 4.75T 427.00 160.00 587.00
[1,2](2812070) Forged RHS Suits 70S 99 On 4/6/8cyl., LHS, 8000kg ARB Rated, Bow Shackle 4.75T 427.00 160.00 587.00
(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 On, LHS, 8000kg ARB Rated, Not 4cyl. Variants 427.00 80.00 507.00

[1]Suits (ARB2018) Soft Shackle, (3512160) Radiator Guard. Use of bridle strap is not required.

[2]Suits ARB Frontal Protection Only. Fitment with OE bumper, Stealth and Spartan bar is incompatible.

ARB BASE RACK & ROOF RACKS

[1]**ARB BASE RACKS**

79 Series Dual Cab

[3](1770020, 17912010) LC79 Series Dual Cab 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Inc. Deflector
[3](1770080, 17912010) LC79 Series Dual Cab 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Inc Deflector

Gutter Mount

(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector
(1770080, 17900040, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector
(1770090, 17900030, 17900100) 76S Wagon, 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) 76S Wagon 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector
(1770100, 17900030, 17900100) 76S Wagon, 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

Gutter Mount - OE Chrome Gutter Trim

[2](1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
[2](1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
[2](1770080, 17900020, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector
[2](1770090, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector
[2](1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector
[2](1770100, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

ARB BASE RACK & ROOF RACKS

Height 2 Gutter Mounts

(1770070, 17900060) LC78 Troopcarrier 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit
(1770020, 17900060) LC78 Troopcarrier 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit
(1770030, 17900050) LC78 Troopcarrier 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit
(1770080, 17900060, 17900100) LC78 Troopcarrier 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector
(1770090, 17900050, 17900100) LC78 Troopcarrier 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Defelctor
(1770100, 17900050, 17900100) LC78 Troopcarrier 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2](6980210) Supplementary Kit Required On Gutter Style W/Chrome Gutter Runner On 17900010/20

[3](1780515) Slimline LED Light Brkt is req'd if fitting (1780500) Slimline Roof Rack Light, Front Facing

ARB ROOF RACKS

Troop Carrier

(3800340, 3700030) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack
(4900170M, 3700390) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor
(3800220, 3700030) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

Full Length - Deluxe

(3800320, 3700390) Steel 2200x1250mm
(3800320M, 3700030) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor
(4900020M, 3700030) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Trade

(3800033, 3700030) Steel 2200x1250mm
(3800033M, 3700030) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Touring

(3800200, 3700030) Steel 2200x1250mm For Rooftop Tent

3/4 Length - Deluxe

(3800020, 3700030) Steel 1850x1250mm
(3800090M, 3700030) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Trade

(3800023, 3700030) Steel 1850x1250mm
(3800023M, 3700030) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

76 Series

(4900170M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor, Flat Rack
(3800220, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack

Full Length - Deluxe

(3800320, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm
(3800320M, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor
(4900020M, 3700100) Alloy 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Trade

(3800033, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm
(3800033M, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm With Mesh Floor

Full Length - Touring

(3800200, 3700100) Steel 2200x1250mm

3/4 Length - Deluxe

(3800020, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm
(3800090M, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

3/4 Length - Trade

(3800023, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm
(3800023M, 3700100) Steel 1850x1250mm With Mesh Floor

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

ARB BASE RACK & ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[3,5](T03237RW, TAIL) X-Bar, 79 Series 2dr & 4dr CC 08/12 On All, 3500/350kg
[3](T03186RW, TAIL) 79 Series CL4 2dr & 4dr CC 08/12 On All, Heavy Duty 3500/350kg
[1,2](T02381R, T04916) 76S Wagon GXL/Workmate 3/07 On, HD 3500/350kg, Bumper Cut Req'd
[3](T03456RW, TAIL) 78S 2dr Troopy 08/20+ All, 3500/350kg, Incl. SmartClick Wiring For MY20 & On
Tow Bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.
[2]Wire to rear of tail light and run separate to other flasher.
[4]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.
[5]Correct fastener tension and use of a calibrated torque wrench is required when installing an X-Bar product.

[6]**KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS - JERRY CAN HOLDERS - LOCK PLATE KITS**

Wagon (76 Series GXL) Sensor & Non Sensor Models - Tow Bar Rating 3500/350kg

[1,4](KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R & Wiring Loom), Suits Alloy Wheels
[1,4](KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Twin Carrier (Alloy) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, Inc. Wiring Loom
[3,4](K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar, Includes Wiring Loom
(K6100KIT) Toyota Tow Bar Bolt Kit, Required If Removing Genuine Toyota Tow Bar
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, May Require Number Plate Bracket
(K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, May Require Number Plate Bracket
(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

Wagon (76 Series Workmate) Sensor & Non Sensor Models - Tow Bar Rating 3500/350kg

[1,4](KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Wiring Loom (Steel Wheels)
[1,5](KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twn Pivots LIB,WorkmateWings, RHS Carr. (Steel), LHS D/J/C Hold.,
[3,4](K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings & Wiring Loom
(K6100KIT) Toyota Tow Bar Bolt Kit, Required If Removing Genuine Toyota Tow Bar
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
[1](K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
[1](K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels 129.00
(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket 267.00

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

[6]KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS - JERRY CAN HOLDERS - LOCK PLATE KITS - (cont.)

Troop Carrier (78 Series) Sensor & Non Sensor Models - Tow Bar Rating 3500/350kg

[1,4,5](KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R)

[1,4,5](KIT78DRJCD) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carr. (Steel), LHS D/Jerry Can Holder

[3,4,5](K1280) Deluxe, Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

[1](K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

[1](K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, V8, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) KIT, V8, Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

[6]KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier, 76S GXL/Workmate/78S Troop Carrier

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier, 76S GXL/Workmate/78S Troop Carrier

(K0489) Jack Holder (Centre Of Wheel) Suits Alloy Wheels, 76 Series GXL Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, All Models RHS Only

[2](K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims

[2](K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Steel Wheels

(K7125) H/F Aerial Bracket To Suit (K7124), 76S GXL/Workmate/78S Troop Carrier

(K0470024) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Split Rim, 76S GXL/Workmate/78S Troopy

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K6026) Extension Wings, Suits 76 Series Workmate

[6]KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

76 SERIES GXL & WORKMATE

(K6013) Replacement Tow Hitch, 76 Wagon GXL

76 SERIES GXL, WORKMATE & 78 SERIES TROOP CARRIER

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers

NOTE: Tow/rear bar fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

[1] May require NP Bracket.

[2]Suits 76 Series GXL/Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.

[3](K6144) Pivot Cover, 2 Req'd When (K1235) Or (K1280) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA

[4](K6218) Sensor Kit, Optional

[5](K6114) 78 Series Wiring Loom (V8 Model Only)

[6]At time of publication fitment of Kaymar products listed to 2.8L variants are unconfirmed.

TOW BALL

(T05951) Flat Side Tow Ball, Hayman Reese

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

SIDE PROTECTION

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS - Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

Matt Black Powder Coat Finish

(4412770, 4412780) 79 Series SC 8cyl. & 4cyl., Step/Return
(4412805, 4412810) 79 Series DC 8cyl., Step/Return
(4412800, 4412810) 79 Series DC 4cyl., Step/Return
(4412865, 4412870) 76 Series Wagon, 8cyl., Step/Return
(4412860, 4412870) 76 Series Wagon, 4cyl., Step/Return
(4412835, 4412840) 78 Series Troop Carrier, 8cyl., Step/Return
(4412830, 4412840) 78 Series Troop Carrier, 4cyl., Step/Return

ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS & STEPS - Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

Matt Black Powder Coat Finish

(4412770, 4412790) 79 Series SC 8cyl. & 4cyl., Flared, Step/Rail
(4412805, 4412820) 79Series DC 8cyl., Flared, Step/Rail
(4412800, 4412820) 79 Series DC 4cyl., Flared, Step/Rail
(4412865, 4412880) 76 Series Wagon, 8cyl., Flared, Step/Rail
(4412860, 4412880) 76 Series Wagon, 4cyl., Flared, Step/Rail
(4412835, 4412850) 78 Series Troop Carrier, 8cyl., Flared, Step/Rail
(4412830, 4412850) 78 Series Troop Carrier, 4cyl., Flared, Step/Rail
(4412770, 4412795) 79 Series SC 8cyl. & 4cyl., Non Flared, Step/Rail
(4412805, 4412825) 79Series DC 8cyl., Non Flared, Step/Rail
(4412800, 4412825) 79 Series DC 4cyl., Non Flared, Step/Rail
(4412865, 4412885) 76 Series Wagon, 8cyl., Non Flared, Step/Rail
(4412860, 4412885) 76 Series Wagon, 4cyl., Non Flared, Step/Rail
(4412835, 4412855) 78 Series Troop Carrier, 8cyl., Non Flared, Step/Rail
(4412830, 4412855) 78 Series Troop Carrier, 4cyl., Non Flared, Step/Rail

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T270) 78S Troop Carrier 90 On

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

[1](SS792HPVD) 4.5L V8 Turbo Diesel 1VD-FTV Engine
[1](SS792HPGD) 2.8L 4cyl. 1GD-FTV Engine & 4.2L 6cyl. (1HZ Engine)

V-SPEC SNORKEL

[1](SS792HFVD) 4.5L V8 Turbo Diesel (1VD-FTV Engine)
[1](SS792HFGD) 2.8L 4cyl. (1GD-FTV Engine) & 4.2L 6 cyl. (1HZ Engine)

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS, AIR COMPRESSORS & DIFF COVERS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

Air_Locker_application_chart.pdf

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

[4](LX110) Vehicle Accessory Interface With V3 Screen

[4](LX111) LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface (Build Your Own Display), No Screen

(7450106) 79S SC 10/16 On 5 Star ANCAP, A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

(7450113) 79S DC 12 On/78S Troop Carrier & 76S Wagon 07 On, A-Pillar Mounting Bracket

Fitting Time, Switchboard: Allow 0.50hrs Per Switchable Accessory

Fitting Time, Battery Monitor: Allow 0.50hrs Per Additional Battery

[6](0830002) ARB Air Suspension Control Module, Suits Compressors: CKSA12, CKMA12, CKMTA12, 12V Electrical Charging Systems Only, Smartphone Android & iOS, Includes: (0830001) Pressure Control Module, Pressure Regulating Valve & Transducer, Wiring Harness, Mounting Bracket

[5](7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 160mmx93.7mmx84.3mm, Refer General Accessories For Inclusions

[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

[6](7450109) Air Suspension Isolation Kit (Splitting Air Bags into Left & Right, Optional)

[2,3](7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

(180425) Wiring Harness, LINX Solenoid

Note: This does not cover the cost or install times for compressors, compressor patch loom, and Air Bags. All braided Air-Lines and high pressure air fittings must be purchased additionally. For Operational, Installation and Fitment Guides please see linx.arb.com.au/manuals

[1]If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then 2 x (7450107) PRV's are required.

[2]Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interuption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devises, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices.

[3](7450120) LINX TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boosting Signal Minimising Dropout

[4]3G display battery no longer available. Component part for upgrade to 4G display (7450503SP)/(7450502SP) and 4G replacement battery (7450502BSP), not suitable for 3G display, are available at extra charge refer to ARB Central online for pricing.

[5]Suggested fitting position of (7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned and in conjunction with Outback Solutions Drawer System is underneath the drawer.

[6]Where OME Parabolic Springs and Airbags suspension is optioned either (0830002) or (7450109) will be required to install (OMEABK001) Purge Control Kit. (OMEAB003) Air Bag Kit is a mandatory fitment, not recommended for Multi-Leaf Springs.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

SLIMLINE BATTERY

79 SERIES 2012 ON DUAL CAB MODELS - Behind Rear Seat Mount

(SLB100A40, SLB12010) 12V 100AH Slimline Battery/DC Charger/Mount Kit/Alternator Wiring

79 SERIES 2007 ON SINGLE CAB MODELS - Behind Rear Seat Mount

(SLB100A40, SLB12020) 12V 100AH Slimline Battery/DC Charger/Mount Kit/Alternator Wiring

AUXILIARY BATTERY KITS

70 SERIES V8 MODELS

[1,2](4312460) Auxiliary Battery Kit

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

70 SERIES V8 MODELS

[2](4212440) Battery Tray Only - Holds Up To 12" (305mm) Battery, Max Batt Weight 25kg

(4212460) BCDC Bracket Only

[1]Where additional wiring is required additional labour (LAB) charge will be incurred.

[2]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

AUXILIARY BATTERY

70 SERIES V8 MODELS

To fit Under Bonnet Aux Battery Tray 4212440. Options Include:

(145106) Deep Cycle Flooded Maintenance Free N70TX, 95AH, 21.2kg

(141135) Deep Cycle N70T 102AH STD/WN D, 25.1kg

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

[1](BRC70LPCC) Roof Console For 79 Series SC MY24+
(BRC70LP) Roof Console For 79 DC, and 76 Wagon MY24+
(BRCLEDF) Replacement Led Light Front
(BRCLEDR) Replacement Led Light Rear
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Microphone Cable Hook For Roof Console

[1]Depenidng the on the roof lining of the vehicle customer may require (BRC79CC) instead.

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE* - 76 WAGON

*Approx. 495mm between front of module and rear of front seat.
[1](RD945 x2) 2x Drawers
[1](RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors
[1](RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor
[1,2](RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
[1,2](RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor
[1,2](RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
[1,2](RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor
[1](RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors
(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors

DOUBLE* - 78 TROOP CARRIER

*Approx. 495mm between front of module and rear of front seat.
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

STACK - 76 WAGON

[3](RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer
[3](RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

STACK - 78 TROOP CARRIER

[3](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer
[3](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[5](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table
(76SFK) Wagon Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides
(TC85FK) 75/78 Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides
[6,7,8,10](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)
[6,7,8,10](RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - (cont.)

[9](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

[4,9](COB76) Half Cargo Barrier 76 Wagon

[4,9](COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier

[9](BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side

[9](BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side

[9](CRRD76) Rear Rack And Divider 76 Wagon

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(10100560) Cargo Organiser, Small, Suits Roller Drawer

(10100570) Cargo Organiser, Large, Suits Roller Drawer

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module.

[4]If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF945) or (RF1355) Roller Floor, Barrier Extension Panel (BEP500RH/LH) is required.

[5]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[6]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow eastwest airflow for the compressor.

[7]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[8]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[9]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[10]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1045DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1045) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only — 0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1055 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER WATER TANKS

(TW17SS) 78 Troop Carrier, Workmate & GXL (Including Facelift Models V8 & 4cyl) 2017 On, 49L Stainless Steel

(TW21SS) LC75/78 Troop Carrier (4cyl, 6cyl & V8) With OEM Factory Twin 90L Fuel Tanks, 58L Stainless Steel, Hi Clearance, Does Not Suit (TR58) 180L Fuel Tank Or Other Aftermarket Long Range Fuel Tanks

(TW21SSOP) Optional Pump Kit To Suit (TW21SS) Water Tank

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANK

[1,2](TAD106) 180L, 79S DC & SC, Workmate, GX, GXL, VDJL79R & GDJL79R

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage.

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES MY24 On

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

TORQIT EXHAUST

(HS8146SS) VDJ79R DC 2016 On, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust
(HS8148SS) VDJ79R DC 2016 On, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust
(HS8148SSTW) VDJ79R DC 16 On, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Twin 3" L/R Exit
(HS8150SS) VDJ79R SC 2016 On, Workmate, GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust
(HS8151SS) VDJ79R SC 2016 On, Workmate, GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust
(HS8151SSTW) VDJ79R SC 16 On, Workmate, GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" Exhaust Twin 3" L/R Exit
(HS8155SS) VDJ78R Troop Carrier 2016 On, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust
(HS8180SS) VDJ78R Troop Carrier 16 On, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust
(HS8157SS) VDJ76R 10/2023 On, GXL Wagon, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust
(HS8183SS) VDJ76R 10/2023 On, GXL Wagon, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - ALL FLARES MUST BE PAINTED

[1](BF12200FG) Body Flares Grey (Pr) Front 79S SC/DC, 78STroop Carrier 514.00 320.00 834.00
(BF12130RG) Body Flares Grey (Pr) Rear 79 Series Single Cab 514.00 320.00 834.00
(BF12140RG) Body Flares Grey (Pr) Rear 79 Series Dual Cab 514.00 320.00 834.00
[2](BF12010RG) Body Flares Grey (Pr) Rear 78S Troop Carrier With Dual Fuel Fillers 514.00 320.00 834.00
[2](BF12020RG) Body Flares Grey (Pr) Rear 70S Troop Carrier With Single Fuel Filler 514.00 320.00 834.00
[1](BF12220FG) Body Flares Grey (Pr) Front 76 Series Wagon 514.00 320.00 834.00
(BF12120RG) Body Flares Grey (Pr) Rear 76 Series Wagon 681.00 320.00 1001.00

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

[2]Troop Carrier only, 78 Series.

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

Floor/ Cargo Mats

(4080044) 76 Series, Wagon **RHD** Automatic Only, Front And Rear Set
(4080003) 79 Series, Dual Cab, **RHD** Front And Rear Set
(4080026) 79 Series, Single Cab, 2016 On, **RHD** Front Set
(4080136) Cargo Mat, Suits 76 Series

ARB Canvas and Neoprene Seat Covers

(0850103CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, Buckets With Thin Headrest
(0850103CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC76 99 On, LC78 08/12 On, Buckets With Thick Headrest
(0850103CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 SC 09/16 On, Bucket Seats
(0850103CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, Thin Headrests
(0850130CRC) GXL/WorkMate, Wagon, LC76S 2024 On, Canvas, Rear
(0850103CRB) Canvas Rear, Suits LC78 GXL Troop Carrier 08/12 On
(0850103NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, Bucket Seats With Thin Headrest
(0850103NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC76 99 On, LC78 08/12 On, Bucket Seats, Thick Headrest
(0850103NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 SC 09/16 On, Buckets Seats
(0850103NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On With Thin Headrests
(0850103NRB) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC78 Troop Carrier GXL/Workmate 08/12 On
(0850130NRC) GXL/WorkMate, Wagon, LC76S 2024 On, Neoprene, Rear

ARB Seat Skin Covers

F/ROW= Front Row, R/ROW= Rear Row, +CON= Console Cover, DC= Dual Cab, D/P= Driver/Passenger
ABC/AB=Airbag Compatible, BUC=Bucket Seat, ALL= All Models From Year

(105126NP) SNP/Cover LandCruiser 70 Series R/Row 1998 On, Does Not Suit MY24 76 Series
(105125NP79) SNP/Cover LandCruiser 79 Series F/Row + CON 16 On All BUC D/P ABC ANCAP

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

NON-WINCH BARS

[8,10,11,12](3212420) LC70 07 To 10/22, Without Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[7,8,12](3212430) LC70 07 To 10/22, With Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

WINCH BARS

[4,5,9,11](3412620) LC79 09/16 To 23 SC Chassis With Flares Inc SRS Airbag Model, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
[3,4,5,9,11](3412630) 09/16 To 23, 79 Series SC Chassis Models Without Flares, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
[4,5,9,11](3412650) LC70 DC/76/78 07-23/79 SC 07-16, with Flares, SRS Airbag Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
[3,5,7,8,9](3412660) LC70 DC/76/78 07 To 23 With Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[3,5,8-11](3412670) LC70 DC/76/78 07 To 23 No Flares Inc SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[3,5,8-11](3412480) LC70 DC/76/78 07 To 23 No Flares Inc. SRS Airbag Models, Tube 47.6mm	

[1]Provisions for firment of Radiator Stone Guard (3512040)
[2]Additional fit kits are required depending on the winch being fitted
[3]Winches with synthetic rope excluding ZEON require (3500600) HAWSE FAIRLEAD SPACER KIT
[4]Suits Warn M8000, XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon6,12 8/10K/8-S/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/12-S/COVERT 10K W/S & 12K W/S Winches
[5]Suits Warn XD9000/XP9500/XDC9500, Magnum 8000lb/10000lb/12000lb, Zeon6,12 8/10K/8-S/10-S/12/Platinum 10/10-S/12/12-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S/SEAL9.5TH Winches
[6]Not Suitable for 09/2016 On 79 Cab Chassis Single Cab Models.
[7]Supplied with Sahara Style Inserts, Park and Indicator Lights. ARB Fog Lights Optional.
[8]Not suitable for 09/16 To 2023 79 Cab Chassis SC Models
[9](3512140) Winch Fit Kit 70 Series, Required for Winch Fitment
[10]If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators
[11]Supplied with Indicators only.
[12]Unsuitable for vehices with Safety Sense (front mounted Radar)

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights	0.5 Hours
(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights	0.5 Hours
(3500640) Fog Light Adaptor Bullet - may be required if OE loom is too short	0.5 Hours

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate	0.5 Hours

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BULL BARS - Not Suitable For Late 2022 Models

[6](3412530) 09/16 To 2023 79 Series SC CC Models Without Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8000lb high mount & 12000lb low mount winches (12000lb requires 3512050 cable kit)
[2]If vehicle not fitted with (T04916) tow bar loom or equivalent, use 6821198 loom for wiring of indicators
[3]Suits Warn ZEON - requires either 3500610 wire rope spacer kit or 3500620 synthetic rope spacer kit for fitment
[4]Does not fit vehicles fitted with a factory winch due to different chassis design
[5](6821198) Loom, Available At Additional Charge
[6]Unsuitable for vehices with Safety Sense (front mounted Radar)

OTHER PROTECTION PRODUCTS - Suits 3412530, 3412490

(3512040) Radiator Protector Plate	0.5 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

STEALTH BAR

(SA288BL257) 9/16 To 10/23 70S/79S All SC Models, Non Flared	3 Hours
(SA288BL259) 9/16 To 10/23 70S/79S SC/DC/Troopy/Wagon , GXL & Workmate, Non Flared	3 Hours
(SA288BL314) 9/16-10/23 70S/76S Troopy/DC/Wagon GXL/Workmate No Flares Or Safety Sense	3 Hours
(SA289BL257) 9/16 To 10/23 70S/79S SC GX & GXL Flared	3 Hours
(SA289BL259) 9/16 To 10/23 70S/79S Troopy/DC/Wagon GXL Flared	3 Hours
(SA288BL259) 2007 To 08/16 70S SC/DC/Troopy/Wagon , GXL & Workmate, Non Flared	3 Hours
(SA288BL314) 2007-8/16 70S All SC/Troopy/DC/Wagon GXL/Workmate No Flares Or Safety Sense	3 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

STEALTH BAR

(SA289BL259) 2007-8/16 70S SC GX &GXL/Troopy/DC GXL/Wagon Flared — 3 Hours

SPARTAN NON-WINCH BARS

(SA305BL308) 70S DC/Wagon/Troop Carrier 22 To 23 WorkMate, Non Flared Models, Safety Sense — 2.5 Hours
(SA306BL308) 70S DC/Wagon/Troop Carrier 22 To 23 GXL, Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense — 2.5 Hours
(SA305BL309) 79S SC 2022 To 2023 WorkMate, Non Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense — 2.5 Hours
(SA306BL309) 79S SC 2022 To 2023 GX/GXL, Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense — 2.5 Hours
(SA120BL194) 79S SC CC 8/16 To 2023 Non Flared Models, Unsuitable For OEM Fog Lights — 2.5 Hours
(SA122BL194) 79S SC CC 8/16 To 2023 Flared Models, Unsuitable For OEM Fog Lights — 2.5 Hours
(SA120BL121) 76S Wagon, 78S T/Carrier 3/07 To 23/79S DC 3/07 To 23 & SC CC 3/07 To 8/16 — 2.5 Hours
(SA122BL121) 76S Wagon, 78S T/Carrier 3/07 - 23/79S DC 3/07 - 23 & SC CC 3/07 - 8/16 — 2.5 Hours

SPARTAN WINCH BARS

(SA305BL307) 70S DC/Wagon/Troop Carrier 22 To 23 WorkMate, Non Flared, Safety Sense — 3 Hours
(SA306BL307) 70S DC/Wagon/Troop Carrier 22 To 23 GXL, Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense — 3 Hours
(SA305BL310) 79S SC 2022 To 2023 WorkMate, Non Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense — 3 Hours
(SA306BL310) 79S SC 2022 To 2023 GX/GXL, Flared Models, Suits Safety Sense — 3 Hours
(SA120BL195) 79S SC CC 8/16 To 2023 Non Flared Models, Unsuitable For OEM Fog Lights — 3 Hours
(SA122BL195) 79S SC CC 08/16 To 2023 Flared Models, Unsuitable For OEM Fog Lights — 3 Hours
(SA120BL120) 76S Wagon6, 78S T/Carrier6/79S6 DC 3/07 To 23 & SC8 CC 3/07 To 8/16 — 3 Hours
(SA122BL120) 76S Wagon, 78S T/Carrier/79 Series DC 3/07 To 23 & SC CC 3/07 To 8/16

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

LC79 2016 ON

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/landcruiser-79-series-single-cab-09-16-onwards/

LC70 07 ON

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/76-78-79-dual-03-07-onwards-79-single-cab-03-07-08-16/

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500410) Warn XDC Adapter Kit
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500605) Hawse Fairlead Adapter Kit
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom — 1.75 Hours
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit — 1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness — 2 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

(2812030) Suits 70 Series 1999 On, LHS - 8000kg rating — 1 Hour

Does not suit Left Hand Drive Vehicles as the steering column prevents installation

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPER

[1,2](5612010) LC76 Rear Protection Bumper - Suits Pintle Hook

[1]Suits non-flared vehicles only, has not been rated for towing

[2]Does not suit vehicles fitted with Bumper Mounted Tail Lights

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T03456RW, T04826, TAIL) 78 Series Troop Carrier 08/2020 On All Variants, 3500/350kg — 1.5 Hours

(T01742R, T04916) HD LC78 Troop Carrier - includes Loom 2500/250kg — 2 Hours

(T02381R, T04916) HD LC76 Wagon - includes Loom 3500/350kg — 2 Hours

(T03237RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar LC79 8/12 On — 2.5 Hours

(T03186RW, TAIL) 79 Series CL4 CC & DC 08/12 On - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg — 1 Hour

[1](T02903RW, TAIL) HD LC79 cab chassis - includes loom 3500/350kg — 2 Hours

[1]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Pre 2016 75 Series Troop Carrier Workmate Sensor & Non Sensor Models - Tow Bar Rating 3500/350kg

(K1280) Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar — 3.5 Hours

[1](KIT75DRJCD) Deluxe,Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 6 Hours

[1](KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels — 6 Hours

[1](K8120L) LHS Carrier, Includes Number Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours

[1](K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

Wagon (76 Series GXL)

(K1235) Twin Pivots With LED Lights In Bar, Includes Wiring Loom — 3.5 Hours

[1](KIT76RJCD) Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Twin Carrier (Alloy) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, Inc Wiring Loom — 6 Hours

[1](KIT76) Twin Pivots LIB (Bar Kit Includes K1235, K8100L/R & Wiring Loom), Suits Alloy Wheels — 6 Hours

[2](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K6100KIT) Toyota Tow Bar Bolt Kit, Required If Removing Genuine Toyota Tow Bar

(K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, May Require Number Plate Bracket

[1](K8100L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

[1](K8100R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels

Wagon (76 Series Workmate)

(K1235, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings & Wiring Loom — 3.5 Hours

[1](KIT76W) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, LHS & RHS Carrier, Wiring Loom (Steel Wheels) — 6 Hours

[1](KIT76-W-R-JCD, K6026) Twin Pivots LIB, Workmate Wings, RHS Carrier (Steel), LHS D/J/C Holder — 6 Hours

[2](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K6100KIT) Toyota Tow Bar Bolt Kit, Required If Removing Genuine Toyota Tow Bar

[1](K8105L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR STEP KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Wagon (76 Series Workmate)

[1](K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours
(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy With NP Bracket

Troop Carrier (78 Series)

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar — 3.5 Hours
[1](KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R) — 6 Hours
[1](KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder — 6 Hours
[1](K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Includes Number Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels — 1 Hour
[1](K8105R) RHS Wheel Carrier Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1.5 Hours
(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
[2](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder
[1](K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8
(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8
(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket
(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

[2](K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only
[2](K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only
(K0489) Jack Holder (Centre Of Wheel) Suits Alloy Wheels, 76 Series GXL Only
[2](K0500LED) Telescopic Light — 1.5 Hours
[3](K5052) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Split Rims
(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels
[2](K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket — 0.5 Hours
[2](K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124
(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, 75 Series Troopy Workmate Only, (Steel Wheels)
(K0470020) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Steel Wheels, 75S Troop Carrier Workmate
(K0470024) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Split Rim, 76S GXL/Workmate/78S Troopy
(K0470025) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Steel Rim, 76S GXL/Workmate/78S Troopy
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector
(K6026) Extension Wings, Suits 76 Series Workmate

[1] May require NP Bracket.
[2]Suits 76 Series GXL, Workmate Wagon and 78 Series Troop Carrier.
[3]Suits 76 Series Workmate Wagon & 78 Series Troop Carrier.

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

76 SERIES GXL & WORKMATE

(K6013) Replacement Tow Hitch, 76 Wagon GXL

76 SERIES GXL, WORKMATE, 78 SERIES TROOP CARRIER & 75 SERIES TROOP CARRIER WORKMATE

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection	**Fitting Time**
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
Some tray designs may prevent fitting	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS - Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.	
(4412520) 79 Series SC 9/16-23, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412720) 79 Series Dual Cab CC 2012-23, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412560) 79 Series SC 2007 To 9/16, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412730) 76 Series Wagon 07-23, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412470) Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 12-23, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412480) Side Rail/Step 78 Series Troop Carrier 07-23, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412320) Side Rail/Step 76 Series Wagon 2007 to 2012, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412460) 79 Series Dual Cab 2012-23, 47.6mm, Deluxe Side Rail And Step, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412450) 79 Series SC 2007 To 9/16, 47.6mm, Deluxe Side Rail And Step, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
(4412590, 4412670) 79 Series SC 9/16-23, 60.3mm Tube, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 6	1.75 Hours
(4412580, 4412670) 78 Series 2007-23, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412610, 4412670) 76 Series 2007-23, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412600, 4412670) 79 Series DC 12-23, 60.3mm Tube, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60	1.75 Hours
(4412650, 4412670) 79S SC 07 To 9/16, 60.3mm Tube, Matt Black, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.	1.75 Hours
(4412490) 79 Series SC 9/16-23, 60.3mm Tube, Summit Side Rail And Step, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412400) 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007-23, Summit Side Rail And Step, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412570, 4412700) 79 Series DC 12-23, Summit Step & Front Rail, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(4412510) 76 Series Wagon 2007-23, Summit Side Rail And Step, Tube 60.3mm	1.75 Hours
(3512110) Summit Side Rail Tread Extension Suits LC70 SC Wagon - Optional	1.75 Hours
(3512130) Summit Side Rail Tread Extension Suits LC70 DC - Optional	1.75 Hours
(4412570) Summit Front/Rail Replacement Pair Only Suits 70 Series No Extrusion	1.75 Hours
Some tray designs may prevent fitting	
At time of publication fitment to **non**-V8 turbo diesel models unconfirmed	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18T270) Troop Carrier 90-23	1.5 Hours
(4412540) 76 Series Wagon 2007 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(4412440) 78 Series Troop Carrier 2007 On, 60.3mm, Summit Protection Step	1.5 Hours
(3512100) Summit Protection Step Tread Extension Suits LC70 SC Wagon - Optional	1.5 Hours
(3512120) Summit Protection Step Tread Extension Suits LC70 DC - Optional	1.5 Hours
ARB ROOF RACKS	
BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount	
(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) 79 Dual Cab & 76 LWB 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) 79 Dual Cab & 76 LWB 1545 x 1285 BASE Rack, Fit Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) 76S Wagon 1835 x 1285 Wind Deflector Required	1.5 Hours
(1770040, 17900030, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125 x 1285 Wind Deflector Required	1.5 Hours
[3](1770080, 17900040, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[3](1770080, 17900020, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[3](1770090, 17900030, 17900100) 76S Wagon, 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[3](1770100, 17900030, 17900100) 76S Wagon, 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(17900090) Wind Deflector Required	0.5 Hours
Gutter Mount - OE Chrome Gutter Trim	
[2](1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
2(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2](1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2,3](1770090, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2](1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2,3](1770100, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

Height 2 Gutter Mounts

(1770070, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1255 x 1285	1.5 Hours
(1770020, 17900060) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545 x 1285	1.5 Hours
[3](1770080, 17900060, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
(1770030, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835 x 1285	1.5 Hours
(1770040, 17900050) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125 x 1285	1.5 Hours
[3](1770090, 17900050, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Defelctor	1.5 Hours
[3](1770100, 17900050, 17900100) 75/78 Troopcarrier 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Supplementary Kit (6980210) sparepart, required on gutter style with chrome gutter runner with (17900010) & (17900020).

[3]Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.

ARB ROOF RACK

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

FULL LENGTH

[1](3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
[1](4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh	1 Hour
[1](3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
[1](3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

[1](3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
[1](3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
[1](3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

[1](3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

LC78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

[1](3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
[1](4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Alloy Flat Rack with mesh	1 Hour
[1](3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
[1](3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
[1](3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

[1](3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
[1](3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
[1](3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACK

LC78 Troop Carrier

3/4 LENGTH

[1](3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

[1](3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

[1](3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

[1](3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

[1]Not recommended for fitment to vehicles with Chrome Gutter Trim

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder — 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit — 0.25 Hours

(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm — 0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

[1,2](SS79HPV) 07 On 4.5V8TD Diesel, OE Snorkel Replacement, ARMAX Snorkel — 3 Hours

V-SPEC SNORKEL

[1](SS79HFD) 2007 To 2023 V8 4.5L T/Diesel Intercooled, OE Snorkel Replacement — 2.5 Hours

[1](SS76HFZ) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 2007 To 2023 1HZ 4.2L-I6 Diesel — 2 Hours

(SS79HFE) 76, 78, 79 Series Wide Front, 1GR-FE 4.0L Petrol, 2015 on models — 2 Hours

[1](SS76HFE) 71, 73, 75, 76, 78, & 79 Series, Wide Front, 2007 To 2023 1GR-FE 4.0L V6 Petrol — 2 Hours

[1](SS71HF) LJ70 Bundera 85 On 2L-T 2.4L 4 Cyl. Diesel, V-SPEC Snorkel — 2 Hours

[1]Fitment to Left Hand Drive vehicles unconfirmed, please consult with your ARB dealer.

[2]Safari Airmax Upper Mounting Bracket (SS79HPVBK) suits Both Safari 4'' Air Ram Styles

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

(7450106) 79S SC 09/16 To 2023 5 Star ANCAP, A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

(7450113) 79S To 08/16 Pre ANCAP, A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 1 Hour

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 0.5 Hours

[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 1 Hour

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

[1](4312450) Inc. Under Bonnet Tray/(BCDC1225D) Charger/BCDC Mounting Brkt./Wiring Looms — 3.5 Hours

(4212430) Battery Tray only V8 Turbo Diesel Models inc. ABS Models — 1.5 Hours

(4212440) Battery Tray Only - Holds Up To 12" (305mm) Battery, Max Batt Weight 25kg

[1]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection	Fitting Time
CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBT76) Toyota LandCruiser 3/07-23, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
[4](BRC70AB) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2009 on with SRS air bags Single & Dual Cab	1 Hour
(BRC70ABCC) Roof Console For 79 Series SC CC Only 08/16 To 2023, Suitable ANCAP 5 Star	1 Hour
[4](BRC76) Roof Console - LC76 Wagon 2007-2009 without SRS air bags	1 Hour
[3](BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 Cab Chassis 1999 to 2016	1 Hour
[1-3](BTSLC) Top Shelf - all models - includes LED light	1 Hour
(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light	1 Hour
(BRCTCV8) Roof Console For V8 Troop Carrier 2007 To 2023	1 Hour
(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket with Phone Insert	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

[1](BTSLED) Top Shelf LED Light is available as a spare part.

[2]Does not suit Troop Carrier 2009 To 2023.

[3]Not suitable for the 08/2016 To 2023 70 Series Landcruiser Ute with side air bags installed (ANCAP 5 Star Rated)

[4]BRC70ABCC will be required for mine spec Workmate, GX & GXL with airbags.

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers) 1x Stacking Drawer	2.5 Hours
LC78 Troop Carrier	
495mm Between Front Of Module & Rear Of Front Seat	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[4](76SFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon	0.75 Hours
[4](TC85FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/85 on	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
[5](COB76) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon	1 Hour
[5](COB78) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser 78 Series Troop Carrier	1 Hour
(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension RHS	0.5 Hours
(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension LHS	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair) - Suits LC78	0.5 Hours
(CRRD76) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser 76 Series Wagon 02/2007 on	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

[5]Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension panel

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1045) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1045DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1045) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1045DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD106) 180L, 79 Series Dual Cab All Variants & 09/16 To 2023 Single Cab	1.25 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1](TR58WDC) All 79 SC 10/16-23, DC 12/12-23, 76 Wagon 8/12-23, 180L Dsl Replacement Tank	4 Hours
[4,9](TR58WFIL) 180L Replacement Fuel Tank 07-8/12 76 Series EFI Petrol Models	4 Hours
[9,10](TA40T) All 75 & 79 Series Drop Side Tray, To 2016, 90L Auxilliary Tank	4 Hours
[1](TA87) DC 79 Series 08/12 On, 110L Diesel, Auxiliary Tank	4 Hours
[2,3](TR58W) 166L Replacement Fuel Tank, lc76 07-12 Diesel Wagon	4 Hours
(TR58) 75 & 78 Troop Carrier Diesel, Not Wagon, 180L Tank Replaces OEM 90L Tank	4 Hours
[3,6](TR58U) LC79 SC Cab Chassis With OE Twin Tank 95-16, 160L Tank Replaces OE 90L Fuel Tank	4 Hours

[1]Tank replaces the chassis mounted OEM 130L tank, from late 12 Toyota changed tank size. Ensure correct replacement tank choice is made.

[2]Extra charges may apply for custom filler necks subject to clearance on tray.

[3]If Kaymar rear bar/towbar fitted, removal is required and extra charges apply.

[4]This tank replaces OEM 90L tank and is not compatible with OEM chassis mounted 130L tanks.

[5]Not suitable for 130L single tank models.

[6]Auto Siphon System (standard) is recommended for Diesel Models.

[7]Where vehicle has a factory sub tank this can be fitted as a 3rd tank.

[8]Where the spare tyre is fitted under tray no relocation is required.

[9]At time of publication fitment to 2016 On LandCruiser Series (DPF model) is unconfirmed.

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection	**Fitting Time**
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[10]Fitment to Models with Rear Tub unconfirmed	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
LONG RANGER WATER TANKS	
(TW20SS) 79 DC 08/12 To 2023, 52L Stainless Steel	4 Hours
[1](TW17SS)78 Troop Carrier Models Inc. With VSC & DPF 17 To 23, 50L Stainless Steel	4 Hours
[1](TW05SS) 75 & 78S HZJ75/78 All Troop Carrier Models No VSC/DPF To 16, 54L Stainless Steel	4 Hours
[1,2](TW12SS)76 Series Wagon, 07-23 Includes V8 /VSC, Not DC, 48L Stainless Steel	4 Hours
[1]Fits with factory diff lock, water pump supplied.	
[2]Not compatible with vehicles that have rear Sway Bar fitted.	
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF12100FG) body flares (pair) - Front - Grey, 70 Series 07-23	2 Hours
(LF12100FG) Lip Flare Front (pair) 70 Series 07-23 -Grey	2 Hours
(BF12010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey	2 Hours
(BF12020RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (LC78 Troop Carrier only) - grey	2 Hours
(BF12120RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - LC76 4 Door Wagon - grey	2 Hours
(LF12010RG) Lip Flare Rear (Pr) 70 Series - Grey	2 Hours
(BF12120FG) Body Flare Front 76 Series - Grey	2 Hours
TORQUIT EXHAUST	
(HS8146SS) VDJ79R DC 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	
(HS8148SS) VDJ79R DC 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust	
(HS8148SSTW) VDJ79R DC 16 To 23, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Twin 3" L/R Exit	
(HS8150SS) VDJ79R SC 2016 To 2023, Workmate,GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	
(HS8151SS) VDJ79R SC 2016 To 2023, Workmate,GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust	
(HS8151SSTW) VDJ79R SC 16 To 23, Workmate,GX & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" Exhaust Twin 3" L/R Exit	
(HS8155SS) VDJ78R Troop Carrier 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	
(HS8180SS) VDJ78R Troop Carrier 16 To 23, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust	
(HS8157SS) VDJ76R 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust	
(HS8183SS) VDJ76R 2016 To 2023, Workmate & GXL, 4.5L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust	
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0860003) Sunshade Suits Toyota LandCruiser 76/79 DC No Lane Assist Sensor Unit	
(4080003) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC79 DC Only	
(4080026) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits LC 70 16 On SC Only	
(4080101) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits LC76 Current Models Only	
(4080026) 70 Series, Single Cab, 2016 To 2023, Front Set	
(0850103CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 To 23, SC 99 To 16, Buckets With Thin Headrest	
(0850103CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC76 99 To 23, LC78 08/12 To 23, Buckets With Thick Headrest	
(0850103CFB) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 SC 09/16 To 23, Buckets, Facelift Design	
(0850103CFC) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 SC 99 To 06/16, Bucket & Bench, Thin Headrest RHD Only	
(0850103CFD) Canvas Front, Suits LC78 WorkMate 99 To 14, Bucket & Bench, Thick Headrest RHD Only	
(0850103CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 To 23 Thin Headrests	
(0850103CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits LC76 99 To 23 Thick Headrests	
(0850103CRB) Canvas Rear, Suits LC78 GXL Troop Carrier 08/12 To 23	
(0850103NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 To 23, SC 99 To 16, Buckets With Thin Headrest	
(0850103NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC76 99 - 23, LC78 08/12 - 23, Buckets With Thick Headrest	
(0850103NFC) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 SC 99 To 06/16, Bucket & Bench, Thin Headrest RHD Only	
(0850103NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 SC 09/16 To 23, Buckets, Facelift Design	
(0850103NFD) Neoprene Front, Suits LC78 WorkMate 99 To 14, Bucket & Bench, Thick Headrest RHD Only	
(0850103NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 To 23 Thin Headrests	

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 2007-2016, 2016 TO 2023

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection **Fitting Time**

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0850103NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC76 99 To 23 Thick Headrests
(0850103NRB)Neoprene Rear, Suits LC78 GXL Troop Carrier 08/12 To 23
(105126NP) SNP/Cover LandCruiser 70 Series R/Row 1998 To 2023 ALL
(105125NP79) SNP/Cover LandCruiser 79 Series F/Row + CON 16-23 ALL BUC D/P ABC ANCAP

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection	**Fitting Time**
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1,2,4](3412130) To 2007 Models, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9.5/12000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount	
[2]Does not suit SWB 2-Door Bundera models, will fit MWB 4-Door Prado/Landcruiser II models[3] (front and rear coil)	
[3]Note that modifications to the wheel flares will be required to allow clearance for Bull Bar fitment.	
[4](3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series	
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3412200) Does Not Suit Front And Rear Coil models (Bundera/Prado), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount	
[2](3512010) fit kit required for 1985-1990 model 75 Series	
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS - MADE TO ORDER	
(SA078BL080) Spartan Bar Suits 75, 78, 79 Series 01/90 To 04/07	2.5 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/landcruiser-75-78-79-01-90-to-04-07/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2812030) LC70 1999 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t. RHD Only	1 Hour
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01742R) HD Troop Carrier 2500/250kg	2 Hours
[1](T02903RW, TAIL) 01/2000 To 10/2016 Cab Chassis - Heavy Duty 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T01730R) Cab Chassis - Heavy Duty 85 To 96 2500/250kg, 96 To 99 3500/350kg	2 Hours
[1]Smart Click loom supplied with T01730RW tow bar suits vehicles 2000 On only.	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
75 Series Troop Carrier	
(K1280) 75 Series, Deluxe, Twin Pivots RSTB With LED Lights In Bar	3.5 Hours
[1](KIT75D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier Suits Steel Wheels	6 Hours
[1](KIT75DRJCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

75 Series Troop Carrier

[1](K8120L) LHS Carrier, Inc Number Plate Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours

[1](K8120R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

78 Series Troop Carrier

(K1280) 78 Series. Twin Pivots Deluxe, With LED Lights In Bar — 3.5 Hours

[1](KIT78D) Deluxe, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Factory Steel Wheels (Includes K1280, K8105L/R) — 6 Hours

[1](KIT78DRJCD) Twin Pivots, Lights in Bar, RHS Carrier LHS D/Jerry Can Holder — 6 Hours

[1](K8105L) LHS Twin Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours

[1](K8105R) RHS Twin Carrier Steel Wheels — 1.5 Hours

[2](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

[1](K0175KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels - Non V8

(K0175NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, with NP Bracket - Non V8

(K0176KIT) Lock Plate Kit V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels

(K0176NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) V8, Suits Factory Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

(K6114) 78 Series Loom (V8 Model Only)

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K0170KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels

(K0170NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With NP Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

[2](K0491) Jack Holder Suits RHS Carrier Only

[2](K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

[2](K0500LED) Telescopic Light — 1.5 Hours

(K5052) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Split Rims

(K5053) Jack Holder Wheel On Door Suits 78 Series Troop Carrier Only, Suits Steel Wheels

(K5000) Center Jack Holder Wheel On Door, Suits Pre 97 - 75 Series Troop Carrier Only (Steel)

[2](K7124) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

[2](K7125) H/F Bracket To Suit K7124

(K0470020) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Steel Wheels, 75S Troop Carrier Workmate

(K0470024) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Suits (K5052)

(K0470025) H/F Aerial Bracket (Centre Of Wheel) Suits (K5053)

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut, Not Suitable For Standard Carriers

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May need NP Bracket.

[2]Suits 75 and 78 Series Troop Carrier.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS

LC78&79 1985-2002

(4412100, 4412130) Troop Carrier, Tube 47.6 — 2.25 Hours

(4412120, 4412130) Tray Back Body, Tube 47.6 — 2.25 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SIDE RAILS

LC78&79 2002-2007

(4412170) Troop Carrier, Tube 47.6 — 1.75 Hours

(4412180) cab chassis, Tube 47.6 — 1.75 Hours

LC75

[1](4412050) ute & cab chassis 1990-1992 petrol & 1990-2007 diesel, Tube 47.6 — 1.75 Hours

[1](4412020) 1985-1990 ute & cab chassis , Tube 47.6 — 1.75 Hours

[1](4412040) 1990-2007 Troop Carrier , Tube 47.6 — 1.75 Hours

[1]Does not include chequer plate top - designed to fit around OE side step

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T270) Troop Carrier 90 On — 1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount

(1770070, 17900040, 17900090) 76 LWB, 79S DC 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

(1770080, 17900040, 17900100) 76 LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

(1770020, 17900040, 17900090) 76 LWB, 79S DC 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector — 1 Hour

(1770090, 17900030, 17900100) 76 Wagon, 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

(1770030, 17900030, 17900090) 76 Wagon 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

(1770100, 17900030, 17900100) 76 Wagon 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

(1770040, 17900030, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector

Gutter Mount - OE Chrome Gutter Trim

(1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

(1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

(1770080, 17900020, 17900100) 76S LWB, 79S DC, 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

(1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector

(1770090, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector

(1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 76S Wagon 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector

(1770100, 17900010, 17900100) 76S Wagon 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit, Deflector

Height 2 Gutter Mounts

(1770070, 17900060) 75/78 Troopy 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit

(1770020, 17900060) 75/78 Troopy 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit

(1770080, 17900060, 17900100) 75/78 Troopy 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mount. Kit, Deflector

(1770030, 17900050) 75/78 Troopy 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit

(1770090, 17900050, 17900100) 75/78 Troopy 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

(1770040, 17900050, 17900090) 75/78 Troopy 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

(1770100, 17900050, 17900100) 75/78 Troopy 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

(3800010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh — 1 Hour

(4900010M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(4900060M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Alloy with mesh — 1 Hour

(3800013, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel — 1 Hour

(3800013M, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

(3800200, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel — 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel — 1 Hour

(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor — 1 Hour

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection — **Fitting Time**

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACKS

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

3/4 LENGTH

(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700030) 2200x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(4900010M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700100) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase (Does Not Fit models with Chrome Trim Above Gutter)

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Flat Rack Steel non mesh	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700100) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800030, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3700110) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour

LC79 2-Door cab chassis

(3800160, 3700110) 1020 x 1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS70HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 1HZ & 1HD-FTE Models with Factory Raised Air Intake	3 Hours

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS75HFE) FZJ Petrol Models	2 Hours
(SS75HF) H/FJ75 Petrol/Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS71HF) LJ70 Bundera 85 On 2L-T 2.4L 4 Cyl. Diesel	2.5 Hours
(SS78HFZ) HZJ Diesel, Does Not Suit Mdls. With Factory Fitted Raised Air Intake, Use (SS70HP)	

R-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS78RZ) 1HZ Models (without Factory Raised Air Intake)	2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection | **Fitting Time**

BATTERY SYSTEMS

DUAL BATTERY SYSTEM

(4312130) Complete Kit HZJ78/79 (4312010) Complete Kit HZJ75 — 2.5 Hours
(4312110) Incl. Battery Tray, Isolator & Wiring Looms, Suits F/HJ, F/HZJ To 99 Leaf Sprung — 2.5 Hours
(4300030) Tub Mnt. Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit — 3.5 Hours
(4212030) Battery Tray Only, Suits 78/79 99 On, Coil Sprung Front End
(4212020) Battery Tray Only - Suits F/HJ, F/HZJ To 99 Leaf Sprung, Max Battery Weight 25kg
(4212010) Battery Tray Only, 75 Series To 1991
(4212450) BCDC Bracket Only

Dual Battery Systems Do Not Include Battery. Complete Kit Includes: Battery Tray, Mounting Hardware, Wiring & Heavy Duty Solenoid
in 75 Series Kit & Red Arc Smart Start Battery Isolator in The 78/79 Kit. Based on Australian Engine Bay Layout

CARGO BARRIERS

(607300) - Troop Carrier - Single position 3 & 11 seater, dual position 6 seater

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES

(BRC79CC) Roof Console - LC79 cab chassis 1999 on — 1 Hour
(BTSLC) Top Shelf - All models - includes LED Light - 1999 on models — 1.5 Hours
(BDPGY) Grey Moulded Door Pocket With Phone Insert — 0.75 Hours
(BTSLED) Top Shelf LED light
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

LC76 5-Door Semi-Long Wheelbase

DOUBLE

[1](RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers — 2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF945 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors — 2.5 Hours
(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours
(4080105) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Fortuner 15-22 — 2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor — 2.5 Hours
(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF945, RF945) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor — 2.5 Hours
[1](RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours
(RF945 x 2) 2 roller floors — 2.5 Hours

STACK

[3](RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer — 1.5 Hours
[3](RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers) 1x Stacking Drawer — 2.5 Hours

LC75/78 Troop Carrier

DOUBLE

[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers — 2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors — 2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor — 2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor — 2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor — 2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors — 2.5 Hours

STACK

[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer — 1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
LC75/78 Troop Carrier	
STACK	
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](TC85FK) side floor kit (LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser 75/78 Series Troop Carrier 06/1985 on	0.75 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(COB78) Half Cargo Barrier 78 Troop Carrier	1 Hour
(BEP500RH/LH) RF1355 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel	0.5 Hours
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CERDRFRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RDRF1355	0.5 Hours
(CERDRFH1355) Carpet Exterior Infill Panel - Suits RD1355	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
LC75	
[1,2](TA48) 180L Troop Carrier	5 Hours
(TA30) 80L, Troop Carrier Diesel To 90, Not 1HZ Engine Models	4 Hours
[1](TA40T) 90L, HJ/HZJ75 Cab Chassis Diesel 75/79 Series T/Top	4 Hours

[1]All petrol vehicles require a transfer pump, switch etc. & additional labour

[2]A new filler location in body is required & spare wheel requires repositioning if mounted under vehicle

LC78	
(TR58) 180L Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank	3 Hours
LC79	
(TR58U) 160L Cab Chassis Diesel Models - Replaces Rear OEM Tank	3 Hours
(TA40T) 79 Series 90L, Cab Chassis, Diesel	4 Hours
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
LONG RANGER WATER TANKS	
[1](TW05SS) 75 & 78 Series HZJ75/78 Troop Carrier, All Models, 54L Stainless Steel	4 Hours

[1]Fits with factory diff lock, electric water pump supplied.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF12010FG) body flares - Front - grey	2 Hours
(LF12010FG) lip flares - Front - grey	2 Hours

LANDCRUISER 70 SERIES 1985-2007

Please check vehicle specifications to confirm model and part selection	Fitting Time
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF12010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - with OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey	2 Hours
(BF12020RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - without OE Rear Tank (Troop Carrier only) - grey	2 Hours
(LF12010RG) Lip Flare (Pr) Rear Grey 70 Series	2 Hours
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
[1](AVM455) or (AVM462) 78/79 Series	0.75 Hours
(AVM421) 70/73/74/75 Series	0.75 Hours
(AVM421HP) 70/73/74/75 Series - High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours
(AVM454) HZJ75 Series To 08/99, Manual	0.75 Hours

[1]**Note:** fitment to be confirmed for some models. If unsure, please contact ARB Export

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860003) Toyota LandCruiser 76/79 DC No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(0850103CF) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, SC 99 To 16, Buckets With Thin Headrest RHD Only
(0850103CFA) Canvas Front, Suits LC76 99 On, Buckets With Thick Headrest RHD Only
(0850103CFC) Canvas Front, Suits LC79 SC 99 To 06/16, Bucket & Bench, Thin Headrest RHD Only
(0850103CFD) Canvas Front, Suits LC78 WorkMate 99 To 14, Bucket & Bench, Thick Headrest RHD Only
(0850103CR) Canvas Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thin Headrests RHD Only
(0850103CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thick Headrests RHD Only
(0850103NF) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 DC 99 On, SC 99 To 16, Buckets With Thin Headrest RHD Only
(0850103NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits LC76 99 On, Buckets With Thick Headrest RHD Only
(0850103NFC) Neoprene Front, Suits LC79 SC 99 To 06/16, Bucket & Bench, Thin Headrest RHD Only
(0850103NFD) Neoprene Front, Suits LC78 WorkMate 99 To 14, Bucket & Bench, Thick Headrest RHD Only
(0850103NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thin Headrests RHD Only
(0850103NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits LC79 DC 99 On Thick Headrests RHD Only

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3410100) Dakar Style Bar, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5/12000lb Winches	
[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.	
[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T00939R) HD 02/1985 on- 2500/113kg rating	2.5 Hours
KAYMAR REAR STEP- KITS - TOW BARS - WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
LandCruiser 62 Series Mid 85 To 89	
[1](KIT62) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	6 Hours
[1](KIT62RJCD) RSTB, RHS Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
(K1340U) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB	4 Hours
[1](K8000L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
[1](K8000R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K8130L) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels, Includes Number Plate Kit	1.5 Hours
[1](K8130R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS	
(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Factory Alloys	
(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Factory Alloys	
(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket	
KAYMAR ACCESSORIES	
(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits LHS Carrier Only	
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only	
(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels	

LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

Fitting Time

TOW BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels
(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Factory Alloy Wheels
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

[1]May need NP bracket.

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May need NP bracket.

[2](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Required When (K1340U) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4410020) All models 1 Hour

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4410010) All models, Tube 47.6mm 1.75 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T190) 85 To 89, 62 Series Wagon, No Flares 1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACK - Gutter Mount - Not Hi roof

(1770070, 17900020) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1 Hour
(1770080, 17900020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1 Hour
(1770020, 17900020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1 Hour
(1770090, 17900010) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1 Hour
(1770030, 17900010) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1 Hour
(1770100, 17900010) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1 Hour
(1770040, 17900010) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit 1 Hour

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Spare part (6980060) Stud Plate Kit is recommended when fitting. Depending on the service body of the vehicle two (2) to three (3) kits may be required. Refer to Spare Parts price list for pricing.

(17900090) Wind Deflector Required

ARB ROOF RACKS

Standard Roof Models

(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour
(4900060M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor 1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack 1 Hour

FULL LENGTH

(3800010, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour
(3800320M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour
(4900020M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor 1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour
(3800033M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor 1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel 1 Hour

3/4 LENGTH

(3800020, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel 1 Hour
(3800020M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor 1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel 1 Hour

LANDCRUISER 60 SERIES

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
Standard Roof Models	
3/4 LENGTH	
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
(3800030, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3700060) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
High Roof Models	
3/4 LENGTH	
(3800020, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800020M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700030) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
(3800030, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800030M, 3700040) 1100x1250mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.25 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS60HF) All Models except Models equipped with ARB Turbocharger	1.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TA39) 70L All Models	4 Hours
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF10010FG) body flares (pair) - Front - grey	2 Hours
(BF10010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear - grey	2 Hours
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM421) 80-90	0.75 Hours
(AVM421HP) High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3420020) Winch Bar Suits All LC40 1965-1984, Tube 60.3mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches & 8000lb High Mount	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
SWB Models	
(K1255) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB	
[1](KIT40) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Factory Steel Wheels	6 Hours
[1](KIT40LJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
[1](KIT40RJCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels) LHS D/Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
[1](K8000L/R) LHS Includes Number Plate Kit/RHS Carrier (Steel Wheels)	1.5 Hours
(K1063) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1068) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS	
(K0160KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0160NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket	
(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels	
KAYMAR ACCESSORIES	
(K0300) Jack Holder, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0470) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light	
(K6090) LHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount	
(K6091) RHS Jack Holder, Suits Windscreen Mount	
(K0300NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0400) Jack Holder, Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0400NP) Jack Holder (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0470NP) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Steel Wheels	
(K0470002) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K0470NP002) H/F Aerial Bracket (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels	
(K6217) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits Horizontal Arm Of Carrier, RHS/LHS	
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	

LANDCRUISER 40,42,45 & 47

Fitting Time

REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May need NP bracket.

[2](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Required When (K1255) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.
Tow/rear bar fitted price includes socket and wiring.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SAFARI SNORKELS

(SS401HF) 2F & 3B Models	1.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS

(AVM421) 30 Spline 1979 on	0.75 Hours
(AVM421HP) 30 Spline 1979 on - High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours
(AVM419) 30 Spline All models 1976-1978	0.75 Hours
(AVM404) 6 Spline All models to 1975	0.75 Hours

FJ CRUISER

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BARS	
[1,5](3420220) FJ Cruiser Right Hand Drive Models - Aus Spec, Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours
[1,2,3,4](3420210) FJ Cruiser Left Hand Drive Models, Tube 47.6mm	4 Hours
[1]Suits WARN 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winches	
[2](3520010) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2006 to 2009 LHD Models **Required**	
[3](3520020) Underpanel Kit for 3420210 - 2010 onwards LHD Models **Required**	
[4](3520050) Spacer Kit for 3420210 - Required only if fitting to RHD Models	
FOG LIGHT KIT	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3420220	1.75 Hours
(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3420220	1.75 Hours
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2821020) Recovery Point - Fits LHS	1 Hour
(2821030) Recovery Point - Fits RHS	1 Hour
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5421100) UVP Set FJ Cruiser without Kinetic Suspension	1 Hour
[1](3520070) Under Panel Kit, Recommended Fitment When Fitting UVP With Bar (3420220)	
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR PROTECTION BUMPERS	2.25 Hours
[1,2](5620010) Pre 2010 Update	2.25 Hours
[1,2](5620020) Post 2010 Update - with Integrated Tail Lights	
[1]Will not fit 2012 onwards models with optional factory sub tank	
[2]Will not fit with factory towbar	
(5720010) Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models	
(5720020) High Clearance Towbar to suit 5620010 - Pre 2010 Update models	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1,2,3,4](T02966RW, T04826, TAIL) 2011 on - 2250/225kg	2 Hours
[1]Use (T04848) New Sensor Override Switch Where Vehicle Has Rear Park Sensors	
[2]Includes (T04826) ECU	
[3]Includes 1200mm Tail	
[4]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR - KITS - With Sensors	
[1,2,3,4](KITFJ-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	6 Hours
[1,2,3,4](KITFJ-S-R-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), LHS D/J/C Holder	6 Hours
[1,2,4](KITFJ-S-L-JCD) RSTB Twin Pivot LIB, LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), RHS D/J/C Holder	6 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - With Sensors

(K3660-S) RSTB Twin Pivots LIB	4 Hours
[1,4](K8160L) LHS Carrier, Includes Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
[1,3,4](K8160R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - Sensor Model

(K0100KITTOY) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0100NPKITTOY) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED

(K6002) Telescopic Pole And Wiring (No Light)

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

[1]Carriers will take up to and including 33" diameter tyre

[2](K6301) Wiring Harness, **Mandatory** If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted

[3](K6300-KIT) Reversing Camera Kit Includes Camera Loom, Bracket & Bolts, **Mandatory** If Model Has Camera When Fitting (K8160R)

[4]May require NP bracket

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

ARB SIDE PROTECTION

ARB ROCK SLIDER RAILS

(4420100) ARB Deluxe Rock Slider Rails (Pair)	1.5 Hours
(4420110) ARB Skid Plates for FJ Cruiser Rock Sliders (Optional Fitment with 4420100)	0.5 Hours

[1]**KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS**

(18T450) Wagon 03/12 On	1.5 Hours

[1]**KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS**

(35T450) Wagon 03/12 On, Integra Black	1.5 Hours
(30T450) Wagon 03/12 On	1.5 Hours

[1]Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACK

[1-3](1770060, 17920010, 17920030) 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1-3](1770070, 17920010, 17920030) 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2,3](1770040, 17920020, 17920040) 2125 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Mounts to fixed point in roof, requires removal of OE Roof Rail

[3]Deflectors not included in Fitting kits

ARB ROOF RACKS

FULL LENGTH

(3800040, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900040M, 3720100) 2200 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3720100) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour
(4900070M, 3720100) Alloy 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800230, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800240, 3720100) Steel 2200 x 1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour

1/2 LENGTH

(3800250, 3720110) 1250 x 1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour

TOYOTA

FJ CRUISER

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS410HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol 2006-2008	2 Hours
(SS420HF) 4.0 Litre Petrol - models with Cyclone Air Pre-Cleaner	2 Hours
(SS420HF) FJ Cruiser 2010 on, 4.0L V6 (factory turn signal repeater will need relocation)	2 Hours

Note: Factory turn signal repeater will need to be relocated - 2010 on models

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	0.5 Hours
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	0.5 Hours
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	1 Hour
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBTFJ) 05/11 On Autosafe Cargo Barrier	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCFJ) Roof Console FJ Cruiser	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3/BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RDRF790) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit available.

[2]ARB and some other fridges will not fit in a (North – South) direction and will need to be placed (East – West) to fit on drawer.

DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(FJFK) Side Floor Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[1,2,3](TA71L) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser	5 Hours
[1,2,3](TA71S) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser	5 Hours
[2,3](TA71SHD) Auxiliary 84L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option	5 Hours
[2,3](TA71LHD) Auxiliary 120L Tank FJ Cruiser - with Heavy Duty Option	5 Hours

[1]Transfer pump, gauge and sender unit supplied in kit.

[2]Tanks will not fit 2013 onwards FJ Cruisers due to factory sub tank

[3]Tanks are designed on Australian Spec RHD Models, LHD fitment unconfirmed, check if carbon canister is present on vehicle as it will prevent fitment

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080025) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit FJ Cruiser 08-16

TOYOTA

FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 S)

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3,6,7](7414020) Fortuner 15-08/20, Alloy Bar, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

[2](3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Filip Up No. Plate Bkt.,

[3]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[4]Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[5]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414020

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,4](3414600) Fortuner 15-08/20, Tube 60.3mm — 5.5 Hours

[4,6](3414690) MY21 GX/GXL/Crusade, Suits: Safety Features, Fwd. Facing Camera, Sensors, Radar

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[3]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[5](3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

[6](3514120) Camera Relocation Kit, Required For Vehicles With Forward Facing Front Cameras

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414600

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BARS

(SA170BL170) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15-21, Suits OEM Fog Lamps — 3.5 Hours

(SA173BL170) Fortuner Crusade 4X4 09/15-21, Suits OEM Fog Lamps, DRL's Included — 3.5 Hours

(SA268BL170) GX 06/20-21, 4x4, Incl. DRL's (Max 2) & 1xVertical Antenna Mount ([4,5]Max 4) — 3 Hours

(SA268BL170) GXL & Crusade 6/20-21, 4x4, Inc. DRL's (Max 2)/1xVertical Antenna Mnt.(Max4) — 3 Hours

WINCH BARS

(SA268BL188) GX 06/20-21, 4x4, Incl. DRL's (Max 2) & 1xVertical Antenna Mount (Max 4) — 5 Hours

(SA268BL188) GXL/Crusade 6/20-21, 4x4, Inc. DRL's (Max 2)/1xVertical Antenna Mnt.(Max4) — 5 Hours

(SA170BL188) Fortuner GX & GXL 09/15 To 05/20 4x2, 4x4, Suits OEM Fog Lights — 4.5 Hours

(SA173BL188) Fortuner Crusade 4x4 09/15 To 05/20, Suits OEM Fog Lights — 4.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Toyota Fortuner 06/20 On

https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2021/05/SA170-Fortuner-20A.pdf

Toyota Fortuner 09/15 - 05/20

https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2018/10/SA170-Fortuner-2015-2020-D.pdf

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500410) Warn XDC Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

TOYOTA

FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 S)

	Fitting Time
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3414600)	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H27) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits 08/20-21 With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
(NHWA02H24) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits Pre 08/20 With LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2](2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015-2021, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1,2](2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015-2021, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1]Refer to your authorised ARB supplier for the appropriate fitting times as these vary dependant on accessories fitted.	
[2]Confirmed suitability to OE bumper and ARB bars only.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
ARB Under Vehicle Protection	
(5414200) Fortuner 15-21, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour
SmartBar Under Vehicle Armour	
(UP007BL007) Suits Hilux 2015 On, Fortuner 2015 On	1 Hour
(UP008BL007) Suits Hilux 2015 On, Fortuner 2015 On	1 Hour
[1]Suits ARB Recovery Points	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB BASE RACKS	
(1770010, 17914090) 1835X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included, Not GX	1.75 Hours
(1770030, 17914090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Required Deflector Included, Not GX	1.75 Hours
Note Suits LED Light Bar (1780500), BASE Rack Wiring Kits (1780400) 3 circuit & (1780410) 6 circuit. For pricing and a full range of BASE rack accessories refer to General Accessories Section.	
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03117RW, T048265, TAIL) GUN Series CL4 5dr SUV 11/15-21, Heavy Duty 3000/300kg	2.75 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
(K3910) RSTB Twin Pivots	4 Hours
[1](KIT4T) RSTB Kit With Twin Wheel Carriers	6.5 Hours
[2](KIT4T-R-JCD) RSTB Kit With LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, RHS Wheel Carrier	6.5 Hours
[1](K8240L) LHS Carrier (Alloy/Steel), Incl. No. Plate Kit, Relocation Of Camera Req'd If Fitted	1.5 Hours
(K8240R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Recommended Fitment If Installing Single Carrier	1.5 Hours
[2,3](K1053) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour

FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 S)

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy & Steel Wheels

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, With Number Plate Bracket, Suits Alloy & Steel Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K6324) Wiring Harness

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits (K8240R) Only

[1](K6313-KIT) Camera Kit Required

[2](K6313) Camera Loom Required

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier (K8240R) Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K0476) Jack Holder (Alloy)

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1](K6313-KIT) Camera Kit Required When Fitting LHS Carrier

[2](K6313) Camera Loom Required When Fitting LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

[3]Fitting time is based on fitment to pre-existing Kaymar bar.

[4]May need number plate bracket.

[5](K6324) Trailer Wiring Loom, Required If Vehicle Has No Trailer Plug Fitted

[6](K6163) Bump Stop **Mandatory**, Crusade Models Only, One (1) Req'd Per Carrier Fitted

[7](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3910) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

[8]Tow bar rating 3,000/300kg.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

(4414600, 4414610) Fortuner 2015 On — 1.75 Hours

ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414600, 4414680) Fortuner 2015 On, Tube 60.3mm — 1.75 Hours

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

[1](SS156HF) Fortuner 15 On, 1GD-FTV — 2 Hours

[1](SS156HF) Confirmed Fitment to 2021 Facelift Model GUN156R with 1GD-FTV 2.8L-i4 Engine

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

TOYOTA

FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 S)

Fitting Time

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

[1,2,3](4314180) Dual Battery Kit-Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Charger And Wiring Kit — 3.5 Hours

[1,2,3](4214070) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray - does not fit LHD AdBlue models

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

[1]When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB, consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

[2]Fitment to left hand drive vehicles not confirmed

[3]Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.

CARGO BARRIERS

(CBTFT16) Fortuner 10/15-21

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DOUBLE

(RD945 x2) 2x Drawers — 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RFH945 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

(RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

STACK

[1](RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer — 1.5 Hours

[1](RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers — 2.5 Hours

[1]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[4](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table — 0.5 Hours

(FT15FK) Fortuner 2015 On, Side Floor Kit — 1 Hour

[1,2,3,5,7](RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945) — 1 Hour

[6](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side

(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side

(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

[5]Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

[6]Compatible with ARB Outback Solutions drawer systems and 4WD Interior drawer systems only.

[7]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

[8]CERDRFH945 panel required to cover metal surface reveled with RFH & RD height difference, only required when RFH & RD drawers installed side by side.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

(TA80S) Toyota Fortuner 2015-21, All Diesel Models - 45 Ltr Auxilliary Tank — 3 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TOYOTA

FORTUNER 2015-2021, NOT 2021 Facelift Model On (156 S)

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080024) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Fortuner 15 On
(4080105) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Fortuner 15-22
(0850125NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Fortuner RHD Only
(0850125NR) Neoprene Rear Bucket Seats Suits Fortuner RHD Only

TOYOTA HILUX MY26 On

TOYOTA

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT MKII WINCH BARS

[1,2](3414770) Matt Black, Suit HiLux MY26 On Narrow body, Winch Compatible Suits ARB Fogs MKII

[1]Winch fit kit - TBA

[2]Winches with synthetic require () Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. PN TBA

ARB COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

(3414780) HiLux MY26 On

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar

(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)

(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit

(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket

(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit

(3500410) Warn XDC Kit

ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.

ELECTRICAL

Additional Lighting

(NHBGT94LB) Kingsley Behind Grill Light, MY26 on, fit kit included

(CANDEC, 3514190) MY26+, ARB CAN Connect Module & Req'd CAN Bus Adaptor Harness

LINX

[1](LX110) Vehicle Accessory Interface With V3 Screen

[1](LX111) LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface (Build Your Own Display), No Screen

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

[1]3G display battery no longer available. Component part for upgrade to 4G display (7450503SP)/(7450502SP) and 4G replacement battery (7450502BSP), not suitable for 3G display,

SLIMLINE BATTERY

[1,2](SLB100A40, SLB14020) 12V 100AH Slimline Battery/DC Charger/Mount Kit/Alternator Wiring

[1](SLB001) Optional Solar input wiring harness

[2](4300110) Optional Output Wire Kit, 6AWG, 4M, 60A Midi Fuse

Rocovery points

[1,2](2814050) LHS Forged Recovery Point, Suits 21 On 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

[1,2](2814060) RHS Forged Recovery Point, Suits 21 On 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t

[1]Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper, ARB bars and SmartBar bars only.

[2]Confirmed suitability when fitted in conjuntion with ARB Under Vehicle Panel. If fitting to OE Under Vehicle Protection trimming will be required.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

UVP

[1-4](5414210) , Front UVP Panel

[1-4](5414220) , Rear UVP Panel

[1]Compatible with ARB Forged Recovery Points (2814050) and (2814060).

[2]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

[3]Front kit protects Radiator, Front Differential and Sump.

[4]Rear kit protects Transmission and Transfer Case.

Lower control arm protection

(5414230) L & R Lower control arm guards, Suites 15+, Compatable with or without UVA fitted

TOYOTA HILUX MY26 On

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS MY26 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC20C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

[1]**CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS MY26 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR**

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS81A, CC16) Sliding Windows Both Sides

(CLS81B, CC16) LHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS81D, CC16) RHS Lift Up Windows

(CLS81C, CC16) Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(CLS81CA, CC16) Aluminium Lift Up Windows Both Sides

(CLS81E, CC16) No Side Windows

[1](6178761) Optional Centeral locking kit

ARB BASE RACK

[1](1770060, 4114225, 17914100) BASE RACK 1255 X 1155MM,
INTERNAL FRAMES & MOUNT KIT - **LOW**

[1](1770070, 4114225, 17914100) BASE RACK 1255 X 1285MM,
INTERNAL FRAMES & MOUNT KIT - **LOW**

[1](1770160, 4114225, 17914110) BASE RACK 1545 X 1155MM,
INTERNAL FRAMES & MOUNT KIT - **RAISED**

[1](1770020, 4114225, 17914110) BASE RACK 1545 X 1285MM,
INTERNAL FRAMES & MOUNT KIT - **RAISED**

[1](1770030, 4114225, 17914110) BASE RACK 1835 X 1285MM,
INTERNAL FRAMES & MOUNT KIT - **RAISED**

[1](4114210) Lower Internal frame kit required only for non-CMS rail equipped vehicles. i.e SR & SR5

CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CLASSIC CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 — 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(CIST94) Metal Storage Unit - Suits Side Lift Up Windows On Ascent Canopies, DC MY26

(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab — 0.5 Hours

(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window 1270mm, Ascent Canopies

(6600050) Fixed Molle Security Mesh, Suits Side Lift Up Windows On Ascent Canopies

UTE LINER

(KUL9502) 2026 On, Dual Cab - Under Rail — 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10059461) 2026 On DC - Under Rail — 0.75 Hours

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

(HLID14PHD) Premium, MY26+ DC A DECK, Matte Blk. Inc. Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock., Int. Light, Std. Gas Struts Central Lock., Int. Light, Std. Gas Struts

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - CABRACKS - Dual Cab Only

[1,2](1770060, 17914070) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1155, Inc. Deflector, Suits Shark Fin Antenna

[1,2](1770070, 17914070) BASE Rack, Mount Kit 1255x1285, Inc. Deflector, Suits Shark Fin Antenna

[1]Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.

[2]ARB Recommends to fit either wind deflector or LED Light bar beneath the BASE Rack.

TOYOTA HILUX MY26 On

Fitting Time

[1]PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS

(4414720, 4414740) Suits MY26

(4414720, 4414740B) Suits MY26, Black Tred

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4414720, 4414730) Suits MY26

(4414720, 4414730B) Suits MY26, Black Tred

[1]Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS223HF) SAFARI V-SPEC SNORKEL MY26+ Hilux

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS223HP) SAFARI ARMAX SNORKEL MY26+ Hilux 2.5 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.

[1]ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

Air_Locker_application_chart.pdf

[1]If fitting locker to vehcile with an OE locker (180443) is required to prevent fault codes.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only

[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer

[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only

[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor

DOUBLE

[1](RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only

[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers

[1](RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only

[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors

[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor

[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor

[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors

[5]STACK

[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer

[3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

[6](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table

(FK1730HI15) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extention Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension

[7,8,9,10](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES - cont.

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[5]Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

[6]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[7]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[8]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[9]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[10]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

[1,2](TW16SS) 36L Companion Water Tank, Only Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks

(TW16SSFKOP) Optional Under Bonnet Fill Kit

[1]Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015+ All Variants, Includes 2026 ON

[1](TAD112V) 140L, HiLux 2024 On SR/SR5 48V Models, Includes 2026 ON

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Does not suit MY24+ 48V Variants

[3]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1-4](TR105S) All Inc. MY24+ F/Lift 48V, 126L Diesel, High Clearance

[1-4](TR105SX) 152L All Inc. MY24+ F/Lift 48V, High Clearance

[1-4](TR105L) All Inc. MY24+ F/Lift 48V, 149L Diesel, High Capacity

[1-4](TR105LX) All Inc. MY24+ F/Lift 48V, 181L Diesel, High Capacity

[1]At time of publication fitment to 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

[2]Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

[3]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[4]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080048) RHD FLOOR MATS FRONT AND REAR SUITS DUAL CAB AUTOMATIC CARPET FLOOR

(4080139, 4080000FK2) RHD FLOOR MATS FRONT AND REAR SUITS DUAL CAB AUTOMATIC VINYL FLOOR

(4080143) RHD FLOOR MATS FRONT AND REAR SUITS DUAL CAB MANUAL CARPET FLOOR

(0850104CFA) CANVAS FRONT SUITS WORKMATE SINGLE CAB INTEGRATED HEADREST

(0850137CF) CANVAS FRONT SUITS WORKMATE DUAL CAB & CAB CHASSIS

(0850137CFA) CANVAS FRONT SUITS SR EXTRA CAB AND DUAL CAB

(0850137CFB) CANVAS FRONT SUITS SR5/SR5+/ROGUE/RGD DUAL CAB & CAB CHASSIS

(0850137CR) CANVAS REAR SUITS WORKMATE DUAL CAB & CAB CHASSIS

(0850137CRA) CANVAS REAR SUITS SR/SR5/SR5+/ROGUE/RGD DUAL CAB & CAB CHASSIS

(0850104NFA) NEOPRENE FRONT SUITS WORKMATE SINGLE CAB INTEGRATED HEADREST

(0850137NF) NEOPRENE FRONT SUITS WORKMATE DUAL CAB & CAB CHASSIS

(0850137NFA) NEOPRENE FRONT SUITS SR EXTRA CAB AND DUAL CAB

(0850137NFB) NEOPRENE FRONT SUITS SR5/SR5+/ROGUE/RGD DUAL CAB & CAB CHASSIS

(0850137NR) NEOPRENE REAR SUITS WORKMATE DUAL CAB & CAB CHASSIS

(0850137NRA) NEOPRENE REAR SUITS SR/SR5/SR5+/ROGUE/RGD DUAL CAB & CAB CHASSIS

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-6](7414050) 5/20 To MY24, Not Rogue MY22/20 On Rugged X, Workmate Low Ride DC/SR, Workmate Hi-Ride & Low-Ride SC, Matte Black, Outer Tube 60.3mm, Centre Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

[2](3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment, Inc. Filip Up No. Plate Bkt.,

[3]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[4]Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[5]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[6](3514170) Camera Relocation Kit - Optional

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 7414050

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

(3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SUMMIT BULL BARS

SUMMIT MKII WINCH BARS

[1](3414740) MY24 Facelift 48V & Wide Body Only, Not SC Narrow Body/Rogue/GR Sport, Suits Safety Sense, 360 Front Camera, Inc Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1](3414760) GR Sport 09/23+ Suits Safety Sense, 360 Front Camera, Inc Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm

[1,13,16](3414700) Rogue 11/22+, Suits Safety Sense, 360 Front Camera, Inc Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm

[1,13,17,22](3414680) 5/20 To MY24 & Workmate DC 20 On, Suits Safety Sense, 360 Front Camera (3514140 Required), Inc Fog Lights, Tube 60.3mm

SUMMIT WINCH BARS

[1,7,10,17](3414570) HiLux 15 On Hi Rider Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[11](3414660) ROGUE 2021 On, Matt Black, Suits OE Park Sensors & ICC, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[11,13,16](3414710) SR/SR5/W-M8 5/20 Build, Wide Body, Sensor, Suits ARB Fog, Matt Black

[11](3414720) Rogue 05/20 To 04/22

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5/VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-S/10-W.

[2]Additional winch fitting kits and relocation kits are required.

[3]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600)

[4](3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Winch Fitment Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

[5]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[6]Warn ZEON Platinum Fitment May Require Warn Part Number W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit

[7]If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

[8]Provisions for optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3500850) Suits 3414570

[9]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[10]Provisions for optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3501070) Suits 3414650

[11]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon2 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/ DS-9.5TH/Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.

[12](3514120) Camera Relocation Kit, Required On Models With Forward Facing Camera

[13](3514140) Optional Camera Relocation Kit, Required On Rogue 11/22+ With Forward Facing Camera

[14]Suits EC/DC Wide Body SR/SR5/Workmate Models Only. Does Not Suit SC Narrow Body models Or Rogue/Rugged X

[15](3501130) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Fitment Of Winch

[16]Suits Wide Body Rogue 11/22 Only

[17]Does not suit Hilux Rogue GR Sport Model

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500910) ARB Fog Light Kit Suits 3414660

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit Suits 3414570 — 1.75 Hours

[1,2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit Suits 3414570, 3414650/660/680, 3414710/720 — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910)

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

[3,6,9,12](3914670, 5100410, 3500810) Bar With Tube, Inc. 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, 08/20 To MY24 DC/EC SR, Hi-Ride/SR5, Hi-Ride DC/Workmate & Hi-Ride DC, Wide Body (06/20 Build), Sensor Matte Black, Tube 76.2mm — 5.5 Hours

[2,3,6,9,12](3914670, 5100350) 08/20 To MY24 DC/EC SR, Hi_Ride/SR5, Hi-Ride DC/Workmate & Hi-Ride DC, Wide Body (06/20 Build) Sensor, Matte Black, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[2,3,6,9,12](3914650, 5100410, 3500810) Bar With Tube, Inc. 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, 08/20+ SR/SR5 Wide Body, (06/20 Build), Sensor, Matte Black Powder Coat, Tube 76.2mm — 5.5 Hours

[2,3,6,9,12](3914650, 5100350) 8/20 To MY24 EC SR/SR5/Workmate Wide Body, (6/20 Build), Sensor, Aloy Centre Tube, Matte Black, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

[1,3,6,9,12](3914650, 5100230) 08/20 To MY24 EC SR/SR5/Workmate Wide body (06/20 Build), Sensor — 4.5 Hours

[1,3,6,9,12](3914670, 5100230) 08/20 To MY24 DC & EC SR, Hi-Ride/SR5/DC/Workmate Wide body (06/20 Build), Sensor — 4.5 Hours

[1](5100230) Buffer Kit, Required For Fitment Without Tube

[2](5100350) Optional Tube Kit, Polished Alloy, Includes Buffer (5100220) Required

[3](3501070) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover, Matt Black - Optional

[4]Fitment of larger diameter tyres and/or aftermarket suspension may affect sensor operation.

[5]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[6]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Warn VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[7]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required, see Winch Installation Kits located in the Warn & Magnum/Bushranger/ Smittybilt Electric Winches section below.

[8]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.

[9](3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Req'd Dependant On Winch Choice, Inc. Flip Up No. Plate Brkt

[10]Refer to winch fitting kit instruction for further information regarding mount hole or bracket suitability. Also Note, not all winches available in the wider market place will have mount holes pre-drilled.

[11]If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

[12](3514120) Camera Relocation Kit, Required On Models With Forward Facing Camera

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914650

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS - Unsuitable for SR5 Late 2022 With Forward Facing Camera

[1,10](3414590) 2015 On SC SR/Workmate/Hi Rider Narrow Body Models, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1,4,11](3414750) My24 Hilux Wide Body, Inc Camera Relocation kit, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1,4-9,11](3414730) 6/20 Build, Wide Body, Sensor, Suit ARB Fog Lights, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/9XD/9.5XP/9.5XDC, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Warn VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/Revo 10 & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required depending on winch firment.

[3]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4](3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

[5]Compatible with ARB Recovery Points (2814020) & (2814030) ARB recommends fitting at the same time of bar fitment.

[6]Compatible Due to Toyota Safety Sense, AR21 ARB Intensity Lights, IPF 800,808, & 900 Driving Lights, Bushranger Lights. Larger Driving/Spot Lights are not recomended for saftey sense
Also compatible UHF/AM radio, mobile phone aerials, antennas or sand flags.

[7]Winch control box fitment to the top pan is not recommended, due to Toyota Saftey Sense

[8](W90394) ZEON Control Box Relocate Kit Remote Socket Kit With L Bracket, For Ctrl. Box Wiring

[9]Painting of parking sensors is not recommended.

[10]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt[2] Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo 10/DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[11]Suits EC/DC Wide Body SR/SR5/Workmate Models Only. Does Not Suit SC Narrow Body models Or Rogue/Rugged X

TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

	Fitting Time
ARB COMMERCIAL BARS	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414670	
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(SA190BL190) Stealth Bar 4x2 High Rider SR,Workmate 2021 On Wide Body	3 Hours
(SA274BL190) Stealth Bar 4x2 High Rider SR5 Widebody (Parking Sensor Model)	3 Hours
(SA170BL170) Spartan Bar 2021 On 4x2Hi-Rider/4x4 WorkMate Wide Body, Does Not Suit OE Fogs	3 Hours
(SA170BL170) Spartan Bar 2021 On SR 4x2Hi-Rider/4x4 Wide Body, Does Not Suit OE Fogs	3 Hours
(SA172BL172) Spartan Bar 4x2 Low Rider Workmate, 4x4 SR/WorkMate, Narrow Body	3 Hours
(SA268BL170) Spartan Bar 2021 On SR5 4x2 Hi-Rider Wide Body Parking Sensor Vehicles	3 Hours
WINCH BARS	
(SA190BL191) Stealth Bar 4x4 Widebody Workmate	3 Hours
(SA190BL191) Stealth Bar 4x4 SR, Workmate	3 Hours
(SA274BL191) Stealth Bar 4x4 Hi Rider Wide Body (Parking Sensor Model)	3 Hours
(SA274BL191) Stealth Bar 4x4 Hi Rider Wide Body (Parking Sensor Model)	3 Hours
(SA172BL189) Spartan Bar 2021 On 4x4 SR/Workmate, Narrow Body, Does Not Suit OE Fogs	3 Hours
(SA170BL171) Spartan Bar 2021 On 4x4 SR/WorkMate Wide Body Models, Does Not Suit OE Fogs	3 Hours
(SA268BL171) Spartan Bar 2021 On SR5 4x4 Wide Body Parking Sensor Vehicles	3 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/stealthbar/	
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://admin.smartbar.com.au/site/wp-content/uploads/2020/10/SA170-Hilux-2020-D-SpartanBar.pdf	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
(3500410) Warn XDC Kit	
ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H26) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits N80 15 On With Bi-LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

	Fitting Time
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1-3](2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 5/20+/Rogue 11/22+/4GR Sport 23+ 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1-3](2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 5/20+/Rogue 11/22+/4GR Sport 23+ 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

[1]Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper, ARB bars and SmartBar bars only.

[2]Fitment of the recoveery points require the bull bar chassis mounts to be removed and refitted if already fitted

[3]Confirmed suitability when fitted in conjuntion with ARB UVP. If fitting to OE UVP trimming will be required.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
ARB UVP	
(5414200) HiLux 2021 On, Rogue 11/22+, GR Sport 23+ UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat	1 Hour
Lower control arm protection	
(5414230) L & R Lower control arm guards, Suites 15+, Compatable with or without UVA fitted	
UNDER VEHICLE ARMOUR	
(UP008BL007) 05/20 On, Suits ARB Steel & OE Bumpers, Not GR Sport/TRD/2WD	
(UP007BL007) 05/20 On, Suits Smartbar Range, Not GR Sport/TRD/2WD	
Compatible with ARB Forged Recovery Points	
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window	
ASCENT CANOPY SR DUAL CAB MODELS 08/20 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC10C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
ASCENT CANOPY - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
Suits SR5 15 On/GR Sport MY22/Rogue 05/20 On/Rugged X 18 On - DC	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC06C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.25 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY SR DUAL CAB MODELS 08/20 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
Suits SR5 15 On/GR Sport MY22/Rogue 05/20 On/Rugged X 18 On - DC	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS12A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3.5 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY - GRAINED EXTERIOR	
Suits SR5 15 On/GR Sport MY22/Rogue 05/20 On/Rugged X 18 On - DC	
OPTIONAL COLOUR CODING AVAILABLE	
(CL75A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL75B) LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL75D) RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL75C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL75CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 08/20 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
Suits SR5 15 On/GR Sport MY22/Rogue 05/20 On/Rugged X 18 On - DC	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS75A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS75B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies

Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up Front Window

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 08/20 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

Suits SR5 15 On/GR Sport MY22/Rogue 05/20 On/Rugged X 18 On - DC

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS75D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CLS75C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS75CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY SR-J Deck DUAL CAB MODELS 2021 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - GRAINED EXTERIOR

(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding

(CL63A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL63B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL63D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL63C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS - SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(CLS63A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS63B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS63D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS63C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours

GR Sport Requires OE Bedliner Removal

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS

J Deck Dual Cab

(4148020, 4114144, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4114144, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

A Deck Dual Cab

(4148020, 4114104, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4114104, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours

CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS

(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std Roof SR5/GR Sport DC 1850x1120mm Steel Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4000020) Std Roof SR5/GR Sport DC 1850x1250mm Steel Rack, Classic/Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4900130M) Std Roof SR5/GR Sport DC 1850x1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4900140M) Std Roof SR5/GR Sport DC 1850x1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic/Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std Roof SR Dual Cab 1850x1120mm Steel Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4000020) Std Roof SR Dual Cab 1850x1250mm Steel Rack, Classic/Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4900130M) Std Roof SR Dual Cab 1850x1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4900140M) Std Roof SR Dual Cab 1850x1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic/Plus	1.5 Hours

[1]ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck

(1770010, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

	Fitting Time
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
[1]**ARB BASE RACK**	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck	
(1770020, 17914010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
[1]**ARB BASE RACK**	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck	
(1770010, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914020, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck	
(1770010, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914040, 4114060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck	
(1770010, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914040, 4114120) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[1]**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**	
Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy	
(4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour
[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.	
CLASSIC CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.	
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab	0.5 Hours
UTE LINER	
(KUL2665) 2021 On, SR5/Rogue MY22, Dual Cab - Under Rail	0.5 Hours
(KUL2579) 2021 On, SR Dual Cab - Under Rail	0.5 Hours
(KUL2721) 2021 On, SR Dual Cab - Over Rail	0.5 Hours
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER	
(10053601) 2021 On DC SR Models - Under Rail	0.75 Hours
(10053017) 2021 On DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.75 Hours
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4714030) Tailgate Assist, Suits HiLux A Deck 2020 On, Not GR Sport 2023 On Model	1.25 Hours
(4714040) Tailgate Assist, Suits HiLux J Deck 2020 On	1.25 Hours
TAILGATE PROTECTION	
(10056777) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits HiLux SR5 (A Deck) 2020 On	0.25 Hours
(10056779) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits HiLux SR (J Deck) 2020 On	0.25 Hours
ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU	
[1]**HARDLID**	
(HLID01B) Base, DC A DECK, Matte Black Inc. Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts	1.75 Hours
(HLID01P) Premium, DC A DECK, Matte Blk. Inc. Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock., Int. Light, Std. Gas Struts	2 Hours
[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit	
HARDLID & HARDLID SPORT BAR KITS	
(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit, Suits Hardlid	1 Hour
(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit, Suits Hardlid & Hardlid Sport Bar	1 Hour

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

Fitting Time

ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU

[1]**HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES**

(10058215) Dual Cab A Deck 2015 On, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars

(10058186) Dual Cab A Deck 2015 On, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID01B)

(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID01B)

[1](675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID02B)

HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V/Hardlid Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Black

HARDLID SPORT BAR PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit

(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail

(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail

[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID01B) For BASE Rack Fitment

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)

(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)

(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)

(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder

(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed

(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(SLVS09, CC17) SR5, Rouge, Rugged 2020 On, GR Sport 2023 On Dual Cab Models	1.75 Hours

SPORTLID KITS

(176008) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2020 On & GR Sport 2023 On	1 Hour
(176107) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2020 On & GR Sport 2023 On	1 Hour

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid	0.75 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB BASE RACKS - Cabrack

[1-3](1770060, 17914050) Cabrack Mount Kit 1255x1155, Does Not Suit GR Sport 23 On Model	3 Hours
[1-3](1770070, 17914050) Cabrack Mount Kit 1255x1285, Does Not Suit GR Sport 23 On Model	3 Hours
[1-3](1770060, 17914070) Cabrack 1255x1155 BASE Rack, Shark Fin Mount Kit, Deflector	3.5 Hours
[1-3](1770070, 17914070) Cabrack 1255x1285 BASE Rack, Shark Fin Mount Kit, Deflector	3.5 Hours

[1]Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points

[2]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[3](17914060) Wind Deflector Required, Does not suit GR Sport MY22/Rogue MY22

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3714030) Cabrack mounting kit Hilux 15 ON suits 3800250 or 3800253	0.5 Hours
(3800250) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250 X 1120	0.5 Hours
(3800253) Trade Rack Cage 1330 X 1250	0.5 Hours
(3800180, 3714030) Flat Rack 1330 x 1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	0.5 Hours

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

TOYOTA

Fitting Time

ARB ROOF RACKS

ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm — 0.5 Hours

(3714030) Roof Rack Fit Kit — 0.5 Hours

(3700300) Roller for Steel Canopy Roof Rack — 0.5 Hours

(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder — 0.5 Hours

ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES

BED RACK

(17914080) ARB Bed Rack, Load Rating 150kg/330lbs, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated

BED RACK CROSS BARS

(1780670) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1230mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated

BED RACK BASE RACK

[1](1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm

[1]Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS

(1780700) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories

BED RACK MOUNTS

(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair

(1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts, In/Out Heavy Accessory Mounting

(1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suits: Side Channels,2 Boards Max, Pair Of Single Mounts,
Up to 4 Boards, Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included)

(1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each

BED RACK ACCESSORIES

(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single

(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long

(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT MKII REAR STEP TOW BAR

[1-6](5614010) Summit MKII Rear Bar, Suits SR5/GR Sport/Rogue 20 On & MY23 With OE Towbar

(5714010) Rear Bar Lower Tube Kit, Optional

(2814040) Recovery Points, Optional, Pair, Suits SR5/Rogue 2020 On & MY23

[1]Fitment to other variants is only possible if genuine Toyota Towbar is sourced separately (at an additional charge). At time of publication fitment to GR Sport 2023 models is unconfirmed

[2]OE license plate lights are Retained

[3]Provision for 50amp Anderson plug, ARB Trailer Camera Kit and ARB Air Compressor outlet

[4]RCTA (Rear Cross Traffic Alert System)

[5]Twin ARB Jack or Hi-Lift Jack points located in Rear Bar

[6]Finished in matt black powder coat

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR - INCOMPATIBLE WITH REAR RADAR RCTA FEATURES (Late 2022 Models)

[1](3614110) HiLux 21 On Suits SR/SR5, Flared, Sensors, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating — 3 Hours

[2](3614160) 2020 On SR5 With OE Towbar & Sensors, Summit Raw RSTB — 2.5 Hours

[1]Note at time of publication No Confirmed Fitment With Rogue and Rugged X

[2]Does not suit vehicle fitted with optional OE rear Recovery Points. (3614110) will have to be fitted.

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1,2](T03232RW, T04835, TAIL) X-Bar, GUN/GGN, 4dr CC 2021 On, 3500/350kg	3 Hours
[1,2,3,4,5](T03191RW, TAIL) GUN/GGN W/Integrated T/Bar, SR5 2dr Ute 2021 On, 3500/350kg	1 Hour
[1,2,5](T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 2021 On, 3500/350kg	2 Hours
[1,2,5](T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 2021 On, 3500/350kg	2.5 Hours

[1]Price Includes (T04835) ECU

[2]Price Includes 1800mm Tail

[3]Suits SR5 Models with OEM factory fitted tow bar.

[4]Correct compliance labelling for SR5 HiLux fitted with OEM factory fit tow bar without TBM or wiring. Not Smartpin compatible.

[5]Does not activate trailer sway control.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

[7]KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - SR5 & SR Models

[2,3,4,5,6](K3890) Rear Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB	4 Hours
[1,4,6](KITHIL-15) RSTB Kit, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers, Suits Alloy Wheels	6 Hours
[1,4,6](KITHIL-15-L-JCD) RSTB Kit Twin Pivots LIB, RHS D/Jerry Can Holder, LHS Carrier (Alloy)	6 Hours
[1,4,6](KITHIL-15-R-JCD) RSTB Kit, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, RHS Carrier (Alloy)	6 Hours

[7]KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - SR5 & SR Models

(K1096) LHS Carrier (Alloy), Req'd Fitment If Installing Single Carrier Inc. No. Plate Kit, Suits K3890	1 Hour
[1](K8140R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits (K3890)	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3890)	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3890)	1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - SR5 & SR Models

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - SR5 & SR Models

(K6106-KIT) Camera Kit, Suits SR5 Only, LHS Carrier, Double Jerry Can Holder Only	1.5 Hours

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits LHS Carrier

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

(K0476) Centre Jack Holder

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - SR5 & SR Models

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May Require Number Plate Bracket.

[2]If fitting bar and single carrier the LHS carrier (K1096) must be used.

[3](K6170-KIT) Ute Bar No. Plate Bkt. Kit, Inc. Light, Req'd When Fitting (K3890) W/Out Attachments

[4](K6218) Sensor Kit, Optional

[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3890) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

[6](K6323) Wiring Loom, Required If Vehicle Has No Trailer Plug Fitted

[7]Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

TOYOTA

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS - MATT BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH

[1](4414690, 4414710) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models, A&J Deck 2021 On, Rogue 11/22+ — 2 Hours

[1](4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models — 1.75 Hours

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - MATT BLACK POWDER COAT FINISH

[1](4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models — 2.5 Hours

[1](4414690, 4414700) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models, A&J Deck 2021 On, tube 60.3mm — 2.25 Hours

[1]Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

(4414640) Unsutable for (3414660) Summit Bar

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

[2](SS123HP) 10/15 On, Wide Body, 2.4L & 2.8L Turbo Diesel D-4D (2GD-FTV & 1GD-FTV Engines), 4.0L V6 (1GR-FE Engine) — 3 Hours

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS124HF) 2021 On WorkMate/SR Narrow Body, 2.4L-I4/2.8L-I4 1GD-FTV/2GD-FTV — 2 Hours

[2](SS123HF) 10/15 On, Wide Body, 2.8L Turbo Diesel D-4D (1GD-FTV Engine), 2.4L Turbo Diesel D-4D (2GD-FTV Engine) & 4.0L V6 (1GR-FE Engine) — 2 Hours

[1]Does not suit vehicles with OE Flares

[2]Modification to OEM flare required on Rogue, Rugged X, and GR Sport models.

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour

[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 1 Hour

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS

AUXILIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES

[1](4214080) Battery Tray Only — 3.5 Hours

(4214090) BCDC Bracket

(4214100) Upgrade Kit For Pre-Existing 4214070 Battery Tray

(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses

[1]Fitment not confirmed for LHD Vehicles

Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please contact Tech team for help

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES	
(BRCHI21S) Roof Console, 21 On With SOS Button	
(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[5]STACK	
[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[6](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(FK1730HI15) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extention Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)	1.5 Hours
(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides	0.75 Hours
(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
[7,8,9,10](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[5]Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

[6]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[7]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[8]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[9]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[10]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

Fitting Time

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only — 0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants, Includes 2020 Facelift — 1.75 Hours

[1](TAD112V) 140L, HiLux 2024 On SR/SR5 48V Models

[1]Distance To Empty' trip meter will no longer function with larger tank installed.

[2]Does not suit MY24 48V Variants

Fitting requires filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks

[2,6](TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option — 3.5 Hours

[2,6](TR75LP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option — 3.5 Hours

[1,2,4](TR75LX) 182L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Long Range Option — 3.5 Hours

(TR105S) All Inc. MY24 F/Lift 48V, GR Sport, 4x4/2wd Hi-Ride, 126L Diesel, High Clearance — 3.5 Hours

[1,2,4](TR105SX) 152L All Inc. MY24 F/Lift 48V, GR Sport, High Clearance — 3.5 Hours

(TR105L) All Inc. MY24 F/Lift 48V, GR Sport, 4x4/2wd Hi-Ride, 149L Diesel, High Capacity — 3.5 Hours

(TR105LX) All Inc. MY24 F/Lift 48V, GR Sport, 4x4/2wd Hi-Ride, 181L Diesel, High Capacity — 3.5 Hours

[1]At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

[2]Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

[3]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[4]Suits all diesel 4x4 models and 2WD Hi Rider without AdBlue.

[5]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

[6]At time of publication fitment to GR Sport 2023 models is unconfirmed.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

[1,2](TW16SS) 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only — 1 Hour

(TW16SSFKOP) Optional Under Bonnet Fill Kit

[1]Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for further information.

[2]Suits 4x2 Hi Rider and 4x4 models without AdBlue.

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

[2](BF14130RG) Rear Wide Body Flares - Grey — 2 Hours

[1,2](BF14140FG) Front Narrow Body Flare, Suits Non Bar Fitment - Grey — 2 Hours

[2](BF14140RG) Rear Narrow Body Flare - Grey — 2 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

[2]Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.

[3]Unsuitable for fitment to GR Sport 2023 model.

[4]At time of publication, unsuitable for MY24 Variants

TOYOTA HILUX 2020-2025

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860005) Sunshade Toyota Hilux 21 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit, Inc MY22 GR Sport
(4080004) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15 - 24 Automatic DC Models
(4080005) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15 - 24 Manual DC Models
(4080029) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits Hilux 15 - 24 Auto SC Only
(4080030) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits Hilux 15 - 24 Auto Extra Cab Only
(4080103) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15-22 DC Models
(0850104CF) Canvas Front, Suits 15 On Bucket Seats RHD Only, Not GR Sport
(0850104CFA) Canvas Front, Suits 15 On, Integrated Headrests RHD Only, Not GR Sport
(0850104CR) Canvas Rear, Suits 15 On, Dual Cab Only RHD Only, Not GR Sport
(0850104NF) Neoprene Front, Suits 15 On, Bucket Seats RHD Only, Not GR Sport
(0850104NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits 15 On, Integrated Headrests RHD Only, Not GR Sport
(0850104NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits 15 On, Dual Cab Only RHD Only, Not GR Sport

TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3](7414010) HiLux 15 to 18 Wide Body Models, Not Rogue, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1,2,3](7414040) HiLux 08/18 To 07/20 SR/SR5 Models, Not Rogue, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]If fitting ARB Recovery Points (2814020)/(2814030) ARB recommend this fitment be carried out at time of bar fitment.

[2](3538070) Winch Install Kit For Alloy Bar is **Required** For Winch Fitment

[3]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.

[4]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

[6]Fitment to TRD Requires trimming of front flares

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES

SR5 08/17 To 07/20, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3,4,5](3414630) Hilux 5/18 On Facelift SR/SR5 Wide Body With New Grille, Tube 60.3mm — 4.5 Hours

[1,4,7](3414720) Rogue 05/20 To 04/22 — 4.5 Hours

[1,4](3414560) SR/SR5 To 7/18, 4x4 W/Mate EC, DC/4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., Wide Body, Not Rogue, Non Sensor, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1,4](3414570) HiLux 15 On Narrow Body Models, Summit Bar, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[3]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection
Fitment to factory allow bumpers unconfirmed

[5]Compatible with Toyota Safety Sense where available.

[6](3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

[7](3514120) Camera Relocation Kit Required on models with forward facing camera

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414560, 3414570, 3414630

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES

SR5 08/17 To 07/20, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

Some European models will require modification to the wing panels for washer bottle clearance

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

[1,3](3914630, 5100350) Rogue/SR/SR5 08/18 - 05/20, Suits OE Fogs, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[1](3914530, 5138030, 5100220) 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC/DC Wide Body Models (Not Rogue), Tube 76.2mm — 4 Hours

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

[1,3](3914630, 5100410, 3500810) Rogue/SR/SR5 08/18 - 05/20, Suits OE Fogs, Inc 20" LED Light Bar, Tube 76.2mm

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

[1,3](3914630, 5100230) Rogue/SR/SR5 08/18 - 05/20, Suits OE Fogs — 4.5 Hours

[1](3914530, 5100230) 4x2 Hi-Rider T/Dsl., 4x4 Workmate EC/DC Wide Body Models (Not Rogue) — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S,VR EVO 10,10-s Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches.

[2](3500850) ARB Summit Roller Fairlead Cover - Available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch

[3]Compatible with Toyota safety sense

[4]Fitment to TRD requires trimming of front flares

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914530

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[2](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover, Suits 3914530, 3914630

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

FOG LIGHT ACCESSORIES

SR5 08/17 To 07/20, Retains OE Fog Lights And Suits ARB Fog Light Option

(3514110) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Mount Bracket Kit

(3500220) Toyota SR5 OE LED Fog Light Loom Extension Kit

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1,4,5](3414640) Rogue/SR/SR5 08/18 - 07/20 (Toyota Saftey Sense compatable), Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1,4](3414580) HiLux 2015 - 07/18 Wide Body 4X4/4X2 Hi Rider Models, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1,4](3414590) HiLux 2015 On Narrow Body Models, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Magnum 8/10K, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S,VR EVO 10,10-s Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL 9.5TH low mount winches.

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[3]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design

[4](3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For All Winch Fitments

[5]AR32 Not recommended with safety sense

Fitment to factory alloy bumpers unconfirmed

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3414580, 3414590

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

NON-WINCH BAR

(SA190BL190) Stealth 4x4/4x2 Hi-Rider SR/SR5/Workmate W/Body 4x4 Rogue(EU TÜV certified) — 3 Hours

(SA170BL170) Spartan 15 On 4x2/4x4 SR W/Body, 4x4 W/Mate T0 07/18, High Rider To 07/18, Wide Body — 3 Hours

(SA173BL170) Spartan 15 On 4x2, 4x4 High Rider, W/Body SR5/Rogue Mdls. Suits OE Fog Lights — 3 Hours

(SA172BL172) Spartan 4x2 Low Rider SR/Workmate, 4x4 SC High Rider SR & Workmate, Narrow Body. — 3.5 Hours

WINCH BAR

(SA190BL191) Stealth 4x4 SR/SR5/Workmate/Rogue W/Body Mdls. Suits OE Fog Lights. (EU TÜV certified) — 4 Hours

(SA170BL171) Spartan 15 On SR W/Body Mdls., 4x4 W/Mate To 7/18, High Rider To 7/18, Suits OE Fogs. — 4 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

	Fitting Time
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
WINCH BAR	
(SA172BL189) Spartan 15 On 4x4 High Rider SR SC & Workmate, Narrow Body Mdls. Suits OE Fogs.	4 Hours
(SA173BL171) Spartan 15 On 4x4 High Rider, W/Body SR5/Rogue Mdls. Suits OE Fog Lights.	4 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/hilux-09-15-onwards/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocation Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation. Fitment post bar installation will incur additional labour charges.	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3414600)	2 Hours
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H26) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits N80 15 On With Bi-LED Headlights Only	1.75 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2814020) LHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 To 07/20, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1](2814030) RHS Recovery Point, Suits 2015 To 07/20, 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1]Confirmed suitability to OE Bumper and ARB bars only.	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
ARB Under Vehicle Protection	
(5414200) HiLux 15 To 07/20, UVP Panel, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour
(5414230) L & R Lower control arm guards, Suites 15+, Compatable with or without UVA fitted	
SmartBar Under Vehicle Armour	
(UP007BL007) Suits Hilux 2015 To 07/20, Suits ARB & OE Bumpers, Not GR Sport/TRD/2WD	1 Hour
(UP008BL007) Suits Hilux 2015 To 07/20, Suits Smartbar Range, Not GR Sport/TRD/2WD	1 Hour
[1]Suits ARB Recovery Points	
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC06C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC10C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.75 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS12A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS12CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3.5 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS60CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS75A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(CLS75B, CC15) LHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(CLS75D, CC15) RHS Lift Up Windows	3.5 Hours
(CLS75C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(CLS75CA, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3.5 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB A DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL75A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL75B) LHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL75D) RHS Lift Up Windows	3 Hours
(CL75C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL75CA) Lift Up Windows Both Sides, Aluminium	3 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS60A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CLS60B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows	3 Hours
(CLS60D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CLS60C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB J DECK MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL60A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
(CL60B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL60D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3 Hours
(CL60C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	3 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS63A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
(CLS63B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Slidng Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS63D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	2.75 Hours
(CLS63C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL63A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
CLASSIC CANOPY EXTRA CAB MODELS 10/2015 ON - GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL63B) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL63D) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	2.75 Hours
(CL63C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.75 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
Dual Cab A Deck	
(4148020, 4114104, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4114104, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
Dual Cab J Deck	
(4148020, 4114144, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4148020, 4114144, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4114060, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof A Deck DC 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4000090) Std. Roof A Deck DC 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4900155M) Std. Roof A Deck DC 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114060, 4114094, 4900160M) Std. Roof A Deck DC 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4000010) Std. Roof J Deck DC 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4000090) Std. Roof J Deck DC 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack, Classic & Plus	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4900155M) Std. Roof J Deck DC 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack, Classic	1.5 Hours
(4114120, 4114094, 4900160M) Std. Roof J Deck DC 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack, Classic & Plus	1.5 Hours
[1]**ARB BASE RACK**	
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck	
(1770010, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914010, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914010, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Ascent Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck	
(1770010, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914020, 4148020) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914020, 4148020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, SR5 A Deck	
(1770010, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914040, 4114060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914040, 4114060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
Classic & Classic Plus Canopy Dual Cab Suits HiLux 2015+, Workmate & SR J Deck	
(1770010, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1155 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770020, 17914040, 4114120) 1545X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
(1770030, 17914040, 4114120) 1835X1285 BASE Rack	2 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[1]**ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS**	
Standard Roof Dual Cab & Extra Cab, A&J Deck - Classic Plus & Classic Canopy	
(4114155, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4114156, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg	0.5 Hours
(4114155, 4114156, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg	1 Hour
[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.	
CLASSIC CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.	
(6600034) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Open Section Only, Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) Metal Screen - Sliding Side Window - Full Width, Dual Cab	0.25 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
WINDOW SCREENS - Suitable for Classic canopy windows only.	
(6600037) Metal Screen - Lift Up Front Window, Dual Cab	0.25 Hours
TAILGATE ASSIST	
(4714010) - Suits A deck models 2015 To 07/20	1.25 Hours
(4714020) - Suits J deck models 2015 To 2020	1.25 Hours
UTE LINER	
(KUL2665) 2015 To 07/2020, SR5 Dual Cab - Under Rail	0.5 Hours
(KUL2579) 2015 To 07/2020, SR Dual Cab - Under Rail	0.5 Hours
(KUL2721) 2015 To 07/2020, SR Dual Cab - Over Rail	0.5 Hours
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER	
(10053601) 2015 To 07/2020 DC SR J Deck Models - Under Rail	0.75 Hours
(10053017) 2015 On DC A Deck Models - Under Rail	0.75 Hours
TAILGATE PROTECTION	
(10056777) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits HiLux SR5 (A Deck) 2015 To 07/2020	0.25 Hours
(10056779) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits HiLux SR (J Deck) 2015 On	0.25 Hours
ARB HARDLID RIGID TONNEAU	
[1]**HARDLID - A DECK ONLY**	
(HLID01B) Base Mdl, DC, Matte Black Inc. Fit Kit & Std. Gas Struts	1.75 Hours
(HLID01P) Premium Mdl, DC, Matte Blk. Inc. Fit Kit/Rails/Central Lock/Int. Light/Std. Gas Struts	2 Hours
[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit	
HARDLID & HARDLID SPORT BAR KITS	
(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit, Suits Hardlid	1 Hours
(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit, Suits Hardlid & Hardlid Sport Bar	1 Hours
HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES	
(10058215) Dual Cab A Deck (SR) 2015 On, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars	
(10058186) Dual Cab A Deck (SR) 2015 On, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID01B)	
(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Optional On (HLID01B)	
[1](675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID02B), is available at additional charge ref. Spare Parts Price List, add 0.25hrs fit.	
HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V/Hardlid Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Black	
HARDLID SPORT BAR PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES	
(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit	
(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail	
(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail	
(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail	
(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail	
[1](10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID01B) For BASE Rack Fitment	
HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL & BASE RACK ACCESSORIES	
(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)	
(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)	
(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)	
(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder	
(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed	
(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed	
(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks	
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(SLVS07, CC17) SR5 A Deck Dual Cab Models 2015 On, Does Not Suit 21 On Vehicles With Raised Tailgate Cover	1.75 Hours
(SLVS09, CC17) SR5 A Deck Including Vehicles With Raised Tailgate Cover Dual Cab Models 2021 On	1.75 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

	Fitting Time
ARB SPORTLID	
SPORTLID KITS	
(176008) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, SR5 Dual Cab 2015 On	1 Hour
(176107) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, SR5 Dual Cab 2015 On	1 Hour
(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V	
SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear	
(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg	1 Hour
SPORTLID BASE RACK	
(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid	0.75 Hours
ARB BEDRACK	
BED RACK	
(17914080) Bed Rack, Load Rating 150kg/330lbs, BASE Rack Dovetail Incorperated	3 Hours
BED RACK CROSS BARS	
(1780670) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1230mm, Dovetail Mount Incorperated	0.5 Hours
BED RACK BASE RACK	
(1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit, 150kg, 1255 x 1445	1 Hour
BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS	
(1780690) Bed Rack Side Channels	0.5 Hours
BED RACK MOUNTS	
(1780840) Triple Case Mount Only, Suits ARB Storage Case (270201) x 3 (Not Inc.)	1 Hour
(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mount, Pair	0.5 Hours
(1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Acc. Mounts, Inner/Outer Heavy Acc. Mount	1 Hour
(1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suits Side Channels (2 Boards Max), Pair of Single Mounts (Up to 4 Boards), TRED/Maxtrax Pins Not included	0.5 Hours
(1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each	1 Hour
BED RACK ACCESSORIES	
(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single	
(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long	
(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set	
ARB DRAGMAT	
(10053547) ARB DragMat Slide Tray - Hilux 2016 On	

[1]May Not fit all Factory OE Bedliner Variants

[2]ARB Recommends mearuring the length and width of wheel arches and Tailgate Opening with OE Liners prior to ordering.

[3]Suits ARB Bedliner and Sportguard.

ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB BASE RACKS - Cabrack	
[1-3](1770060, 17914050, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	3 Hours
[1-3](1770070, 17914050, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	3 Hours
[1-3](1770060, 17914070, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1155 BASE Rack, Shark Fin Mount Kit, Deflector	3 Hours
[1-3](1770070, 17914070, 17914060) Cabrack 1255 x 1285 BASE Rack, Shark Fin Mount Kit, Deflector	3 Hours

[1]Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points

[2]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB ROOF RACKS	
(3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications, 18-20 Rugged, 18-22 Rogue, 18+ Rugged X, 15-23 SR/SR5, 15-23 Hi-Ride, 15-18 TRD, 15-23 Workmate	2.5 Hours
(3800330, 3714070) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications, 18-22 Rogue, 18-20 Rugged, Rugged X, 15-23 SR, SR5, Workmate, Hi-Ride, 15-18 TRD	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3714030) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	2.5 Hours
(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm	2.5 Hours
(3800250, 3714030) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250x1120mm, DC, 18-20 Rogue, Rugged, Rugged X, 15-20 SR, Hi-Ride, SR5, Workmate, 15-18 TRD	2.5 Hours
(3800360, 3714070) Deluxe Roof Rack Cage 1250x1120mm, DC, 18-22 Rogue, 18-20 Rugged, Rugged X, 20 On Rugged X, 15-23 SR, SR5, Workmate, Hi-Ride, 15-18 TRD	2.5 Hours

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(3800273, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm, DC, 18-20 Rogue, Rugged, Rugged X, 15-18 SR, SR5, Hi-Ride, Workmate, 15-18 TRD	2.5 Hours
(3800273, 3714030) Trade Rack Cage 1330x1250mm	2.5 Hours
(3800273, 3714070) Trade Rack 1300x1250 Steel, DC, 18-22 Rogue, Rugged, 18 On Rugged X, 15-23 SR, SR5, Hi-Ride, TRD	2.5 Hours
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.5 Hours
(3714030) Roof Rack Fit Kit	
(3700300) Roller for Steel Canopy Roof Rack	0.25 Hours
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB SUMMIT RAW REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3614150) SR5 & Rogue DC/EC, 15 - 07/20, Suits OE Tow Bar, Raw Rear Bumper	2.5 Hours
ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1](3614120) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating	3 Hours
[1](3614140) 15 On 4x4/4x2 Hi Rider Wide Body Models, Summit Raw Rear Step Tow Bar, 3500kg Rating	2.5 Hours
(10600030) Optional Trailer Camera Kit	
(58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable	
[1]At time of publication, Fitment to SR5 TRD Models is not confirmed	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03300XW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 10/15 To 07/20, 3500/350kg	3 Hours
(T03232RW, T04835) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 10/15 To 07/20, 3500/350kg	3 Hours
[1,2]T03191RW, TAIL) GUN/GGN W/Integrated T/Bar, SR5 2dr Ute 10/15 To 07/20, 3500/350kg	1 Hour
(T03114RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4 DC/EC, 4x4/4x2 SC, 2dr CC 10/15 On, 3500/350kg	2 Hours
(T03115RW, T04835, TAIL) GUN/GGN 4x4/4x2 4dr DC, EC Tub Body 10/15 On, 3500/350kg	2.5 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.	
[1]Suits SR5 Models with OEM factory fitted tow bar.	
[2]Correct compliance labelling for SR5 HiLux fitted with OEM factory fit tow bar without TBM or wiring. Not Smartpin compatible.	
KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS KITS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS -SR5/SR Models	
[2-6](K3890) Rear Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB	4 Hours
[1,4,6](KITHIL-15) RSTB Kit, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Wheel Carriers, Suits Alloy Wheels	6 Hours
[1,4,6](KITHIL-15-L-JCD) RSTB Kit Twin Pivots LIB, RHS D/Jerry Can Holder, LHS Carrier (Alloy)	6 Hours
[1,4,6](KITHIL-15-R-JCD) RSTB Kit, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS D/Jerry Can Holder, RHS Carrier (Alloy)	6 Hours
(K1096) LHS Carr. (Alloy), Req'd Fitment If Installing Single Carrier Inc. No. Plate Kit, Suits K3890	1 Hour
[1](K8140R) RHS Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels, Suits (K3890)	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3890)	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder, Suits (K3890)	1 Hour
KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS - SR5 & SR Models	
(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels	
KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES - SR5 & SR Models	
(K6106-KIT) Camera Kit, Suits SR5 Only, LHS Carrier, Double Jerry Can Holder Only	1.5 Hours
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier	
(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits LHS Carrier	
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, Suits RHS Carrier Only	1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector	
(K0476) Jack Holder (Alloy)	
KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - SR5 & SR Models	
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut	
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)	
[1]May Require Number Plate Bracket.	

TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR BARS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - SR5 & SR Models

[2]If fitting bar and single carrier the LHS carrier (K1096) must be used.

[3](K6170-KIT) Ute Bar No. Plate Bkt. Kit, Inc. Light, Req'd When Fitting K3890 W/Out Attachments

[4](K6218) Sensor Kit, Optional

[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K3890) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

[6](K6323) Wiring Loom, Required If Vehicle Has No Trailer Plug Fitted

[7]Tow bar rating 3,500/350kg.

NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS

(4414620, 4414650) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models — 1.75 Hours

(4414660, 4414670) SC Suits Narrow Body Models — 1.75 Hours

Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

[1]At time of publication, Unconfirmed for TRD Models

ARB SUMMIT FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1](4414620, 4414630) DC & EC, Suits Wide Body Models, Tube 60.3mm — 2.25 Hours

[1](4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models, Tube 47.6mm — 2.25 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Body Flares (BF14120FB/G)/(BF14130RB/G)/(BF14140FB/G)/(BF14140RB/RG)
Suitable for vehicles with side curtain airbags.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On — 0.5 Hours

(18T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On — 0.5 Hours

(18T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On — 1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 On — 0.75 Hours

(30T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 On — 0.75 Hours

(30T93X) Extra Cab 10/2015 On — 1.5 Hours

(35T93T) Single Cab 10/2015 To 07/2020, Integra Black — 0.75 Hours

(35T93D) Dual Cab 10/2015 To 07/2020, Integra Black — 0.75 Hours

(35T92X) Extra Cab 10/2015 To 07/2020, Integra Black — 0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP

(50T93D) Dual Cab Model 10/2015 To 07/2020 — 1.5 Hours

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS123HP) 10/15 On Wide Body,Workmate,SR,SR5 1GD-FTV, 2GD-FTV & 1GR-FE — 3 Hours

[1]Does not suit vehicles with OE Flares

V-SPEC SNORKEL

(SS124HF) GUN122 Series 10/15 To 07/20 Narrow Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV — 2 Hours

(SS123HF) 10/15 To 07/20 Wide Body, 2.8L 1GD-FTV — 2 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble) — 3 Hours

(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific) — 0.5 Hours

(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV) — 1 Hour

[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box — 1 Hour

(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module — 0.5 Hours

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch — 1 Hour

TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 25kg Weight Capacity.

[1,2,3](4414660, 4414640) SC Suits Narrow Body Models — 3.5 Hours

[1,2,3](4214080) 15 On, Auxiliary Battery Tray

(4214090) BCDC Bracket

(4214100) Upgrade Kit For Pre-Existing 4214070 Battery Tray

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

[1]When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB please consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

[2]Fitment not confirmed to Left Hand Drive vehicles.

[3]Designed to suit N70ZZL or equivalent style batteries.

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

ROOF CONSOLES & TOP SHELVES

(BRCHI15) Roof Console Dual Cab, Extra Cab — 1 Hour

(BRCHI15CC) Roof Console Single Cab, Cab Chassis — 1 Hour

(BRC1, BRC2, BRC3, BRC4) Roof Console UHF Inserts

(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

SINGLE

[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only — 1.5 Hours

[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits Extra Cab Ute Only — 1.5 Hours

[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer — 1.5 Hours

(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor — 1.5 Hours

[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor — 1.5 Hours

(RF1355) Single Roller Floor — 1.5 Hours

DOUBLE

[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers — 2.5 Hours

[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor — 2.5 Hours

(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors — 2.5 Hours

[5]STACK

[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer — 1.5 Hours

[3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers — 2.5 Hours

EXTRA CABS

(RD1730SM) Roller Drawer 1630L X 440W X 260H — 1.5 Hours

(RDRF1730SM) Roller Floor 1630L X 440W X 260H — 1.5 Hours

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides — 0.75 Hours

(FK1730HI15) Extra Cabs Side Floor Kit — 1.5 Hours

(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355) — 1 Hour

(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension — 0.5 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers — 0.25 Hours

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two — 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points — 0.5 Hours

(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit — 0.5 Hours

(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On — 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length — 0.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[5]Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only — 0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1](TAD112) 140L, HiLux 2015 On All Variants — 1.75 Hours

[1]Modifications to the Fuel Sender Float Arm are required to avoid premature 'Distance to Empty' read out.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement Fuel Tanks - Not AdBlue models

[2,3](TR75SP) All 4X4 & 2WD Hi Rider Models, 127L Petrol, High Ground Clearance Option — 3.5 Hours

[2,3](TR75LP) 4WD DC, 150L Petrol, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option — 3.5 Hours

[1,2](TR75LX) 4WD DC, 173L Dsl., Tank & Companion Tank, Maximum Capacity Long Range Option — 3.5 Hours

(TR105S) All Inc. MY24 F/Lift 48V, GR Sport, 4x4/2wd Hi-Ride, 126L Diesel, High Clearance — 3.5 Hours

[1,2,4](TR105SX) 152L All Inc. MY24 F/Lift 48V, GR Sport, High Clearance — 3.5 Hours

[2,4](TR105L) All Inc. MY24 F/Lift 48V, GR Sport, 4x4/2wd Hi-Ride, 149L Diesel, High Capacity — 3.5 Hours

[2,4](TR105LX) All Inc. MY24 F/Lift 48V, GR Sport, 4x4/2wd Hi-Ride, 181L Diesel, High Capacity — 3.5 Hours

[1]At time of publication fitment to other 4WD variants and 2WD Hi Rider Model is unconfirmed.

[2]Incompatible with Long Ranger Water Tank (TW16SS).

[3]Distance to Empty will no longer function with larger tank installed.

[4]Suits All Diesel 4x4 Models and 2WD Hi Rider Without AdBlue

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

[1](TW16SS) 4x4 DC, 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR75S) & (TR75L) Dsl. Fuel Tanks Only — 1 Hour

(TW16SSFKOP) Optional Under bonnet Fill Kit

[1]Drain is via a gravity fed tap mounted to side step behind mudflap, second outlet provided for fitment of a pump. Filling is done by back fill via the tap. Optional Under Bonnet Filler Kit is available at extra charge, please consult with ARB Sales Consultant for for further information

WHEEL ARCH FLARES

FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED

[1,2](BF14120FG) Front Wide Body Flares, No Bar - Grey — 1.5 Hours

[2](BF14130RG) Rear Wide Body Flares - Grey — 1.5 Hours

[1,2](BF14140FG) Front Narrow Body Flare, No Bar - Grey — 1.5 Hours

[2](BF14140RG) Rear Narrow Body Flare - Grey — 1.5 Hours

[1]When fitting ARB front flares and Safari Snorkel both to be fitted at same time, not separately.

[2]Incompatible with ARB Summit Rails.

HILUX REVO 2015 ONWARDS (GUN126)

Fitting Time

TORQUIT EXHAUST

(HS8136SS) GUN126R 8/18-5/20 Rogue, Rugged & X, SR & Hi-Ride, SR5 & Hi-Ride (GUN136R)/10/15-8/18 SR & Hi-Ride, SR5 & Hi-Ride (GUN136R)/04/17-9/17 TRD, SC/DC/EC, 2.8L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860004) Sunshade Toyota Hilux 15 To 21 No Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080004) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15 On Automatic DC Models
(4080005) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15 On Manual DC Models
(4080029) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits Hilux 15 On Auto SC Only
(4080030) RHD Floor Mats Front Only Suits Hilux 15 On Auto Extra Cab Only
(4080103) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear To Suit Hilux 15-22 DC Models
(0850104CF) Canvas Front, Suits 15 On, Bucket Seats RHD Only
(0850104CFA) Canvas Front, Suits 15 On, Integrated Headrests RHD Only
(0850104CR) Canvas Rear, Suits 15 On, Dual Cab Only RHD Only
(0850104NF) Neoprene Front, Suits 15 On, Bucket Seats RHD Only
(0850104NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits 15 On, Integrated Headrests RHD Only
(0850104NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits 15 On, Dual Cab Only RHD Only

TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

NON-WINCH BARS

[3](3214520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

WINCH BARS

[1](3414490) 4x4 Models non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1](3414480) 4x4 Models with Flares - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[3](3414520) 4x4 Models with Flares - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required

[2]Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

[3]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

[4]At time of publication, fitment to limited edition black hilux or 2016 model is unconfirmed

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3214520, 3414520

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[3](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,3](3914550, 5100180, 5100020) 4x4 Models With Flares, Suits OE Fog Lights, Tube 76.2mm — 4 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,3](3914550, 5100030) 4x4 Models With Flares, Suits OE Fog Lights — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may also be required

[2]Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

[3]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

[4]At time of publication, fitment to limited edition black hilux or 2016 model is unconfirmed

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3914550

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[3](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

[1,2](3414470) 4x4 Models With & Without Flares, Tube 47.6mm — 2.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

[2]Warn ZEON - fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

[3](3514080) Under Panel Kit — 1 Hour

[4](3514010) Winch Installation Kit

[5]At time of publication, fitment to limited edition black hilux or 2016 model is unconfirmed

TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA100BL145) non-Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish	3 Hours
(SA147BL145) non-Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish	3 Hours
WINCH BAR	
(SA100BL146) Winch Bar non-Flared Models - Black Finish	4 Hours
(SA147BL146) Winch Bar Flared Models - Black Finish	4 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/hilux-07-11-08-15/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(3500770) Bracket Solenoid Pack For Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10,000lb Winch (98510)	
(3514090) Zeon Winch Mount Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3414600)	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2814010) Recovery Point 4x4 Models - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t	1 Hour
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
[1](5414100) All Models	1 Hour

[1]Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box crossmember. Contact ARB for further information

ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window	
J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL31A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CL31B) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CL31D) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CL31C) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
A-Deck Dual Cab Models (non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS25A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS25B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS25D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS25C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
Single Cab Models	

TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window	
CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CP34A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.5 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours
UTE LINERS	
(KUL119) DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.5 Hours
(KUL129) DC SR Models - Over Rail	0.5 Hours
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER	
(10051589) DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.75 Hours
TAILGATE LINERS	
(T27) Tailgate liner HiLux J Deck 03/05 To 06/15 Cap On	0.25 Hours
(T51) Tailgate Liner HiLux A Deck 03/05 To 06/15 Cap On	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3614100, T04916) 4X4, 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 11 - 15 Models	2.25 Hours
[1]At time of publication, fitment to limited edition black hilux or 2016 model is unconfirmed	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15 - Platform/Chassis SR & Workmate 4x4	2.5 Hours
[1,2](T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
[1,2](T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
[1,2](T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom	0.75 Hours
[1](T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
[1]Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail	
[2]Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook	
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS	
[1](KITHIL-05U) Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy/Steel), SC/DC 03/05 To 06/15	6 Hours
[1](KITHIL-05U-R-JCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), LHS D/J/C Hold., SC/DC 3/05-6/15	6 Hours
[1](KITHIL-05U-L-JCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), RHS D/J/C Hold., SC/DC 3/05-6/15	6 Hours
KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
(K2040U) Bar With Twin Pivots, LIB	4 Hours
[1](K8140R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1 Hour
1(K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1 Hour

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels
(K0179KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0187NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only
(K0492) Centre Jack Holder
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light
(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS (K8140R) Only
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May require NP Bracket.
[2](K6170-KIT) Ute Bar No. Plate Brkt. Kit, Inc. Light, Mandatory On (K2040U) Without Carriers
[3]At time of publication fitment to the limited edition HiLux Black.
[4](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K2040U) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1](4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab	1.75 Hours
[1](4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis	1.75 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1](4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1](4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1](4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1](4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours

[1]Fitment may not be possible on some Euro-spec Models due to modified gear box crossmember. Contact ARB for further information

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T92T) MK7 Single Cab 2wd & 4wd 09/11 To 06/15	0.5 Hours
(18T92D) Dual Cab 09/11 To 06/15	0.5 Hours
(18T92X) MK7 Extra Cab 2wd & 4wd 09/11 To 06/15	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T92T) Single Cab 2wd & 4wd 09/11 To 06/15	0.75 Hours
(35T92T) Single Cab 2wd 01/10 To 09/15, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(35T92D) Dual Cab 09/11 To 06/15, Integra Black	0.5 Hours
(30T92D) Dual Cab 09/11 To 06/15	0.5 Hours
(30T92X) Extra Cab 2wd & 4wd 09/11 To 06/15	0.75 Hours

NOTE: Kingsley Steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

ARB ROOF RACKS

CABIN RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models	1.5 Hours
(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models	1.5 Hours
(3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	1.5 Hours

ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES

(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only	0.5 Hours

BASE RACKS - Dual Cab

[1-3](1770060, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
BASE RACKS - Dual Cab - Cont.	
[1-3](1770070, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.	
[3](17914060) Wind Deflector Required	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS122HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models - better suits revised shape of 2011 onwards Models	2 Hours
(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models	2 Hours
(SS122HP) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models, ARMAX Snorkel	3 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) SR/SR5 Models Vehicle Accessory Interface (Inc. LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS	
(4314160) Complete kit 4.0L V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models	2.5 Hours
(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models	3.5 Hours
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
(4214110) BCDC Bracket Only	
[1]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.	
ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, mounting hardware and wiring.	
smart start battery isolator. based on australian engine bay layouts	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab	1 Hour
(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) single drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single roller floor	1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)	0.75 Hours
[4](HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension	0.5 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1](TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models	1.75 Hours

[1]Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[1,3](TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models	3 Hours
[1,3](TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models	3.5 Hours
[1,2,3](TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
[1,2,3](TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours

[1]Distance to Empty' will no longer function with larger tank

[2]Recommended for Extreme Terrain

[3]Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TOYOTA

HILUX 06/2011 to 2015 (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF14090FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14100FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - No Bar - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14110FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - Commercial Bar - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14060RG) Rear Body Flares (Pair) - Dual Cab Models - Grey	1.5 Hours
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0850105CF) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Standard Seat RHD Only	
(0850105CFA) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Sport Seat RHD Only	
(0850105CFB) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Bucket & Bench Seat RHD Only	
(0850105CR) Canvas Rear, Suits MK7, All Models RHD Only	
(0850105NF) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Standard Seat RHD Only	
(0850105NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Sport Seat RHD Only	
(0850105NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Bucket & Bench Seat RHD Only	
(0850105NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits MK7, All Models RHD Only	

TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

NON-WINCH BARS

[1](3214300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - No Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[4](3214510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

WINCH BARS

[1,2](3414300) 4x4 Models non-Flared 2005-06/2011 - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm — 3 Hours

[4](3414510) 4x4 Models with Flares 2005-06/2011 - Suits OE & ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1](3514040) Supplementary Grille Bracket Kit - Required for Mid 2008 To Mid 2011 Facelift Models

[2]3514090 Chassis Mount Kit required for ZEON 8/10 winch fitment - additional kits may also be required

[3]Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

[4]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3214510, 3414510

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[3](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

ARB SAHARA BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,3,4](3914540, 5100070, 5100020) 4x4 Models With Flares, Satin Black, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[1,3,4](3914540, 5100030) 4x4 Models With Flares, Satin Black — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches & ZEON 8/10 winches - additional kits may be required

[2]Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit Part No 3500600 required if winch has synthetic rope

[3]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection

[4](3514040) Grille Bracket Kit Required for Fitment to 06/08 On models

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[3](3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[3](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can be fitted on existing wiring

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

[1,2](3414470) 4x4 Models Flared & non-Flared - no Fog Light Provision, Tube 47.6mm — 2.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/XD9000, XP9500 & XDC low mount winches.

[2]ZEON 8/10 winch fitment requires 3514010 Installation Kit as well as either 3500610 wire rope or 3500620 synthetic rope kits

[3](3514080) Under Panel Kit

[4](3514010) Winch Installation Kit Required

TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR	
(SA100BL100) Spartan Bar 03/05-07/11, 4x4/4x2, Does Not Suit OE Driving Or Fog Lights	2.5 Hours
WINCH BAR	
(SA100BL101) Spartan Bar 03/05-07/11, 4x4, Does Not Suit OE Driving Or Fog Lights	4 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/hilux-03-05-07-11/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(3514090) Warn Zeon Mount Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17, ARBVX10) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness & Req Spacer, Suits (3414600)	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2814010) Recovery Point, suits 2005 on - 8000kg rating, recommended shackle rating 4.75t	1 Hour
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5414100) All Models	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: canopy prefix CL = lift up front window, CP = sliding front window	
J-Deck Dual Cab Models (Hook Sided Ute Tubs)	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS31A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS31B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS31D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS31C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
A-Deck Dual Cab Models (Non-Hook Sided Ute Tubs)	
CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS25A, CC15) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours
(CLS25B, CC15) - RHS sliding/LHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS25D, CC15) - LHS sliding/RHS lift up windows	2 Hours
(CLS25C, CC15) - lift up windows both sides	2 Hours
Single Cab Models	
CANOPY - HIGH ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CP34A) - sliding windows both sides	2 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4114050, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm steel rack	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
(4114050, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm alloy rack with mesh	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab, extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600035) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - extra cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours
UTE LINERS	
(KUL119) DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.5 Hours
(KUL129) DC SR Models - Over Rail	0.5 Hours
SPORTGUARD UTE LINER	
(10051589) DC SR5 Models - Under Rail	0.75 Hours
TAILGATE LINERS	
(T27) Tailgate liner HiLux J Deck 03/05 To 06/15 Cap On	0.25 Hours
(T51) Tailgate Liner HiLux A Deck 03/05 To 06/15 Cap On	0.25 Hours
TOW BARS & REAR STEPS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3614100, T04916) 4X4 models - 2250/225kg for 2005-2011 Models, 2500/250kg for 2011 on Models	2.25 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T03233RW) Hayman Reese X-Bar, 02/05-05/15)	
[1,2](T02136RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x4 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
[1,2](T02087RW, TAIL) HD 2250/225kg rating all 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
[1,2](T02852RW, TAIL) HD 2500/250kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 with std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
[1](T02100W, TAIL) 1250/120kg rating all 4x4 & 4x2 without std bumper - includes loom	1.5 Hours
(T08290) Bolt On Rear Step For Use With (T02087RW) & (T02136RW)	0.75 Hours

[1]Tail required to complete wiring installation - refer to General Accessories Section to select an appropriate tail

[2]Vehicle tow rating can change in different markets. Check the tow rating in manufacturers handbook

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS & CARRIER KITS	
[1](KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours
KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
(K2040U) Twin Pivots, LIB	4 Hours
[1](K1096) LHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels	1 Hour
[1](KITHIL-05U) Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy/Steel), SC/DC 03/05 To 06/15	6 Hours
[1](KITHIL-05U-R-JCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), LHS D/J/C Hold., SC/DC 3/05-6/15	6 Hours
[1](KITHIL-05U-L-JCD) Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS Carr. (Alloy/Steel), RHS D/J/C Hold., SC/DC 3/05-6/15	6 Hours
[1](KITHIL-05U-L-JCS) Twin Pivots, LIB LHS Carrier (Steel Wheels), RHS Single Jerry Can Holder	6 Hours

[1]May require NP Bracket.

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Steel And Alloy Wheels

[1](K8140R) RHS Carrier, Suits Steel Wheels

(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder

(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0493) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits K1096 Only

TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR BAR ACCESSORIES

(K0492) Centre Jack Holder

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS (K8140R) Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]May require NP Bracket.

[2](K6170-KIT) Ute Bar No. Plate Brkt. Kit, Inc. Light, **Mandatory** On (K2040U) Without Carriers

[3](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Req'd Where (K2040U) Is Ordered Separately, Pricing Shown Per EA

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
(4414440, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab	1.75 Hours
(4414440, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis	1.75 Hours
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
(4414420, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits non flared models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414430, 4414400) dual cab & extra cab suits flared models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414420, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits non flared models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414430, 4414450) single cab & cab chassis suits flared models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18T92T) Single Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011	1.5 Hours
(18T92X) Extra Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011	1.5 Hours
(18T90D) DC 4x2 - 01/10 To 07/11	1.5 Hours
(18T80D) DC 4x4/SRS & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09	1.5 Hours
(18T80T) SC 4WD 03/05 To 8/11, 2WD 03/05 To 12/09	1.5 Hours
(18T80X) EC 4WD 03/05 To 8/11, 2WD 03/05 To 12/09	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30T92T) Single Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011	0.75 Hours
(35T92T) Single Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30T92X) Extra Cab 2wd 01/10 To 2011	0.75 Hours
(30T90D) DC 4x2 01/10 To 07/11	0.75 Hours
(35T80D) DC 4x4/SR5 & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30T80D/CC) DC Cab Chassis - 03/05 To 07/11	0.75 Hours
(30T80D) DC 4x4/SR5 & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09	0.75 Hours
(30T80T) SC 4x4 & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09	0.75 Hours
(30T80X) EC 4x4 & 4x2 03/05 To 12/09	0.75 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS

BASE RACKS - Dual Cab

[2](1770060, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	3 Hours
[2](1770070, 17914030, 17914060) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	3 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Cabrack system requires drilling of roof to attach mount points.

[3](17914060) Wind Deflector Required

ARB ROOF RACKS

(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models	2.5 Hours
(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models	2.5 Hours
(3800180, 3714010) Flat Rack 1330x1250mm, Unsuitable For Canopy Applications	2.5 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS120HF) 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS125HF) 4.0L V6 Petrol Models	2 Hours
(SS122HP) ARMAX 3.0L Turbo Diesel Models	3 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) SR/SR5 Models Vehicle Accessory Interface (Inc. LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

BATTERY SYSTEMS	
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS	
(4314160) Complete kit 4.0l V6 petrol & turbo diesel intercooled models	2.5 Hours
(4214060) Auxiliary Battery Tray 2005 on models	3.5 Hours
[1](4200010) Auxiliary Battery Box - Holds Up To 10" (260mm) Battery	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
(4300020) Auxiliary Battery Wiring Kit With 2 x 50A Midi Fuses	
(4214110) BCDC Bracket Only	

[1]Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.

[3]Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.

[4]This vehicle utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

[5]ARB dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: battery tray, mounting hardware, wiring & Redarc smart start battery isolator. Based on Australian model

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCHI05) Roof console dual cab & extra cab	1 Hour
(BRCHI05CC) Roof console single cab & cab chassis	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof console UHF inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof console microphone cable holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) single drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) single drawer with roller floor	1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE	
(RF1355) Single roller floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](HI05ADFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "A" Deck (non hook sided ute body)	0.75 Hours
[4](HI05JDFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) "J" Deck (hook sided ute body)	0.75 Hours
(HI05EXFK) removable floor extension	0.5 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE	
[1](TAD101) 145L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models	1.75 Hours

[1]Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[1,3](TR63) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models	3 Hours
[1,3](TR63P) 140L Replacement Fuel Tank - Petrol 4x4 Models	3.5 Hours
[1,2,3](TR63A) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
[1,2,3](TR63AP) 120L Replacement Fuel Tank - 4x2 & 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours

[1]Distance to Empty will no longer function with larger tank

[2]Recommended for Extreme Terrain

[3]Tanks will not fit vehicles with rear OE diff-locks due to clearance issues with the actuator on the third member

TOYOTA

HILUX 2005 to 06/2011 (VIGO) (KUN26)

	Fitting Time
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF14060FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14080FG) Front Body Flares (Pair) - 2005 to 06/2011 Models - No Bar - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14060RG) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Dual Cab Models - 2005 onwards including 2011 Face-Lift - Grey	1.5 Hours
(BF14070RG) Rear Body Flares (Pair) Extra Cab Models - 2005 to 06/2011 - Grey	1.5 Hours
[1]Incompatible with 4414400 ARB Protection Steps	
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(0850105CF) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Standard Seat	
(0850105CFA) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Sport Seat	
(0850105CFB) Canvas Front, Suits MK7, Bucket & Bench Seat	
(0850105CR) Canvas Rear, Suits MK7, All Models	
(0850105NF) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Standard Seat	
(0850105NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Sport Seat	
(0850105NFB) Neoprene Front, Suits MK7, Bucket & Bench Seat	
(0850105NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits MK7, All Models	

TOYOTA

HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BARS	
(3414210) 2002-2005 4x4 models without Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
(3414220) 2002-2005 4x4 models with Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3414160) 1997-2002 4x4 models with Flares - Air Bag Equipped, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3414140) 1997-2002 4x4 models Non Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3414150) 1997-2002 4x4 models Flared - Non Air Bag Equipped, Tube 47.6mm	
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4100024, 4100134, 4000010) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Steel	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4000090) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Steel	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4900155M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1120mm Alloy with Mesh	1.5 Hours
(4100024, 4100134, 4900160M) standard roof dual cab 1850 x 1250mm Alloy with Mesh	1.5 Hours
CANOPY VENT	
(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2	0.25 Hours
WINDOW SCREENS	
(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab	0.25 Hours
(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding	0.25 Hours
TAILGATE LINER	
(T11) 98 To 05 Cap on	
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BAR	
(3614040) SC, DC & EC 1800kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 model	2 Hours
Will Not Fit 4x2 SR5, Alternative Hitch May Need To Be Sourced for 2WD Vehicles	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01584) 1250/90kg - All 2WD models without factory rear bumper	2 Hours
(T01583) 1250/90kg - All 4WD models without factory rear bumper	2 Hours
(T01587R) HD 1800/180kg - 2WD & 4WD without factory bumper step	2 Hours
(T01615R) HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	

TOYOTA

HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

	Fitting Time
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB SIDE STEPS 4x4 models	
(4414340) 2002 On, Suits DC & EC	1.5 Hours
(4414350) 2002 On, Suits SC Only	1.5 Hours
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS 4x4 models	
(4414320, 4414340) 2002 On, Suits Non-Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414330, 4414340) 2002 On, Suits Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414320, 4414350) 2002 On, Suits Non-Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414330, 4414350) 2002 On, Suits Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414230, 4414340) To 2002, Suits Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414240, 4414340) To 2002, Suits Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414250, 4414340) To 2002, Suits Non-Flared Models, DC & EC, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414230, 4414350) To 2002, Suits Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414240, 4414350) To 2002, Suits Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4414250, 4414350) To 2002, Suits Non-Flared Models, SC Only, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours

[1]Suitable for models equipped with Side Curtain Airbags

[2](3500280) Optional Antenna Mount kit

Front & Rear Sections Must Be Ordered As Complete Set

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18T75T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 4x4 10/97-2004	1.5 Hours
(18T76T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 4x2 10/97-2004	1.5 Hours
(18T76X) Extra Cab 4x2 10/97-2004	1.5 Hours
(18T77X) Extra Cab/Cab Chassis 4x4 10/97-2004	1.5 Hours
(18T75D) Dual Cab SR5 10/97-2004	1.5 Hours
(18T77D) Dual Cab STD 4x4 10/97-2004	1.5 Hours
(18T76D) Dual Cab STD 4x2 10/97-2004	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30T75D) Dual Cab SR5 10/97-02/05	1.5 Hours
(35T75D) Dual Cab SR5, Integra Black 10/97-02/05	1.5 Hours
(30T76X) Extra Cab 4x2 10/97-02/05	1.5 Hours
(30T77X) Extra Cab 4x4 10/97-02/05	1.5 Hours
(30T75T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 4x4 10/97-02-05	1.5 Hours
(35T75T) Single Cab/Cab Chassis 4x4, Integra Black 10/97-02-05	1.5 Hours
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS - CABIN RACKS	
(3800250, 3714010) Deluxe 1250x1120mm - dual cab models	2.5 Hours
(3800253, 3714010) Trade 1330x1250mm - dual cab models	2.5 Hours
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit - steel racks only	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS143HF) 3.0L I4 1KZ-TE Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS146HFE) 3.0L I4 5L-E Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS145HF) 3.0L I4 5L Diesel Models	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCHI97) Roof Console dual cab & extra cab	1 Hour

HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

	Fitting Time
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 40mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(HI97FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Hilux/Tiger 11/97-2004	0.75 Hours
(HI97EXFK) Floor Extension	0.5 Hours
[2,3,4,6](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Drawer Vertical End Panels (Pair)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TR46) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR46P) 115L Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
(TR54) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR54P) 128L Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TOYOTA

HILUX LATE 1997 TO 2005 (TIGER)

	Fitting Time
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF14010FG) body flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey	2 Hours
(BF14010RG) body flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey	2 Hours
(LF14010FG) lip flares (pair) - front - all 4x4 models - grey	2 Hours
(LF14010RG) lip flares (pair) - rear - 4x4 double cab - grey	2 Hours
(BF14040RG) Rear Body Flares Extra Cab - grey	2 Hours
(BF14050RG) Rear Body Flares LWB - grey	2 Hours
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM456) Non A.D.D. 26 Spline models - RZN169, LN167 & LN172	0.75 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
4x4 Models	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3414020) Hilux STD Live Axle Single Cab & Cab Chassis 1988 to 1997, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3414070) Hilux IFS non-Flared 1989 to 1997, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3414090) Hilux Live Axle 1984 to 1988, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9000lb low mount winches	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB REAR STEP TOW BARS	
1500kg rating 4x4 & 4x2 models	
(3614020) 1984-1997 Hilux EC & SR5 IFS DC	2 Hours
(3614030) 1984 on Hilux SC, cab chassis & DC But Not SR5	2 Hours
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01584) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 2WD models no bumper	2 Hours
(T01583) Hilux - Std 1250/90kg - 4WD models no bumper	2 Hours
(T01615R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD with factory bumper step	2 Hours
(T01587R) Hilux - HD 1500/150kg - 2WD & 4WD without bumper step	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 3500kg rating	
SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
(4414060) 1988-1997 Hilux SC/DC/CC, Tube 47.6mm	1.75 Hours
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18T11T) HiLux 88 To 10/97 SC 4x4	1.5 Hours
(18T11D) HiLux 88 To 10/97 DC 4x4	1.5 Hours
(18T11X) HiLux 88 To 10/97 EC 4x4	1.5 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
Dual cab Models 1984 to 1988	
(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours

TOYOTA

HILUX 1984 TO 1997 (SURF)

	Fitting Time
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
(TR15) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR15P) 129L Hilux Dual Cab 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
(TR32T) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Diesel Models	3 Hours
(TR32TP) 134L Hilux Single Cab & Extra Cab 4x4 Petrol Models	3.5 Hours
Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation	
http://thelongranger.com.au/	
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS FLARES - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF14020FG) body flares (pair) - front - Hilux - grey	2 Hours
(BF14020RG) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux EC - grey	2 Hours
(BF14030RG) body flares (pair) - rear - Hilux DC - grey	2 Hours
AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM421) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models	0.75 Hours
(AVM421HP) Hilux Non A.D.D. Models - High Performance Hubs	0.75 Hours

TOYOTA

4RUNNER 1984 TO 2023

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BULL BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BARS - 4x4 Models

[1](3414060) 1989 To 1996 (AUS), Tube 47.6mm	
[2-7](3421570) 2014 to 2023 Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[1,4](3421520) 2010 to 2013 Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3421540) 2006 to 2009 Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3421530) 2003 to 2005 Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[2](3414070) 1986 to 1995 IFS Model (USA), Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

[2]Compatible with OE Fog Lights and Toyota Safety Sense

[3](3500600) Required when fitting Hawse Fairlead

[4]Designed for SR5, Trail, and TRD Models. Will Not Fit Limited, Nightshade or TRD Sport Models

[5]22-23 Models Equipped with a front camera, PN (3523020) will be required

[6]Requires control box relocation kit (8844116)

[7]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/10/Platinum 10, VR Evo 8/10

FOG LIGHT KIT

(6821201) Suits 3421530, 3421540, 3421520	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights	0.5 Hours

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T01175) 4Runner - STD 1250/90kg - 4WD 11/1985 to 1997 Models	2 Hours
(T01163R) 4Runner - HD 1500/120kg - 4WD 11/1989 to 1997 Models	2 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T150) 4Runner 4 Door 89 To 96	1.5 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(30T150) 4Runner 4 Door 89 To 96	1.5 Hours

TOYOTA

4RUNNER 1984 TO 2023

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
4RUNNER 2006 to 2013 (USA Specific Model)	
FULL LENGTH	
(4913010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3813010, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3813010M, 3722010) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3813200, 3722010) 2200 x 1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour
BASE RACK	
[1,2](1770020, 17921030, 17921040) 2010 On 1545 x 1285	1 Hour

[1]Mounts to fixed position in roof Requires removal of OE Roof Rails

[2]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[3](17921040) Wind Deflector Required

SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS450HP) ARMAX Snorkel - 4 Runner Gen 5 All Engines	2 Hours
(SS440HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V8 4.7L 2UZ-FE	2 Hours
(SS445HF) Snorkel V Spec 4 Runner Gen 4 V6 4L 1GR-FE	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[1,3](TA37S) 60L Auxiliary Hi Clearance Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1995 Diesel Models	5 Hours
[2,3](TA37P) 60L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 On Petrol Models	5 Hours
[1,3](TA37BP) 130L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Petrol Models	5 Hours
[2,3](TA37BS) 130L Auxiliary Hi Capacity Fuel Tank - 1989 to 1997 Diesel Models	5 Hours

[1]Transfer Pump & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

[2] Electric Change Over Valve & Sender Unit Supplied in Kit

[3]Spare Tyre Must Be Relocated

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

AVM FREE WHEELING HUBS	
(AVM413) 4Runner Non A.D.D. IFS 1989 - 1997 Models	0.75 Hours

ZENITH BARS

ZENITH BARS

[1,2,3](3421930, 6178567, 6178508) GX/GXL/Altitude, Includes: Bar Matt Black Powder Coat Finish/Fit Kit/Bash Plate Vintage Silver/Integrated Forged 8T Rated Recovery Points/Winch Install Kit/Camera Relocation Kit, Suits OEM Fogs, Maintains Air Flow To Intercoolers, Compatible With Compact Driving Lights[5,8]/SRS/ADAS

[1,2,3](3421940, 6178601, 6178508) VX/Kakadu, Includes: Bar Matt Black Powder Coat Finish/Fit Kit/Bash Plate Vintage Silver/Integrated Forged 8T Rated Recovery Points/Winch Install Kit/Camera Relocation Kit, Suits OEM Fogs, Maintains Air Flow To Intercoolers, Compatible With Compact Driving Lights[5,8]/SRS/ADAS

[1]Suits Warn Zeon[6] XD10-S/VR EVO[6] 8-W/8-S/10-W/10-S, Smittybilt[6] Gen 2 X20 10K & Bushranger Revo 10-W/10-S/Revo MKII 10-W/10-S, COVERT 10-W/10-S winches[7]. ARB recommends winch fitment at time of bar installation.

[2,4](CC1) Colour Code, Bar, Optional

[3,4](CC34) Colour Code, Bash Plate, Optional

[4]Bar and bash plate can be colour coded independently. NOTE: It is highly recommended NOT to colour code the bar and bash plate the same colour. Due to the different textures of the powder coat applied to the different components the paint finish will appear different. If wanting to paint both bar and bash plate it is recommended only to paint in contrasting colours.

[5]The Zenith bar has provision for fitting several configurations of lights to the bar. If fitting 4 lights and over there is not enough space to access the winch clutch lever. At time of publication a light bracket that will allow access is under development. Clutch lever access is not affected if fitting less than maximum provisioned for.

[6]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located below

[7]Winches with synthetic rope require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit. See Winch Installation Kits located below

[8]The new Toyota Prado 250 (MY24) features two operating systems for the high beam lights: AHB (Automatic High Beam) and AHS (Adaptive High-beam System). If fitting lighting See PIB# 2523 for detail.

SUMMIT MKII COMBINATION BAR

SUMMIT MKII COMBINATION BAR

[1,4,6](3421880) 11/24 On GX/GXL/Altitude, Matt Black, Includes: ARB CAN Connect Module[7] And Wiring Harness/ARB LED Fog Light/LED DRL & Indicators/Clearance Lights

[5,6,8](3421881) 11/24 On VX/Kakadu, Matt Black, Includes: ARB CAN Connect Module[7] And Wiring Harness/ARB LED Fog Light/LED DRL & Indicators/Clearance Lights

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/[2]XDC9.5, Zeon[2] 8-W/8-S/10-W/Zeon[2] & XD 10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, [2]VR EVO 8/8S/10/10S, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt[2] Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches[3,4,5]

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located below

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located below

[4](3501290) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Fitment Of Winch Suits (3421880)

[5](3501300) Winch Install Kit Summit Required For Fitment Of Winch Suits (3421881)

[6]Camera Relocation Kit Included.

[7]The new Toyota Prado 250 (MY24) features two operating systems for the high beam lights: AHB (Automatic High Beam) and AHS (Adaptive High-beam System). If fitting lighting See PIB# 2523 for detail.

[8]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/[2]XDC9.5, [2]VR EVO 8/8S/10/10S, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt[2] Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches[3,4,5].

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 250 SERIES - 2024 ON

Fitting Time

COMMERCIAL BULL BARS

COMMERCIAL COMBINATION BAR

1,4(3421890) GX/GXL/Altitude, Incl. CANDEC[5] Module, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XP9.5/[2]XDC9.5, Zeon[2] 8-W/8-S/10-W/10-S/XD 10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, [2]VR EVO 8/8-S/10/10-S, Bushranger Revo & MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & Smittybilt[2] Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches[3,4].

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located below

[3]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located below

[4](3540050) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitment Of Winch

[5]The new Toyota Prado 250 (MY24) features two operating systems for the high beam lights: AHB (Automatic High Beam) and AHS (Adaptive High-beam System). If fitting lighting See PIB# 2523 for detail.

FOG LIGHT - ROUND - PAIR - suits 3421890

(3500890) ARB Fog Lights Kit - LED Small

WARN & MAGNUM / BUSHRANGER / SMITTYBILT ELECTRIC WINCHES

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500410) Warn XDC Kit
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500770) Smittybilt Adaptor Kit
(3501240) Zeon XD Spacer Kit
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) VR Evo Wire Extension Kit
(W111142) Zeon XD CTR Relocate Kiit, Short Wiring Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

[1]**AUXILIARY DRIVING LIGHTS** - ROUND

(CANDEC, 3570070) Suits ARB Zenith bar, Toyota Genuine bull bar, or a third-party bull bar, ARB CAN Connect Module & Required Canbus Adaptor Harness
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Round Flood Beam & Loom
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Round Spot Beam & Loom
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom

[1]When installing driving lights, a can bus module is required. The ARB CANDEC can bus module is supplied with ARB bull bars for the Prado 250.

[1]**INTENSITY IQ KIT**

(ARBVX17) IQ Driving Light Kit

[1]When installing driving lights, a can bus module is required. The ARB CANDEC can bus module is supplied with ARB bull bars for the Prado 250.

ARB NACHO OFFROAD TECHNOLOGY LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

[1]**NACHO QUATRO LIGHTS**

(PM451, NAC112, CANDEC, 3521110) Flood PR, Harnesses, ARB CAN Connect Module

(PM431, NAC112, CANDEC, 3521110) Spot PR, Harnesses, ARB CAN Connect Module

(PM411, NAC112, CANDEC, 3521110) Spot Flood Combo/Harnesses/ARB CAN Connect Module

[1]**NACHO GRANDE LIGHTS**

(NAC122, PM611) Grande Flood & Area

(NAC122, PM612) Grande Spot & Area

(NAC122, PM615) Grande Racer Pair

(NAC122, PM616) Grande Racer Spot & Area

(NAC122, PM661) Grande SAE J581, Combo, Pair

[1]Includes ARB black and NACHO amber lens covers.

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

[1-4](2821040) LHS, Maximum Strap Rating 8,000kg, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

[1-4](2821050) RHS, Maximum Strap Rating 8,000kg, Recommended Shackle Rating 4.75t

[1]Suitable for fitment to ARB Bull bar or Toyota Original bumper (small trimming required).

[2]Can be fitted independent to Bull bar fitment.

[3]Caution should be exercised when fitting RHS recovery point where washer bottle is present on vehicle.

[4]Examination of vehicle should be undertaken prior to fitment as variances between different build dates affect fitment suitability.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

[1,2,3](5421240) GX/GXL/VX/Altitude/Kakadu, Front UVP Panel

[1,2,4,5](5421225) GX/GXL/VX/Altitude/Kakadu, Rear UVP Panel

[1]Compatible with ARB Forged Recovery Points (2821040) and (2821050).

[2]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

[3]Front kit protects Radiator, Front Differential and Sump.

[4]Rear kit protects Transmission and Transfer Case.

[5]Only Suites 2.8L Diesel & Diesel Hybrid Models

ARB BASE RACKS

[1]**ARB BASE RACKS**

[1-4](1770010, 17921080) 1835X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit

[1-4](1770030, 17921080) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit

[1-4](1770160, 17921100) 1545X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit

[1-4](1770020, 17921100) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit

[1,2,3,5](1770010, 17921110) 1835X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit

[1,2,3,5](1770030, 17921110) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.

[3]Wind Deflector included

[4]NOT COMPATIBLE WITH SUNROOF AND PANORAMIC ROOF.

[5]COMPATIBLE WITH SUNROOF. NOT COMPATIBLE WITH PANORAMIC ROOF (Moonroof)

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1,2](T03516RW, TAIL) Toyota Prado 250 Series 08/2024 On, Off Road H/D 3500/350kg

[2](T03515RW, TAIL) Toyota Prado 250 Series 08/2024 On, On Road H/D 3500/350kg

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

[1]Offer ADR compliant high rise ball mount on Prado 250 vehicle. Ball mount approx. 60mm higher than standard Hayman Reese ball mount. Ball mount surface approx. 36mm below pull pin\ncentre line.

[2]Price Includes 400mm Tail[3]

[3]Refer to General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.

LANDCRUISER PRADO 250 SERIES - 2024 ON

Fitting Time

PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB SUMMIT PROTECTION STEPS

[1,2](4421170, 4421190) Prado 250 2024 On GX, GXL, VX, Altitude, Kakadu, Silver Tred

[1,2](4421170, 4421190B) Prado 250 2024 On GX, GXL, VX, Altitude, Kakadu, Black Tred

[1](CC8) Matt Black Finish, Colour Code, Optional

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

ARB SUMMIT SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1,2](4421170, 4421180) Prado 250 2024 On GX, GXL, VX, Altitude, Kakadu, Silver Tred

[1,2](4421170, 4421180B) Prado 250 2024 On GX, GXL, VX, Altitude, Kakadu, Black Tred

[1](CC7) Matt Black Finish, Colour Code Optional

[2]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

[1](SS191HP) To suite Prado 250 MY24+

V-SPEC SNORKEL

[1](SS191HF) To suite Prado 250 MY24+

[1]Suites both Diesel 2.8D & Petrol 2.4 Engines

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

[1]ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

Air_Locker_application_chart.pdf

[1]If fitting locker to vehcile with an OE locker (180443) is required to prevent fault codes.

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

[4](LX110) Vehicle Accessory Interface With V3 Screen

[4](LX111) LINX Vehicle Accessory Interface (Build Your Own Display), No Screen

(7450125) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)

[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

[5](7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 160x93.7x84.3mm, Ref. General Accessories For Incl.

[2,3](7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module

[1](7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)

(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch

(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade

(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0

Fitting Time, Switchboard: Allow 0.50hrs Per Switchable Accessory

Fitting Time, Battery Monitor: Allow 0.50hrs Per Additional Battery

[1]If fitting LINX Air Susp. in combination with Pressure Control then 2 x (7450107) PRV's are required.

[2]Ensure power wire chosen operates between 9 volts and 16 volts and is mounted in a position that has the clearest and most direct line of sight for each sensor in use. To avoid interuption to RF signal, avoid interference with the following material types: steel, metals, vehicle seats, cargo barriers, wheel rims, timber, RF/CB devises, drawer systems, metallic tint, control units, electrical devices.

[3](7450120) TPMS Repeater 12v Wired, May Assist Boosting Signal Minimising Dropout

[4]3G display battery no longer available. Component part for upgrade to 4G display (7450503SP)/(7450502SP) and 4G replacement battery (7450502BSP), not suitable for 3G display, are available at extra charge refer to ARB Central online for pricing.

[5]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned and in conjunction with Outback Solutions Drawer System is underneath the drawer.

BATTERY SYSTEMS

SLIMLINE BATTERY

[1](SLB100A40, SLB21010) 12V 100AH Slimline Battery/DC Charger/Mount Kit/Alternator Wiring, Mount Under 3rd Row Seats - Input wiring kit included in mount kit. Suits 5 & 7 seater

[1]At time of publication Fitment is only confirmed on the Australian Diesel Hybrid spec vehcile.

LANDCRUISER PRADO 250 SERIES - 2024 ON

Fitting Time

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

[1,2](TR110) 80L Sub Replacement Fuel Tank Prado 250 MY24+

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080050) FLOOR MATS FRONT AND REAR SUITS LC250 **RHD** 2024 ON

(4080125) FLOOR MATS FRONT AND REAR SUITS LC250 **LHD** 2024 ON

(0850131CFA) SEAT COVER SET LC250 GX 24+ **RHD** LC250 24+ RHD CANV FRONT GX

(0850131CFB) SEAT COVER SET LC250 GXL 24+ **RHD** LC250 24+ RHD CANV FRONT GXL

(0850131CFC) SEAT COVER SET LC250 VX ALT 24+ **RHD** LC250 24+ RHD CANV FRONT VX ALT

(0850131CR) SEAT COVER SET REAR LC250 24+LC250 24+ CANVAS 2ND ROW

(0850131NFA) SEAT COVER SET LC250 GX 24+ **RHD** LC250 24+ RHD NEO FRONT GX

(0850131NFB) SEAT COVER SET LC250 GXL 24+ **RHD** LC250 24+ RHD NEO FRONT GXL

(0850131NFC) SEAT COVER SET LC250 VX ALT 24+ **RHD** LC250 24+ RHD NEO FRONT VX ALT

(0850131NFD) SEAT COVER SET LC250 KAKADU ALT 24+ **RHD** LC250 24+ RHD NEO FRONT KAKADU

(0850131NR) SEAT COVER SET LC250 24+ LC250 24+ NEOPRENE 2ND ROW

(4080122) Cargo Mat, Suits 5 Seat Model

[1](4080123) Cargo Mat, Suits 7 Seat Model, No Third Row Seat Use

(4080137) Cargo Mat, Suits 7 Seat Model, With Third Row Seat Use

[1]Part has been Superseded, unless order reaches MOQ

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1](7421010) 10/13 To 9/17 GX & GXL, Incl. Anti Reflective Tape Kit, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1,2](7421020) 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu/Altitude, Sensor and Non Sensor, Suits OE Fogs, Polished, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1,2](7421030) 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu/Altitude, Sensor and Non Sensor, Suits OE Fogs, Matt Black, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000/XD9000/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger Revo 10/SEAL9.5TH & Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K low mount winches

[2](3521050) Camera Relocation Kit, For Vehicles With Multi Terrain Monitor Installed Refer To PIB.603

[3]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required see Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches Section Below

[4](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 7421010

(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 7421020, And 7421010 GX Models — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 7421020, And 7421010 GX Models — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs. inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can fit on existing wiring

[4](3163082) Fog Light Surround Kit required for fitment of optional fog light kit on GX Models

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-6,8](3421870) Sensor and non sensor models 10/17 On, Summit Bar (Compatable with Toyota Safety Sense Models 08/20 On), Tube 60.3mm — 4.5 Hours

[1-5](3421820) GX/GXL 10/13 On, Including 2.8L Model, Tube 60.3mm — 4.5 Hours

[1-6](3421830) VX/Kakadu7 10/13 On Inc 2.8L Mdl Suits OE H/Light Washers/Park Sens, Inc DRL, Tube 60.3mm — 4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3501000) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket

[3](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Optional

[4]ARB recommend driving light fitment at time of bar installation.

[5]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[6](3521040) Camera Relocation Kit **Required**

[7](3521050)Front Camera relocation kit

[8]Provisions For OE Fog Lights And Optional ARB Fog Lights (3500590) and Wiring Loom (3500530)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421820, 3421830, 3421840 (GX/GXL/VX Models)

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs. inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can fit on existing wiring

[4](3163082) Fog Light Surround Kit required for fitment of optional fog light kit on GX Models

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

[6](3421800) 10/13 On GX/GXL F/Lift & Altitude Mdl, Bar W/ARB LED Indicator & Clearance Light, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1,7](3421760) Suits SX, GX & GXL Models To 09/13 - SWB & LWB, Non Parking Sensor, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1,2,7](3421780) With Front Parking Sensor Holes, Suits ZR/VX/Kakadu Models To 09/13 SWB/LWB, Tube 47.6mm — 4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](W90287) Remote Control Kit

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

Fitting Time

ARB DELUXE BARS

WINCH BARS

[3]Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box

[4]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[6]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[7]**Important Note:** Due to the unique inboard positioning of the low beam headlamps on this vehicle, on VX, ZR and Kakadu Models with HID (Xenon) headlamps some minor shadowing can be expected from the bull bar and other accessories. This does not affect the headlight performance or compliance with ADRs. ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models. ZR and Kakadu Models can also have an optional centre grille located camera. Vision from this camera will unavoidably be obstructed in some cases where bars and accessories are installed. The radar anti collision system option in Kakadu and ZR is also located in the grille badge. Structures forward of this device may affect the operation of this device.

[8]Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights - Suits 3421760, 3421780, 3421800

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit 1.75 Hours

[1](3500440) Loom

[1]Prado 150 13 On with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights on (3421800) & (3421810) Deluxe Bull Bars Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA BARS

WINCH BARS

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

[1](3921820,5100320,5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13on GX and GXL, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

[1,4](3921870, 5100420, 3500810, 3521060) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit12 Includes 20" LED Light Bar, Buffer, 10/17+ GXL/VX, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor/Non Sensor Models, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

[1,4](3921870, 5100420, 3500810) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit12 Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, 10/17 On GX, Suits OE Fogs, Non Sensor Models, Tube 76.2mm 4.5 Hours

[1,4](3921870, 5100340) 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models, Tube 76.2mn 4.5 Hours

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Holes

[1](3921820,5100230) Summit Sahara Bar suits 10/13 on GX and GXL 4.5 Hours

[1,4](3921870, 5100420, 3500810, 3521060) Summit Bar With Optional Tube Kit, Includes 20" LED Light Bar & Buffer, 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models 4.5 Hours

[1,4](3921870, 5100351) 10/17 On GX/GXL/VX, Suits OE Fogs, Sensor & Non Sensor Models 4.5 Hours

[1]suits warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XO, 9.5XDC, ZEON8, 8-S, 10 AND 10-S, ZEON PLANTINUM 10 AND 10-S, MAGNUM 8 AND 10, SMITTYBUILT GEN2 X20 10K, WARN VR EVO 10,10-s, BUSHRANGER DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH AND SEAL 9.5TH

[2] Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part no W89965 short wiring kit

[3] Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part no W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit

[4](3521050) Camera Relocation Kit, For Vehicles With Multi Terrain Monitor Installed Refer To PIB.603

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500440) ARB fog light kit - Suits 3921870 GX Models 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921770, 3921780, 3921800, 3921810 1.75 Hours

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3921770, 3921780, 3921800, 3921810 1.75 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs. inlcuded deutsch plug (3500910) kit can fit on existing wiring

[4](3163082) Fog Light Surround Kit required for fitment of optional fog light kit on GX Models

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

Fitting Time

ARB SAHARA BARS

ARB recommends fitting the Sahara style bar to VX, ZR and Kakadu Models.

WINCH BARS - Millennium Grey Powder Coat Finish

Without Polished Centre Tube - Without Hole

[3,6,7,8](3921830, 5100030) VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On — 4.5 Hours

[1](3921790, 5100030) No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013 — 4.5 Hours

[1,2](3921860, 5100030) Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 2013 — 4.5 Hours

With Polished Centre Tube - With Holes

[3,6,7,8](3921830, 5100020, 5121020) VX/Kakadu 10/2013 On, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[1](3921790, 5100020, 5121010) No Parking Sensors, GX & GXL Models To 2013, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[1,2](3921860, 5100020, 5121010) Suits Parking Sensors, VX & Kakadu Models To 13, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb, Zeon 8/10K/Platinum 10/10-S, Bushranger DV-9TH/SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](W76080) Remote Winch Operation Control Required For Winch Fitment - VX, Kakadu, ZR Models

[3]Models with front centre camera require repositioning of the control box.

[4]Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[6]Suits Warn XD9000/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Bushranger DV-9TH/DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[7](W90287) Remote Control Kit

[8]Recommended For Winch Fitment On VX & Kakadu Models Where Anti-Collision System Is Located In The Grille.

[9]Provisions for ARB Fog Lights (3500590)

[10]Provisions for Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover (3500850)

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1,2](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[2](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[3](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890)

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[2,3](3500590, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[4](3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[4](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1]Prado 150 2013 To 2017 with OEM fog lights require (3500440) loom for fitment of ARB Fog Lights (3500590) on (3921800) & (3921810).

[2](3500640) ARB Fog Light Adaptor Bullet May Be Required For Vehicles Fitted With OE 55W Fogs

[3](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[4](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

ARB COMMERCIAL BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-3](3421850) Suits 10/17 On Non Sensor Model, Tube 47.6mm — 4.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10 and 10-S, ZEON Platinum 10 and 10-S, Magnum 8 and 10, Smittybilt Gen2 X20 10K. Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH and Seal 9.5TH. Additional winch fitting kits may be required.

[2]Additional fitting kits and relocation kits are required

[3]Incompatible with ARB Side rails (4421130)

FOG LIGHT KIT

(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

Fitment of ARB Fog Light Kit to Base Model Requires (3163082) ARB Foglight Kit Surround.

[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910) or (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring.

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

Fitting Time

SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS

Bars to suit 10/17 on models are available. Contact Smartbar with Specific Vehicle Requirements

NON-WINCH BARS

(SA212BL210) 150 Prado 10/17-08/20 & 09/20 On, Suits VX/Kakadu Sensor Models	4.5 Hours
(SA210BL210) 150 Prado 10/17-08/20 & 09/20 On, Suits GX/GXL Non Sensor Models	4.5 Hours
(SA140BL157) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models	4.5 Hours

WINCH BARS

(SA212BL211) 150 Prado 10/17-08/20 & 09/20 On, Suits VX/Kakadu Sensor Models	4.5 Hours
(SA210BL211) 150 Prado 10/17-08/20 & 09/20 On, Suits GX/GXL Non Sensor Models	4.5 Hours
(SA140BL158) 3L 150 Prado 08/09 On, Suits 3dr VX/ZR, 5dr GX/GXL/VX/Kakadu Models	4.5 Hours

Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes

Prado 150 09/20 On

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/toyota-prado-150-09-2020/

Prado 150 10/17 - 08/20

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/prado-150-10-17-onwards/

Prado 150 08/09 - 10/17

https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/prado-150-08-09-10-17/

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500730) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit
(3500410) Warn XDC Kit
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit
(3500770) Smittybilt Adaptor Kit
(3501000) Winch Installation Kit Summiat, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket
(3521070) Winch Installation Kit, Includes Flip Up Number Plate Bracket, Suits (7421020)
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket
(W106928) VR Evo Wire Extension Kit

ARB recommend fitment at time of bar installation.

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

GXL / VX / KAKADU - (continued next page)

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480, 3521060) Flood Beam & Loom, Inc. Driving Light Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480, 3521060) Spot Beam & Loom, Inc. Driving Light Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480, 3521060) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom, Inc. DL Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480, 3521060) Round Flood Beam & Loom, Inc. Driving Light Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480, 3521060) Round Spot Beam & Loom, Inc. Driving Light Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480, 3521060) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom, Inc. DL Wiring Harness	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN, 3521060) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
(ARBVX17, 3521060) IQ Driving Light Kit & Required Loom, Suits (7421020), (3421840)	2.5 Hours

[1]Fitting to Prado with led headlights/canbus lighting system standard, requires (3521060) DL Wiring Harness Prado 10/17 On.

GX MODEL

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Round Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Round Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combo. & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
GX MODEL	
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness Suits (7421020), (3421840), (3421850)	2 Hours
DRIVING LIGHT ACCESSORIES	
(3521060) Driving light patch loom - Prado 10/17 ON, required 3500440, 3500810 or 3500480	
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1,2,4](2821020) LHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour
[1-4](2821030) RHS Recovery Point, Max Strap Rating 8,000kg, Rec. Shackle Rating 4.75t	1 Hour

[1]Confirmed suitability to OE front bumper or ARB bar only.

[2]ARB recommends recovery point fitment be carried out at time of bar installation.

[3]Caution should be exercised when fitting RHS recovery point where washer bottle is present on vehicle.

[4]Examination of vehicle should be undertaken prior to fitment as variances between different build dates affect fitment suitability.

UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
[1](5421200) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension	1 Hour
[1](5421210) UVP Set 2.8L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension	1 Hour
(5421100) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 W/Out Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour
(5421110) UVP Set 3.0L Prado 150 With Kinetic Suspension, Grey Textured Powder Coat Finish	1 Hour

[1]Confirmed fitment with or without ARB bar. At time of publication unconfirmed fitment with other bar designs.

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
[1,2](T03095RW, T04826, TAIL) Altitude Special Edition (KDJ150R) 08/14+, H/D Up To 2500/250kg	2 Hours
[1,2](T03266RW, T04826, TAIL) 11/17 On (GDJ) 5 Door, Flat Tailgate, H/D Up To 3000/300kg	2 Hours
[1,2](T03406RW, T04826, TAIL) 11/09 On, H/D Up To 3000/300kg	

[1]Incompatible with Long Ranger (TR69S) replacement fuel tank.

[2]At time of publication compatibility of fitment of Long Ranger replacement fuel tank (TR69S) has not been confirmed.

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications.

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS	
Prado 150 Non Sensor GX, GX With GXL Alloy Wheels Models 06/2011 On - Tow Bar Rating: 11/17 On 3,000/300kg	
[1,2,4-7](KITPRADO152) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy)	3 Hours
[1,3,4-7](KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar, Suits Non Sensor, RHS Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	5 Hours
[5,8](K3720U) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Non Sensor	2 Hours
[3](K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), Includes Number Plate Bracket Kit	1.5 Hour
[2](K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket	1.5 Hour
[3](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hour
Prado 150 GXL, VX9, Kakadu 11/2017 On Sensor Models - Tow Bar Rating 3,000/300kg	
[1,4-9](KITPRADO153) Bar, Suits Sensors, LHS/RHS Carrier	3 Hours
[1,4-9](KITPRADO153-R-JCD) Bar, Suits Sensors, RHS Carrier, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	5 Hours
[4,8,9](K3730S) Bar, Suits Sensors, Twin Pivots, LIB, Kakadu Model Requires (K6155) For Fitment	2 Hours
(K6155) Wing Brace, Pair, Required For Kakadu Model	
[9](K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), Includes Number Plate Kit	1.5 Hour
[9](K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket	1.5 Hour
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder	1.5 Hour
Prado 150 Non Sensor GX With GXL Alloy Wheels Models 06/2011 On - Tow Bar Rating: 06/11 On 2,500/250kg	
[1,4,5,6](KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar, Suits Non Sensor, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/Can Holder	3 Hours
[1,2,4,5,6](KITPRADO152) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy)	5 Hours
[5,8](K3720U) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Non Sensor	2 Hours

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BAR KITS, BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS

Prado 150 Non Sensor GX With GXL Alloy Wheels Models 06/2011 On - Tow Bar Rating: 06/11 On 2,500/250kg

[10](K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), Includes Number Plate Kit 1.5 Hour

[2](K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket 1.5 Hour

[10](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1.5 Hour

Prado 150 Sensor Models 06/11 To 09/17 Altitude, GXL, VX - Tow Bar Rating: 06/11 On 2,500/250kg

[1,2,4,5,6](KITPRADO151-S) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy) 3 Hours

[1,2,4,5,6](KITPRADO151-S-R-JCD) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/Can Holder 5 Hours

[2,4,5,6](KITPRADO151-R-JCD) Bar Suits Non Sensor, Twin Pivots, LIB, RHS Carrier, LHS D/J/C Holder 2 Hours

[1,4,5,6](KITPRADO152) Bar, Suits Non Sensor, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy) 1.5 Hour

[1,4,5,6](KITPRADO152-R-JCD) Bar, Suits Non Sensor, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/Can Holder 1.5 Hour

[5,8](K3720U) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Non Sensor 1.5 Hour

[5,7,8](K3720U-S) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB

Prado 150 Models GX / GXL / VX To 06/2011 - Tow Bar Rating 2,500/250kg

[1-6,10](KITPRADO150-S) Bar, Suits Sensor, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy) 3 Hours

[1-6,10](KITPRADO150RJCD) Bar, Suits No Sensor, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/Can Holder 5 Hours

[1-6,10](KITPRADO150) Bar, Suits Non Sensor, LIB, LHS/RHS Carrier (Alloy) 2 Hours

[1-6,10](KITPRADO150SRJCD) Bar, Suits Sensor, LIB, RHS Carrier (Alloy), LHS D/J/Can Holder 1.5 Hour

[5,8](K3720) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Non Sensor 1.5 Hour

[5,8](K3720-S) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, Suits Sensors 1.5 Hour

Prado 150 Models GX 06/2011 On, GXL / VX / ALTITUDE 06/2011 To 09/2017, GX / GXL / VX To 06/2011

[2](K6320-KIT) Reversing Camera Loom, Suits (K8140R) RHS Carrier Only 2 Hours

(K6321) Camera Patch Loom For Camera Kit, Req'd On (K6320-KIT), Suits Pre 11/13 Models 1.5 Hour

(K6322) Camera Patch Loom For Camera Kit, Req'd On (K6320-KIT), Suits Post 11/13 Models 1.5 Hour

Prado 150 Models GX 06/2011 On Non Sensor, GXL / VX / ALTITUDE 06/2011 To 09/2017 & GX / GXL / VX To 06/2011

[10](K6092-KIT) Door Mount Bracket Kit, Includes Number Plate Light 1.5 Hour

Prado 150 Models GXL / VX / ALTITUDE 06/2011 To 09/2017, GX / GXL / VX To 06/2011

[10](K8140L) LHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels), Includes Number Plate Kit 1.5 Hour

[3](K8140R) RHS Carrier (Alloy Wheels) - May Need NP Bracket 1.5 Hour

[10](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder 1.5 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

Prado 150 GX 06/2011 On Includes GX With GXL Alloy Wheels, GXL, VX, Kakadu 11/2017 On Sensor Models

(K0187-KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels

(K0187NP-KIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

Prado 150 All Models

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0491) Jack Holder, Suits RHS Carrier Only

(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED, RHS Only

(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket

(K7123) Wheel On Door, H/F Aerial Bracket To Suit (K7120) Only

(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

Kakadu Model To 09/17

(K6155) Wing Brace, Pair, Required For Kakadu Model

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch

(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

Fitting Time

TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

[1]Twin Pivots LIB. Suits Alloy Wheels. Carriers will take up to and including 32" Diameter.

[2](K6092-KIT) Dr. Mnt. Brkt. Kit, May Be Req'd If (K8140L)/(K1058)/(K8140UL) Ordered Separately

[3](K6109) Wiring Harness Required If No Trailer Plug Fitted

[4]May require NP bracket.

[5](K6320-KIT) Reverse Camera Kit, Suits (K8140R)/(K8140UR) Only

[6](K6322) Camera Patch Loom, Required On Vehicle Built Post 11/2013, (K6320-KIT) **Required**

[7](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two Req'd If (K3720U)/(K3730/S) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA

[8](K6320VX-KIT) Camera Kit Suits Prado VX Facelift Model

[9]BAR PLUGS - REQUIRED PRADO 150 GXL 11/2017 ON SENSOR MODEL ONLY

[10]When (K3720U-S) is fitted to Altitude Model, with no wheel on door as standard, only factory wheel will be compatible when returned to under side position.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating

PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1](4421100, 4421120) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Protection Steps non-KDSS models	1.75 Hours
[1,2](4421020, 4421030) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models (suits 10/17 on models) suits KDSS models	1.75 Hours

[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[2]Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1](4421100, 4421110) Prado 150 10/13 On, Summit Side Rails & Steps, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
[1,2,3](4421020, 4421040) Prado 150 10/09 On, Not Automatic V6 Petrol Models, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4421010) Prado 150 10/09 On, Suits Automatic V6 Petrol Models Only, Tube 47.6mm	2.25 Hours
(4421100, 4421130) Summit Side Rails and Steps, suits 3421840, 10/17 on models, Tube 60.3mm	2.25 Hours

[1]Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

[2]Suitable for vehicles with pre existing front rail (4421010).

[3]Minor modifications required for fitment to 2014 Facelift Model refer to updated fitting instructions.

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS

(18T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Stepboard	0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS

(35T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On, Integra Black	0.75 Hours
(30T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On - Integra Step	0.75 Hours

KINGSLEY ROGUE STEP

(50T550) Prado 150 Series 12/09 On	1.5 Hours

ARB ROOF RACKS

[1]ARB BASE RACKS - LWB

[2,3](1770090, 17921010, 17900100) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1-3](1770010, 17921010, 17921020) 1835X1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1-3](1770030, 17921010, 17921020) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[2]Mounts to fixed points in roof. Requires removal of OE roof rail.

[3](17921020) Wind Deflector required

ARB ROOF RACKS - LWB Models

(3813030, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4913020M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

3/4 Length - Deluxe - LWB Models

(3813010, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm	1 Hour
(3813050M, 3721050) Steel 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(4913010M, 3721050) Alloy 1790x1120mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3813013, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm	1 Hour
(3813013M, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm With Mesh Floor	1 Hour

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
ARB ROOF RACKS - LWB Models	
3/4 Length - Touring - LWB Models	
(3813200, 3721060) Steel 1790x1250mm	1 Hour
Roof Rack Roller Kit (3700300) is not suitable for this system.	
At time of publication fitment is not confirmed to the Altitude Model.	
ARB ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) ARB Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm	0.25 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam For 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS188HFG) 06/15 On, 1GD-FTV 2.8L Diesel (does not suit 10/17 on models)	2.5 Hours
(SS188HF) 10/09 To 05/15 Turbo Diesel, Include 2014 Facelift Model	2.5 Hours
(SS188HFE) 10/09-05/15, 5L-E Engine, 3.0L 4 Cyl Diesel	
(SS189HF) 10/09 To 05/15 V6 Petrol	2.5 Hours
(SS190HF) Snorkel suits 2.8L diesel 10/17on	2.5 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	

[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.

Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication

https://linx.arb.com.au/

AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILIARY BATTERY SYSTEM OPTIONS - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity	
(4321150) Dual Battery Kit 2.8L - Includes Aux Battery Tray, BCDC1225D Changer & Wiring Kit (suits 10/17 on models)	3 Hours
[1,2](4321130) Dual Battery Kit - 3.0L Diesel Model Only, Incl. 2014 Facelift Model	

[1]The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

[2]Dual Battery Kit suits 3L diesel vehicles only.

ARB Dual Battery Systems are customised to your specific requirements.

TRAYS & ACCESSORIES - Maximum 21kg Weight Capacity

[1,2](4221040) 2.8L 150 Series 06/15 On, Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only (suits 10/17 on models)

[1,3](4221030) 3L 150 Series Aux. Batt. Tray Only, Dsl. Models Only Incl. 2014 Face Lift Model

(4300020) Aux Battery Wiring Kit With 2x 50A MIDI Fuses. Use with Redarc BCDC's

[1]When fitting batteries not sourced through ARB consult with Sales personnel regarding maximum weight capacity limitations.

[2]Designed to suit D34, NS70 or equivalent style batteries. Refer to General Accessories section for selection.

[3]The 3.0L 150 Series model utilises a temperature sensing alternator system. The Standard ARB Dual Battery System is equipped with the Redarc SBI12 Controller which under certain conditions will not allow the auxilliary battery to be 100% charged. For those conditions ARB recommend an upgrade to the Redarc BCDC. Please consult with your local ARB outlet for more information.

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

	Fitting Time
CARGO BARRIERS	
(CBTP10) Prado 11/09 On, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours
(CBTP10HM) Prado 11/09 On, Half Mesh, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours
(CBTP10GX) Prado 11/09 On, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours
(CBTP10GXDP) Prado GX 11/09 On, Dual Position, AutoSafe	0.75 Hours
(CBTP10DP) Prado GXL 11/09 On, Dual Position, AutoSafe	0.75 Hours
(CBTP10GXHM) Prado 11/09 On, Half Mesh, AutoSafe	0.5 Hours
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWERS	
DOUBLE	
[1,4,6](RD945 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1,4,6](RDRF945 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,4,6](RD945, RDRF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2,4,6](RD945, RF945) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF945, RFH945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2,4,6](RDRF945, RF945) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RF945 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD745) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD745 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(PR095SFK) Prado 150 Side Floor Kit GX 5 Seat Inc. L & R Sides	1 Hour
[4,5](PR097SFK) Prado 150 GXL, Kakadu & VX 7 Seat Side Floor Kit Inc. L & R Sides	1 Hour
[5](PR097SRFFK) GXL, VX & Kakadu 7 Seat Roller Floor Side Floor Kit	1 Hour
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
[6](PR09IK) Installation Kit - All 7 Seat Vehicles	1 Hour
(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(BEP500LH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel LH Side	0.5 Hours
(BEP500RH) RF1355 & RF945 Roller Floor Cargo Barrier Extension Panel RH Side	0.5 Hours
[7](COBPR09) Half Cargo Barrier	1 Hour
(CRRDPR09) Rear Rack And Divider	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Single Child Seat Restraint Bracket	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top module.

[4](PR097SFK) is highly recommended to be used when installing (RD945) or (RDRF945) Roller Drawer modules into GXL, VX and Kakadu Models (not 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option).

[5]Not suitable for vehicles 5 seat with 7 seat upgrade option.

[6](PR09IK) required with ALL seven seat versions of the vehicle and with both drawer and roller floor modules.

[7]If fitting Cargo Barrier with (RF945), Barrier Extension Panel (BEP500LH/RH) is required.

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS	
[1,2,3](TR69S) 10 On, All SWB Turbo Dsl. Models, Not Altitude Model, 133L Replacement Fuel Tank	3 Hours

[1]Incompatible with Hayman Reese (T02910RW) tow bar.

[2]At time of publication compatibility of fitment with Hayman Reese (T03095RW) to Altitude Model has not been confirmed.

[3]At time of publication fitment to 2.8L 150 Series is unconfirmed.

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 150 SERIES - 10/09 ON

Fitting Time

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860006) Sunshade Toyota Prado 150 18 On With Lane Assist Sensor Unit
(4080006) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Prado 150 12 On
(0850106CF) Canvas Front, Suits 12 To 05/21, Buckets, All Trim Levels RHD Only
(0850106CFA) Canvas Front, Suits 06/21 On, Buckets, All Trim Levels RHD Only
(0850106CR) Canvas Rear, Suits 12 On GX 5 Seater RHD Only
(0850106CRA) Canvas Rear, Suits 12 On All Trim Levels Except GX 7 Seater RHD Only
(0850106NF) Neoprene Front, Suits 12 To 21, Buckets, All Trim Levels RHD Only
(0850106NFA) Neoprene Front, Suits 06/21 On, Buckets, All Trim Levels RHD Only
(0850106NR) Neoprene Rear, Suits 12 On GX 5 Seater RHD Only
(0850106NRA) Neoprene Rear, Suits 12 On All Trim Levels Except GX 7 Seater RHD Only

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
NON-WINCH BARS	
(3221420) Models Without Flares, Satin Black, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
(3221430) Models With Flares, Satin Black, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
WINCH BARS	
[1](3421420) Models Without Flares, Satin Black, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[1](3421430) Models With Flares, Satin Black, Tube 47.6mm	3 Hours
[1]Suits Warn & Magnum 8/9/9500lb low mount winches	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND PAIR	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) Suits 32/3421410 & 32/3421400	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500520) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights	0.5 Hours
ARB SAHARA BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BARS	
WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[1,2](3921160, 5100050, 5100160) Models With Flares, With Holes, Satin Black, Tube 76.2mm	3 Hours
WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[1,2](3921160, 5100170) Models With Flares, Without Holes, Satin Black	3 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches	
[2]**Note:** If vehicle not fitted with OEM tow bar loom or equivalent, use (6821198) Loom for wiring of indicators.	
(6821198) Loom	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201) Suits 3921120	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500520) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights	0.5 Hours
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5421100) UVP Set Prado 120 without KDSS (Kinetic Dynamic Suspension System)	1 Hour
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

[1](T02871RW, TAIL) 03/2003-10/2009 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg - Suits models with Spare Wheel Mounted on door — 1.5 Hours

[1](T02912RW, TAIL) 03/03 To 10/09 - Heavy Duty 2500/250kg — 1.5 Hours

[1]Tail Required To Complete Wiring Installation - Refer To General Accessories Section To Select An Appropriate Tail
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

KAYMAR REAR BARS, WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - No Sensors

[1](K3705) B/Tow Bar Twin Pivots, LIB — 4 Hours

[1-4](KITPRADO120) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS & RHS Wheel Carriers — 6 Hours

[1-5]KITPRADO120RJCD) Kit including Rear Bar, LHS Double Jerry Can Holder & RHS Wheel Carrier — 6 Hours

[3,4,5](K8110L) LHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

[3,4](K8110R) RHS Wheel Carrier, Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours

[4,5](K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR LOCK PLATE KITS

(K6060-3) Chrome Wheel Nut (3 pack) Studs required to allow fitment of Steel Wheels
(K0179KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels
(K0179NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Alloy Wheels, With NP Bracket
(K0111KIT) Lock Plate Kit, Suits Steel Wheels
(K0111NPKIT) Lock Plate Kit (NP), Suits Steel Wheels, With NP Bracket

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES

(K0490) H/F Aerial Bracket Suits RHS Carrier Only
(K0492) Jack Holder
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light
(K7120) Wheel On Door Extension Bracket
(K7121) Wheel On Door, H/F Bracket Suits (K7120) Only
(K5050) Centre Jack Holder Wheel On Door (Steel Only), 97 To 02
(K0470023) Wheel On Door, Centre H/F Aerial Bracket
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch
(K6194) Replacement Gas Strut
(K6123-KIT) Replacement LED Lights (Pair)

[1]Wiring Loom/Harness (K6110) Required If No Trailer Plug Is Fitted
[2]Suits factory alloy wheels.
[3]May need NP bracket.
[4]Wheel carriers and jerry can holders wil not fit with standard wheel mounted on door.
[5](K6211) Door Mount Bracket, Required When Ordering (K8110L) Or (K1058)

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE STEPS

ARB PROTECTION STEPS

[1](4421140, 4421070) Prado 120 Turbo Diesel Only 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models — 1.75 Hours
(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.
[1]Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

[1](4421140, 4421150) Prado 120 Turbo Diesel Only 2003 To 2009, Deluxe, Suits Flared Models — 2.25 Hours
Suitable for Models equipped with side curtain airbags.

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

	Fitting Time
SIDE STEPS	
ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
[1]Does not fit V6 Petrol Auto Models due to gearbox crossmember design	
(3500280) Optional Antenna Mount Kit	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model	0.75 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30T250) Prado 120 Series 02/03 To 11/09 - Suits GX Non-Flared Model	0.75 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA BLACK STEPS	
(35T250) INTEGRA BLACK TOYOTA PRADO GX 120 SERIES 02/2003-10/2009	0.75 Hours
Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
BASE RACKS - 120 LWB	
[1-3](1770010, 17921050, 17921060) 1835 x 1155 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1-3](1770030, 17921050, 17921060) 1835 x 1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[2,3](1770090, 17921050, 17900100) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1.5 Hours
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
[2]Mounts to Fixed Points In The Roof, requires removal of OE Roof Rails	
[3](17921060) Wind Deflector Required	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(3813030, 3721010) Steel 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4913020M, 3721010) Alloy 1790x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
3/4 LENGTH	
(3813010, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3813010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4913010M, 3721010) 1790x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3813013, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3813013M, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3813200, 3721020) 1790x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS181HF) Diesel Models	2 Hours
(SS186HF) Petrol Models	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450106) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
[1](7450124) Six Channel Fused Relay Box	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
[1]Suggested fitting position of (7540124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box where optioned is the LHS of the main battery tray, alternatively can be fitted beneath Outback Solutions Drawer where optioned.	

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 02/2003-11/2009 (120 SERIES)

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
DUAL BATTERY SYSTEMS	
(4321110) Complete Kit Diesel models	3 Hours
(4321020) Supplementary Fitting Kit - Required for D4D Diesel models	
ARB Dual battery systems do not include battery. Complete kit includes: Battery tray, mounting hardware and wiring	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCPR03) Roof Console - LWB models	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE	
[1](RD945 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
(RD945, RFH945) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD945, RDRF945) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD945, RF945) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD745) 1 stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD745 x 2) 2 stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[4](PR05FK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009	0.75 Hours
[4](PR05AIRFK) side floor kit (Includes LHS & RHS) - Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series LWB 2005-2009 with Rear Air	0.75 Hours
(RFFKADP945L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF945) & (RFH945)	1 Hour
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
[5](COBPR03) 1/2 Barrier Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB	1 Hour
(BEP500LH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel LHS	0.25 Hours
(BEP500RH) roller floor Barrier Extension panel RHS	0.25 Hours
(CRRDPR03) Rear Rack & Divider Toyota Landcruiser Prado 120 Series 2003-2009 LWB	1 Hour
(BDRAWERCHILDRES) Child Restraint Kit for Drawer (Single)	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
[1]optional side floor kit available for 05 on models	
[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used	
[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)	
[4]Compatible with full height drawers & drawers with roller floor, & is not compatible with low height roller floor	
[5]Fitment Of 1/2 Barrier To Low Height roller floor Requires roller floor Barrier Extension	
LONG RANGER WATER TANKS	
(TW09PL) Long Ranger 21L Plastic, Suits Centre Mounted Tow Bars Only.	1.25 Hours
WHEEL ARCH FLARES	
FIBREGLASS body flares - MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(BF21010FG) body flares (pair) - Front GX models - grey	2 Hours
(BF21010RG) body flares (pair) - Rear GX models - grey	2 Hours
ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION	
(4080040) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Prado 120	
(0850124CF) Canvas Front Bucket Seats Suits Prado 120 -3-09 GXL Only RHD Only	
(0850124CR) Canvas Rar Bucket Seats Suits Prado 120 03-09 (Also Fits GXL) RHD Only	

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3421010) non air bag equipped models 1996-2000, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3421050) 2000-2003 models with Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1](3421040) 2000-2003 models without Flares, Tube 47.6mm	1.5 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9000lb low mount winches	
[2]Fitment not confirmed to all ARB bars. Winches with synthetic rope may require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design. See Winch Installation Kits located in the Winches section below.	
SMARTBAR SPARTAN & STEALTH BARS	
NON-WINCH BAR - MADE TO ORDER	
Spartan Bar (previously know as SmartBar)	
(SA067BL067) Prado 90S 7/96 To 2/03	3 Hours
Please Refer To The Smart Bar Website For All Corresponding Accessories And Fitment Notes	
https://smartbar.com.au/vehicles/toyota/prado-90-07-96-02-03/	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W90287) Warn Wireless Remote Plug & Play	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
TOW BARS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS	
(T01492R) HD 2500/250kg rating	2 Hours
Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating	
SIDE STEPS	
KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS	
(18T240) Side Step RV4 - 07/96 To 01/03	1.5 Hours
KINGSLEY INTEGRA STEPS	
(30T240) Integra Step RV4 - 07/96 To 01/03	1.5 Hours
ARB ROOF RACKS	
[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount - LWB**	
[1,2](1770070, 17900020, 17900090) 1255X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[1,2](1770020, 17900020, 17900090) 1545X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[1,2](1770030, 17900010, 17900090) 1835X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour

TOYOTA

LANDCRUISER PRADO 1996-02/2003 (90 SERIES)

	Fitting Time
ARB ROOF RACKS	
[1]**ARB BASE RACKS - Gutter Mount - LWB**	
[1,2](1770040, 17900010, 17900090) 2125X1285 BASE Rack, Mount Kit, Deflector	1 Hour
[2](1770080, 17900020) 1545X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour
[2](1770090, 17900010) 1835X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour
[2](1770100, 17900010) 2125X1445 BASE Rack, Mounting Kit	1 Hour
[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.	
ARB ROOF RACKS	
(3800230, 3700050) Steel 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(4900070M, 3700050) Alloy 2200x1120mm, Flat Rack With Mesh Floor	1 Hour
(3800240, 3700050) Steel 2200x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800190, 3700050) Steel 1850x1120mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3800220, 3700050) Steel 1850x1250mm, Flat Rack	1 Hour
FULL LENGTH	
(3800040, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(4900040M, 3700050) 2200x1120mm Deluxe Alloy with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800013, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800013M, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800200, 3700050) 2200x1250mm Touring Steel	1 Hour
3/4 LENGTH	
(3800050, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800050M, 3700050) 1850 x 1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
(3800023, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel	1 Hour
(3800023M, 3700050) 1850x1250mm Trade steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
1/2 LENGTH	
(3800060, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel	1 Hour
(3800060M, 3700060) 1100x1120mm Deluxe steel with mesh floor	1 Hour
ROOF RACK ACCESSORIES	
(3500390) Double Jerry Can Holder	0.5 Hours
(3700300) Trade Rack Roller Kit	0.5 Hours
(3700310) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1250mm (Suits Touring Rack only)	0.5 Hours
(3700320) Deluxe Rack Wind Deflector 1120mm	0.5 Hours
(3700330) Air Dam for 1250mm Trade Racks	0.5 Hours
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS185HFE) 3RZ-FE 2.7L I4 Petrol Models	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
ROOF CONSOLES & ACCESSORIES	
(BRCPR96) Roof Console - LWB models	1 Hour
(BRC1/BRC2/BRC3) Roof Console UHF Inserts	
(BRCHOOK) Roof Console Microphone Cable Holder	

TOYOTA

TACOMA, TUNDRA, FORTUNER & 4RUNNER

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

TACOMA

WINCH BARS

[1,4](3423160) Tacoma 16 On 4x4, Summit Bar, Non Sensor, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches.

[2]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[3](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

(3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles **NOT** fitted with winch.

TUNDRA

WINCH BARS

(3415020) Tundra 14 - 18, suits Sr, SR5, Limited, Platinum and 1974 edition models, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

Suits Warn M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP, 9.5XDC, ZEON 8, 8-S, 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S, ZEON Platinum 10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S, Warn Magnum / Tabor / VR Series 8,10, 10-S, 12 and 12-S. Wiinch install kits may be required

4RUNNER

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3,4,5,6](3421560) 4Runner 14 - 19 Summit bar, Integrit Finish - Does not suit Toyota Safety Sense. New Bar to Suit is in development, Tube 60.3mm — 5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K,

[2]Optional hawse fairlead spacer kit part no 3500600 required when fitting a hawse fairlead

[3]Optional roller fairlead cover 3500850 available

[4]Warn part no W89965 required when fitting Warn Zeon and Zeon Platinum winch

[5]Designed for SR 5, Trail and TRD models. Will not fit Limited Models.

[6](3500930) Winch Install Kit

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB DELUXE BARS

TACOMA

WINCH BARS

[1](3423140) 2012 - 2014 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1](3423130) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models - Suits Optional ARB Fog Lights, Tube 47.6mm — 4 Hours

[1](3423030) 2005 - 2011 Tacoma models, Tube 47.6mm — 3.5 Hours

[1](3423020) 1995 - 2004 Tacoma models, Tube 47.6mm — 3.5 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb low mount winches

TUNDRA/SEQUOIA

Including Air Bag Equipped models

WINCH BARS

[1,2](3415010) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models, Tube 47.6mm

[1]Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches

[2]Bar either retains the use of OE fog lights or can also fit optional (9381FCK) fog light kit

FOG LIGHT KIT

Models with/without OEM Fog Lights

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit (3423130 Incompatible) — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

ARB SAHARA BARS

TUNDRA/SEQUOIA

WINCH BARS

WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE

[2](3915030, 5100140, 5115030) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

[1](3915060) 1999-2005 Tundra models, Tube 76.2mm — 4.5 Hours

TACOMA, TUNDRA, FORTUNER & 4RUNNER

	Fitting Time
ARB SAHARA BARS	
TACOMA	
WINCH BARS	
WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[2](3915030, 5100150) 2007 to 2013 Tundra/Sequoia models, Tube 76.2mm	4 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15/16500lb low mount winches	
[2]Suits Warn 9.5/10/12/15000lb low mount winches	
FORTUNER	
Including Air Bag Equipped models	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3421600) Toyota Fortuner 2006 - 2011	4 Hours
[2,3](3421610) Toyota Fortuner 2011 - 2015	4 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Winches	
[2]Suits Warn 8/9/XD9/XP9500lb & XDC & Magnum 9000lb winches	
[3]Suits ARB Intensity Light Fitment - see General Accessories section for product selection	
FOG LIGHT KIT	
(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
(3500590) ARB Fog Light Kit - LH & RH Lights - suits 3915060, 3421600/10, 3423130/40	1.75 Hours
(3500530) Fog Light Loom - required on vehicles not equipped with OE Fog Lights	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
[1](2823010) RHS Recovery Point 8000kg Rating, Reco. Shackle Rating 4.75t - not Fortuner	1 Hour
[1]Confirmed suitability to OE and ARB bars only.	
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5414100) Fortuner 2005-2013	1 Hour
(5421110) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 with KDSS (also suits Lexus GX460 with KDSS)	1 Hour
(5421100) 4Runner 2010 - 2019 without KDSS	1 Hour
(5423010) Tacoma 2016 onwards	1 Hour
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING	
ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BAR	
[1,2](3623040) Tacoma 2015 onwards, Summit Rear Step Tow Bar, Sensored Model	4 Hours
[1]Refer to Towing Accessories in the General Accessories & Recovery Equipment section for wiring option required and to select an appropriate tail for your vehicle.	
[2]Works with factory hitch. Finished in black Intergrit finish	
CHROME TOW BALL	
(5746) 50mm 3500kg Rating	
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - Tacoma 16 On	
ARB PROTECTION STEPS	
(4423010, 4423030) Double/Access Cab - Black Integrit Finish	1.5 Hours

	Fitting Time
PROTECTION STEPS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS - Tacoma 16 On	
ARB FRONT RAILS, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
(4423010, 4423020) Double/Access Cab - Black Integrit Finish, Tube 60.3mm	2.5 Hours
ARB ROOF RACKS	
Fortuner	
(4913010M, 3714020) 1790 x 1120mm Deluxe Alloy w/mesh floor - only suits Roofs with factory rails	1 Hour
(3722020, 3813010M) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack with Mesh	1 Hour
(3722020, 3813010) 1790 X 1120 Steel Rack	1 Hour
(3722020, 4913010M) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack with Mesh	1 Hour
(3722020, 4913010) 1790 X 1120 Alloy Rack	1 Hour
(3722020, 3813030) 1790 X 1120 Flat Rack	1 Hour
(3722020, 3813200) 1790 X 1790 Touring Rack Cage	1 Hour
4Runner BASE Rack	
[1,2](1770020, 17921030, 17921040) 2010 On 1545 x 1285	1 Hour
Tacoma	
(3800250, 3723010) Steel Rack No Mesh 1320 x 1120 Dual Cab Models Only	1 Hour
(3800253, 3723010) Steel Trade Rack 1320 x 1120 Dual Cab Models Only	1 Hour
(3800180, 3723010) Steel Flat Rack 1340 x 1240 Dual Cab Models Only	1 Hour
SAFARI SNORKELS	
ARMAX SNORKEL	
(SS450HP) 4 Runner 5th Generation - All Engines	3 Hours
(SS172HP) Tacoma Gen3 V6	3 Hours
V-SPEC SNORKEL	
(SS170HF) Toyota Tacoma V6 Petrol 1995-2004 models	3 Hours
(SS120HF) Toyota Fortuner 1KDFTV 3.0Litre Diesel Engine	3 Hours
(SS125HF) Toyota Fortuner 1GRFE 4.0Litre Petrol Engine	3 Hours
(SS56HF) Toyota Tundra 3UR-FE 5.7L V8 Engine	3 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Please refer to the latest Old Man Emu Application Guide.	
[1]ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
Air_Locker_application_chart.pdf	
CARGO SYSTEMS - Suits Tacoma	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours

[1]Mounts to fixed position in roof Requires removal of OE Roof Rails

[2]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

[3](17921040) Wind Deflector Required

[1]If fitting locker to vehcile with an OE locker (180443) is required to prevent fault codes.

	Fitting Time
CARGO SYSTEMS - Suits Tacoma	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
DOUBLE - Cont.	
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours
STACK	
(RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
(RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours

[1]TACODRAWKIT - side floor kit suits 15on models

[2]Must be Stacked On a fix top (RD1355) Module

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE - Suits Tacoma	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag	
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080112) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Tacoma 16-18

(4080114) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Tundra 14-21

(4080115) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Tundra 22 On

(4080106) LHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Fortuner 11-15

FORD

RANGER - USA MODELS 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB SUMMIT BARS	
WINCH BARS	
[1,2,3,4,5,6](3440560K) Airbag Approved, LED Indicators, LED Fog Lamps,Urethane Buffers and Park Sensors, Tube 60.3mm	3 Hours
[1]works with front parking sensors and adaptive cruise control	
[2]Kit includes Bumper, Mount kit, Winch Installation Kit ad fog light kit	
[3]Warn Kit W89965 REQUIRED If fitting Warn Zeon Winch	
[4]Warn Zeon Platinum fitment may require Warn Part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit	
[5]Bumper Finished in Integrit Black Textured Powder Coat	
[6]Suits Warn ZEON 8-10K, M8000, XD9000, 9.5XP and 9.5XDS	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
ARB RECOVERY POINTS	
(2840050) 17,500lbs Rated Recovery Point, Suits Either LHS Or RHS	1 Hour
[1]Compatible with ARB UVP 5440230	
UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5440230) UVP Set To Suit All 2019 On USA Specific Ford Rangers	1 Hour
[1]Compatible with ARB Recovery point 2840050	
TOW BARS, REAR STEPS & REAR WHEEL CARRIERS	
(5640200) Rear Summit Bar Suits Factory Hitch And Rear Parking Sensors	3 Hours
(5740200) Optional Lower Protection Tube	2 Hours
PROTECTION STEP, SIDE RAILS & STEPS	
[1](4440210K1, 440210K2) Summit Protection Steps And Rails, Suits Dual Cab And Access Cab, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1]Requires Ford Ranger Front Summit Bumper Part Number 3440560K For Fitment	
SAFARI SNORKELS	
(SS983HF) Safari Snorkel Suits 2.3L Gas Ecoboost I-4 GTDI Engine	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
COMPRESSOR ACCESSORIES	
(3540320) Air Compressor Bracket Suits CKSA And CKMA Compressors, Fits Behind Rear Seat	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	0.5 Hours
(7450109) Air Suspension Isolation Kit (Splitting Air Bags into Left & Right, Optional)	1 Hour
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours

RANGER - USA MODELS 2019 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	0.5 Hours
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[5]STACK	
[3,4](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	1.5 Hours
[3,4](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[6](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
(FK1730HI15) Drawer Side Floor Kit & Extention Floor Kit, Suits (RD1730SM) & (RDRF1730SM)	1 Hour
(HI15FK) Drawer Side Floor Kit Includes Left & Right Sides	1 Hour
(HI15EXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension	1 Hour
[7,8,9,10](RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	0.5 Hours
(DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panels. Set Of Two	0.5 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB Engel Fridge Hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length	0.5 Hours

[1]Optional Side Floor Kit is available.

[2]Only half of optional Side Floor Kit is used.

[3]Must be stacked on a fix top (RD1355) module.

[4]Check for clearance with non ARB canopy.

[5]Stacker draw will not fit with ARB Ascent canopy.

[6]Incompatible with Roller Floor Roller Drawer (RDRF) applications.

[7]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[8]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation.

[9]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[10]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE	
CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE	
[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single	1.5 Hours
[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only	0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

	Fitting Time
CHEVROLET	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
SIERRA/YUKON CLASSIC (Not Denali models)	
WINCH BARS	
[1](3462040, 3562040) Deluxe Bar - Sierra Classic C/K 1500, 2003-2007, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3462040, 3562050) Deluxe Bar - Sierra Classic C/K 1500HD, 2003-2007, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3462040, 3562050) Deluxe Bar - Sierra Classic C/K 2500, 2003-2007, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3462040, 3562060) Deluxe Bar - Sierra Classic C/K 2500HD, 2003-2007, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3462040, 3562040) Deluxe Bar - Yukon K1500, 2003-2006, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3462040, 3562040) Deluxe Bar - Yukon XL, 2003-2006, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3462010, 3562020) Deluxe Bar - K2500 2000-2006, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
TAHOE	
[1](3462010, 3562010) Winch Bar, K1500 2000-2005, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3462010, 3562020) Winch Bar, K2500 2000-2005, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 12/15/16500lb low mount winches	
NISSAN	
WINCH BARS	
XTERRA	
[1](3438110) Deluxe Bar - 2000-2004, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
[1](3438270) Deluxe Bar - 2005-2011 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Wiches	
FRONTIER	
[1](3438320) Deluxe Bar - 2009-2010 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3438260) Deluxe Bar - 2005-2008 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3438110) Deluxe Bar - 1997-2000 USA models, Tube 47.6mm	2 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9.5HS/9.5XP Low Mount Winches	
TITAN AND ARMADA	
[1](3464010) Deluxe Bar - 2004-2011 Titan and 2004 - 2007 Armada, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 12/15/12.0XE/16.5Ti - Note: 12 & 15K Winches Require 3512050 Wiring Kit	
PATHFINDER	
[1](3438290) Deluxe Bar - 2008-2009 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1](3438260) Deluxe Bar - 2005-2007 USA models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 6/8/9/9.5HS low mount winches	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - Pair	
(6821201) Suits 3464010, 3438290, 3438260, 3438270, 3438320	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights	0.5 Hours
SUZUKI	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
EQUATOR	
[1](3438280) Deluxe Bar - 2009 to 2011 Models, Tube 60.3mm	2 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9/9500lb Low Mount Winch	
FOG LIGHT KIT- ROUND - Pair	
(6821201) Suits 3438280	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	0.5 Hours
(3500440) ARB Auxiliary Light Wiring Loom - required when fitting 6821201 to models without OE fog lights	0.5 Hours
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(W106928) VR EVO Wire Extension Kit	

USA MODELS

CHEVROLET / NISSAN / SUZUKI

	Fitting Time
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2023 ON

Fitting Time

ARB SUMMIT MKII BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-9](3470040) Amarok MY17 V6 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Sensor, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Recommended Light Colour Vehicles, Optional

[2]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[3](3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

[4]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[5](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[6](3500850) Summit Roller Fairled Cover - Optional

[7]Suits longitudinal ribbed OE underpanel.

[8](3570050) Suplimentry Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

[9](6821430) Loom required on CORE Models without fogs to activate fog lights

ARB SUMMIT SAHARA MKII BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-5](3970050, 5100470, 3500810) MY23 Amarok, Bar With Optional Tube Kit Incl. 20" LED Light Bar, Suits OE Safety Features, Includes Loom, Matt Black Powder Coat Finish

[1-5](3970050, 5100490) MY23 Amarok6, Bar With Matt Black Tube, Suits OE Safety Features

[1-5](3970050, 5100480) MY23 Amarok6, Bar With Polished Tube, Suits OE Safety Features

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8K/10K, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger DV-9TH, DS-9.5TH & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3540240) Winch Install Kit Required

[3]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[4](6821430) Loom required on CORE Models without fogs to activate fog lights

[5](3540390) Optional Camera Relocation Kit, Required on models with front facing camera

WINCH INSTALLATION KITS

(3500410) Warn XDC Kit

(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit

(3500770) Smittybilt Adaptor Kit

(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket (W106928) VR Evo Wire Extension Kit

ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS

(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

ARB RECOVERY POINTS

[1](2840060) All Models, Front Recovery Point Front LEFT Hand Side, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
[1](2840070) All Models, Front Recovery Point Front RIGHT Hand Side, 8,000kg ARB Rated	1 Hour
(2840150) All Models, Suits OE Towbar Rear Recovery Points, Pair, LHS & RHS	1 Hour

[1]Not for use without ARB Bull Bar

ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION

ARB Under Vehicle Protection

(5470300) VW Amarok UVP Panel Suits All DC Models, Suits ARB Recovery Points	1 Hour

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2023 ON

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPIES

ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

(AC17C, CC16) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides

[1](4140135) Required J Brace Kit (Tub Bracket) For fitment

[2]The Aventura Model OE factory bedliner is incompatible due to the roller cover cassette cut-out. ARB recommend fitting the ARB Sport Guard liner or removing the liner when installing drawers.

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

CANOPY ROOF RACKS

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(4140145, 4140155, 4000080) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Trade Roof Rack

(4140145, 4140155, 4900090M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Trade Roof Rack

ARB BASE RACK & ACCESSORIES

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab

(1770010, 17940110, 4140145) 1835mm (L) x 1155mm (W) BASE Rack System

(1770020, 17940110, 4140145) 1545mm (L) x 1285mm (W) BASE Rack System

(1770030, 17940110, 4140145) 1835mm (L) x 1285mm (W) BASE Rack System

Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10058373) Dual Cab MY23 Models, Under Rail Ute Liner

Sportguard is not compatible with the spray on bedliner.

TAILGATE ASSIST

(4770030) Tailgate Assist, Suits MY23 On Models

TAILGATE SEAL KIT

(6178014) Tailgate Side Seals, Suits Ascent, Classic Plus, Classic Canopies, Sportlid & HardLid Tonneau Covers On Core, Life, Style, Pan America in Dual Cab & Extra Cab Chassis Models

(6178102) Optional Lower Seal, Suits (6178014) Tailgate Side Seals

Kit is not required on models with OE bedliner to suit OEM Lockable Roll Top, standard on Aventura. Kit is recommended to be fitted if OE bedliner is removed or replaced with Sportguard. For the best weather sealing solution Tailgate Side Seals are required.

ARB TUB ACCESSORIES

(3540021) ARB Jack Bracket, Does Not Suit Adventura With Roller Shutter

ARB HARDLID

[1]**HARDLID** - Suits Dual Cab

(HLID05B) Base Model, Matte Black Includes Fit Kit & Standard Gas Struts	1.75 Hours
(HLID05P) Premium, Matte Blk. Inc. Fit Kit, Rails, Central Lock., Batt. Op. Int. Light, Std. Gas Struts	2.5 Hours
(4140135) Req'd For Fitment, Where Not Already Existing, J Brace Supplementary Kit (Tub Bracket)	1.25 Hours

[1](10059077) Optional Latch Upgrade Kit

HARDLID KITS

(176202) 450n Strut Upgrade Kit	0.5 Hours
(176201) 500n Strut Upgrade Kit	0.5 Hours

HARDLID LOAD BAR SYSTEM

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V/Hardlid Load Bar Mount Kit, 1500mm Load Bars (PR), Black	1.25 Hours

HARDLID FIT KITS & ACCESSORIES

(10058545) Dual Cab, Sport Bar Fit Kit, Suits OE Sports Bars	0.5 Hours
(10058183) Dual Cab, Central Locking Kit - Optional On (HLID02B)	1.25 Hours
(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit - Optional On (HLID02B)	0.5 Hours
(675045) Interior Light, battery operated, optional on (HLID05B)	0.25 Hours

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACKS

(1770070, 10058244) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm & Mount Kit	1.25 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780180) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Full Guard Rail	1.25 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780600) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, Trade Guard Rail	1.25 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780160) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 3/4 Guard Rail	1.25 Hours
(1770070, 10058244, 1780020) ARB BASE Rack 1255mm x 1285mm, Mount Kit, 1/4 Guard Rail	1.25 Hours
(10058182) Hardlid Premium Rail Kit Required On (HLID05B) For BASE Rack Fitment	0.5 Hours

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2023 ON

Fitting Time

ARB HARDLID

HARDLID PREMIUM RAIL BASE RACK ACCESSORIES

(1780370) BASE Rack Ratchet Straps (Pair)
(1780200) BASE Rack Tie Down Eye Bolts (4 Pack)
(1780210) BASE Rack Spring Loaded Tie Down (Pair)
(1780270) BASE Rack Shovel Holder
(1780280) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Premium, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed
(1780290) Hi-Lift Jack Holders, Classic, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed
(1780385) Wheel Y-Strap With Snap Lock Hooks
(T2QP112, 1780310) BASE Rack Tred Pro Quick Release 2 Pin Sets (2 Boards) Must Have BASE Rack
(1780250) BASE Rack Gas Bottle Holder, ARB BASE Rack Must Be Installed
(1780450) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Wide
(1780440) BASE Rack Horizontal Mount, Narrow
(1780470) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Wide
(1780460) BASE Rack Vertical Mount, Narrow

ARB BED RACK & ACCESSORIES

BED RACK

(17970110, 4140135) Bed Rack & J Brace, Load Rating 150kg, BASE Rack Dove Tail Incorporated	4.25 Hours

BED RACK CROSS BARS

(1780660) Bed Rack Cross Bars, Pair, 1252mm, Dove Tail Mounting Solution Incorporated	0.5 Hours

BED RACK BASE RACK

[1](1770050, 1780680) BASE Rack & 6 Bracket Mount Kit To Suit 150kg, 1255mm x 1445mm	1 Hour

[1]Optional BASE Rack accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

BED RACK SIDE CHANNELS

(1780690) Bed Rack Side Channels, Each, Supports Exterior Surface Mounted Accessories	0.5 Hours

BED RACK MOUNTS

(1780710) Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mount, Supports Inner/Outer Accessory Mounting, Pair	0.5 Hours
(1780720, 1780710) Twin/Single Multi Purpose Accessory Mounts	1 Hour
(1780760) Recovery Board Mounts, Suit Side Channels (2 Boards Max), Pair Of Single Mounts Up To 4 Boards, Tred/Maxtrax Pins (Not Included).	0.5 Hours
(1780730) Bed Rack Case Mount, Supports ARB Storage Case Mounting (Up To 30kg), Each	1 Hour

BED RACK ACCESSORIES

(270201) ARB Carry Case, Single
(T2SP115) TRED Threaded Mounting Pins 115mm Long
(MTXMPS) Maxtrax Mounting Pin Set

ARB ROOF RACKS

(1770070, 17940080) Alloy BASE Rack, 1255mm X1285mm, BASE Cabrack Mount Kit
(1770060, 17940080) Alloy BASE Rack, 1255mm X1155mm, BASE Cabrack Mount Kit

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE STEPS

(4440250, 4440270) VW Amarok DC Models, Matt black, Step only	1.75 Hours

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4440250, 4470070) VW Amarok DC Models, Matt black, Rail And Step	2.25 Hours

OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS

Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.

ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS

Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection

https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1

ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS

(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450123) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2023 ON

	Fitting Time
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(7450124) Six-Channel Fused Relay Box 160mmx93.7mmx84.3mm	
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
(7450109) Air Suspension Isolation Kit (Splitting Air Bags into Left & Right, Optional)	0.5 Hours
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
BATTERY SYSTEMS	
AUXILLIARY BATTERY KITS	
(4300030) Tub Mount Aux. Batt. Kit, Incl. 10" Battery Box, (BCDC1225D) Charger And Wiring Kit	
(4300040) Tub Mount 12" Battery Box, Mounting Bracket Kit, (BCDC1225D) Charger & Wiring Kit	
AUXILLIARY BATTERY TRAYS & ACCESSORIES	
(4370010) Aux. Battery Tray, Clamp, Mounting Bracket Kit., (BCDC1225D) Charger & Wiring Kit	
(4240050) Auxiliary Battery Tray, Suits DIN75LH Size	
(4200020) Spacer Kit For Use With Vehicle With Ute Liner	
Battery weight/size limitations apply, Max. 20.9kg aux. battery, size DIN75LH (recessed terminal), max. size 315mm x 175mm x 190mm.	
Vehicles with ute liners require (4200020) Spacer Kit.	
Battery weight/size limitations apply. Please consult with Sales Personnel for details.	
CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1730SM) Single Drawer, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1730SM) Single Drawer With Roller Floor, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1730SM x2) 2x Drawers, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355 x2) 2x Drawers	3 Hours
[1](RDRF1730SM x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors, Suits 2015 On Extra Cab Ute Only	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x2) 2x Drawers With Roller Floors	3 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Drawer With Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	3 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Roller Floor	3 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	3 Hours
(RF1355 x2) 2x Roller Floors	3 Hours
STACK	
[3,4,5](RD1355) 1x Stacking Drawer	3 Hours
[3,4,5](RD1355 x2) 2x Stacking Drawers	3 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
[1](RDTAB1355) ARB Roller Drawer Table	0.5 Hours
[5](DD435) Drawer Divider For 1355, 945 & 745 Drawers	0.25 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355), 0.25hr Fit EA	0.5 Hours
(LK01A) Track (45mm) And Load Ring Set, Pair	0.5 Hours
(MAP21FKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, No Tub Liner	0.75 Hours
(MAP21TLFKEK) Side Floor L & R With End Floor Extension Kit Complete, Dual Cab, Tub Liner	0.75 Hours

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2023 ON

Fitting Time

CARGO SYSTEMS - OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set Of Two, Dual Cab & Extra Cab — 0.5 Hours

(BRDAPKIT) Set Of Four Fold Down Anchor Points — 0.5 Hours

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length — 0.5 Hours

[1]When mounting a RF roller floor with adaptor it is recommended that the fridge be mounted on the passenger side of the vehicle to allow east-west airflow for the compressor.

[2]Ventilation holes should be opened/cut on the side floor kit to allow compressor ventilation, especially on larger fridges.

[3]RFFKADP is not recommended for use with the ARB Elements fridge due to insufficient ventilation with the RFFKADP adaptor only.

[4]Roller drawer table only suits RD drawers.

[5]Extra BEP500 Panel required for two RF fitout.

[6]RFFKADP adaptors may need carpet removed to suit RFH drawer height. See instructions.

[7]The drawer system will not fit under the cassette for the Wildtrak roller cover. The Wildtrak tub liner is incompatible with the drawer systems. Removal of the roller cover and tub liner will accommodate the drawer system.

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

[1,2](TAD121) Long Range Replacement Fuel Tank, Diesel Fuel, 140 Litres — 2 Hours

[1]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

[2]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition.

LONG RANGER WATER TANK

(TW22SS) 36L Companion Water Tank, Suits (TR96S) & (TR96L) — 1.75 Hours

(TW22SOPFK) Water Pump Kit — 1 Hour

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

REPLACEMENT FUEL TANKS

[3](TR96L) 160L TDI500/600 Style/TDI600 Aventura & Pan Americana/TDI405 Core/TDI500 Life — 2.5 Hours

[2](TR96L) 160L TDI500/600 Style/TDI600 Aventura & Pan Americana/TDI405 Core/TDI500 Life — 2 Hours

[1]The vehicles fuel gauge and/or Distance to Empty (DTE) function may vary from factory condition.

[2]Hi-Clearance Tank

[3]Hi-Capacity Tank

[4]Correct fitting requires the filling of the fuel tank to test for leakage. Prices do NOT include the full fuel

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(4080027) MY23 On, DC Front and Rear Floor Mats, RHD Only

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010-2022

Fitting Time

ARB ALLOY BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-4](7470010) Alloy Bar suits MY17 on, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3538070) Winch Install Kit Alloy Bar

[3]Warn ZEON and ZEON Platinum fitment require Warn part No W89965 Short Wiring Kit.

[4]Warn ZEON Platinum fitment may require Warn part No W94288 Enhanced Signal Kit.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

[1]Compatible with VW's Static Cornering Light where fitted.

[2](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug in (3500910)

ARB SUMMIT BARS

WINCH BARS

[1-6,8-10](3470050) MY17 4Cyl/V6 Inc Sens Models, Suits Angled OE U/Panel & OE Tow Point, Not Current 580 Model — 4 Hours

[1-10](3470040) Amarok MY17 V6 (Facelift Model), Summit Bar, Sensor, Tube 60.3mm — 4 Hours

[1]Suits Warn M8/XD9/XP9.5/XDC9.5, Zeon 8/8-S/10/10-S/Platinum 10/10-S, Magnum 8/10/10-S, Smittybilt Gen 2 X20 10K, Bushranger Revo & Revo MKII 10-W/10-S/COVERT 10K W/S & SEAL9.5TH low mount winches

[2](3500700) Anti Reflective Tape Kit - Recommended Light Colour Vehicles, Optional

[3](3500850) Optional Summit Roller Fairlead Cover available for vehicles NOT fitted with winch.

[4]Winches with synthetic require (3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit or alternative Hawse due to Hawse design.

[5](3501000) Winch Install Kit Required For Fitting Dependant On Winch Selection

[6]Compatible with 4 cylinder 10-16 Model, however larger gaps between top pan and wings, compared to OE bumper, Will ensue Due to redesign of bumper

[7]At time of publication fitment to MY17 4 cylinder Model is unconfirmed.

[8](3500850) Summit Roller Fairled Cover - Optional

[9](3570050) Suplimentry Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

[10]Suits longitudinal ribbed OE underpanel.

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR - Suits 3470040, 3470050

Models with OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

[1](3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover

*Compatible with VW static cornering light (where fitted).

ARB DELUXE BARS

Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles

WINCH BARS

[1,2,3](3470030) Flared & non-Flared with parking sensors, Not Current 580 Model, Tube 47.6mm — 1.75 Hours

[1]Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches

[2]Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.

[3](3570050) Suplimentry Fitting Kit, Suits Redesigned OE Under Panel 11/16 On

FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR

Models with OEM Fog Lights

(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

[1](3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit — 0.5 Hours

Models without OEM Fog Lights

(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit — 1.75 Hours

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010-2022

	Fitting Time
ARB DELUXE BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR	
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
[1](3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit	1.75 Hours
[1](3500520) loom may not be required if current wiring is suitable for Led fogs, inlcuded deutsch plug (3500890) kit can be fitted on existing wiring	
ARB SAHARA BARS	
Including Air Bag Equipped Vehicles	
WINCH BARS	
WITH POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[1-3](3970040, 5100020, 5170010) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors, Tube 76.2mm	4 Hours
[1,2](3970030, 5100330) Sahara Bumper MY17 V6 & 4 Cyl, Not Current 580 Model. With Redesigned OE Under Panels, Tube 76.2mm	4 Hours
WITHOUT POLISHED CENTRE TUBE	
[1-3](3970040, 5100030) Sahara Bumper - suits models fitted with sensors	4 Hours
[1,2](3970030, 5100351) Sahara Bumper MY17 V6 & 4 Cyl. With Redesigned OE Under Panels	4 Hours
[1]Suits Warn 8/9000XD/XP9.5/XDC9500 & Magnum 9000lb low mount winches	
[2]Supplementary sensor mount kit (3570020) required to fit existing ARB Deluxe or Sahara bars to the V6 Amarok.	
[3](3570020) Parking Sensor Kit to suit 11/16 On	
FOG LIGHT KIT - ROUND - PAIR	
Models with OEM Fog Lights	
[1](3500590, 3500640) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970030	1.75 Hours
(3500910) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970030	0.5 Hours
(6821201) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970040	0.5 Hours
(3500890) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970040	0.5 Hours
Models without OEM Fog Lights	
[1](3500590, 3500530) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970030	1.75 Hours
(3500910, 3500520) ARB LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970030	1.75 Hours
(6821201, 3500440) ARB Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970040	1.75 Hours
(3500890, 3500520) ARB Small LED Fog Light Kit - Suits 3970040	1.75 Hours
[1](3500680) Clear Fog Light Cover - Optional	
WINCH INSTALLATION KITS	
(3500600) Hawse Fairlead Spacer Kit	
(3500610) Zeon Wire Rope Fit Kit	
(3500620) Zeon Synthetic Rope Fit Kit	
(3501000) Winch Install Kit Summit Bar	
(W89965) Zeon Control Relocate Kit Short Wiring Kit No Bracket	
ARB INTENSITY LED LIGHTS	
(AR32FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR32SV2, AR32FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21FV2x2, 3500480) Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2x2, 3500480) Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(AR21SV2, AR21FV2, 3500480) Spot Flood Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB36S, SJB36F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Sx2, SJBHARN) Solis Spot Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21Fx2, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Beam & Loom	1.75 Hours
(SJB21S, SJB21F, SJBHARN) Solis Flood Spot Beam Combination & Loom	1.75 Hours
(ARBVX17) ARB Intensity IQ, 2 Lights, 1 Wiring Harness	2 Hours

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010-2022

	Fitting Time
BUSHRANGER HEADLIGHT HI-BEAM ADAPTOR	
HI-BEAM ADAPTOR - Compatible With Night Hawk VCT, VBP, VLI Kits & ARB Intensity Solis, Intensity V2 Wiring Harnesses.	
(NHWA02H22) Hi-Beam Adaptor, Suits All Models	1.75 Hours
ARB UNDER VEHICLE PROTECTION	
(5470100) VW Amarok UVP Panel 2010 - 2017	1 Hour
ARB CANOPIES	
CC = Colour Code Part Number. Required On Smooth Exterior Canopies	
Note: Canopy Prefix CL = Lift Up front window, CP = Sliding front window	
ASCENT CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS - STANDARD ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(AC09C, CC15) Lift Up Tinted Windows Both Sides	3.25 Hours
(4700050) Canopy Window Vent Catch, Converts Lift Up Side Windows To Pop & Lift, On Ascent	0.5 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2010 ON - SMOOTH EXTERIOR	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(XCLS07A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	3.5 Hours
(XCLS07B, CC15) LHS Lift Up, RHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS07D, CC15) RHS Lift Up, LHS Sliding Windows	3.5 Hours
(XCLS07C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	
NOTE: Additional fitting required for installation and connection of the vehicle patch wiring harness to supply power and signals for the central locking, interior light and high level brake light. Minor adjustments are required for the rear door at time of fitment.	
CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2010 ON - MID ROOF GRAINED EXTERIOR	
(CC14) Part Number Required If Colour Coding	
(CL64A) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CL64B) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CL64D) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CL64C) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
Removal Of Sportbars/Cabin Guards Where Present	
[1]**CLASSIC CANOPY DUAL CAB MODELS 2010 ON - MID ROOF SMOOTH EXTERIOR**	
MUST BE COLOUR CODED	
(CLS64A, CC15) Sliding Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
(CLS64B, CC15) RHS Sliding/LHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CLS64D, CC15) LHS Sliding/RHS Lift Up Windows	2.5 Hours
(CLS64C, CC15) Lift Up Windows Both Sides	2.5 Hours
[1]Removal Of Sportbars/Cabin Guards Where Present	
ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES	
CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS 2016 ON - Dual Cab	
(4170060, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4170060, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
ASCENT CANOPY ROOF RACKS	
(4170094, 4170050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4170094, 4170050, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4170084, 4170050, 4000050) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
(4170084, 4170050, 4900050M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Roof Cage	1.5 Hours
CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS TO 2016 - Mid Roof Dual Cab	
(4170040, 4100530, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4170040, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4170040, 4100530, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4170040, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
CLASSIC PLUS & CLASSIC CANOPY ROOF RACKS 2010 ON - Dual Cab	
(4170060, 4100530, 4000020) 1850 x 1250mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4170060, 4100530, 4000010) 1850 x 1120mm Steel Rack	1.5 Hours
(4170060, 4100530, 4900140M) 1850 x 1250mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours
(4170060, 4100530, 4900130M) 1850 x 1120mm Alloy Rack	1.5 Hours

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010-2022

Fitting Time

ARB CANOPY ACCESSORIES

[1]ARB BASE RACK

Ascent Canopy Dual Cab 2010 On

(1770020, 17970010, 4170050) 1545X1285 BASE Rack — 2 Hours

(1770030, 17970010, 4170050) 1835X1285 BASE Rack — 2 Hours

Classic Canopy Dual Cab 2010 On

(1770020, 17970020, 4170060) 1545X1285 BASE Rack — 2 Hours

(1770030, 17970020, 4170060) 1835X1285 BASE Rack — 2 Hours

[1]Optional Guard Rails and Accessories are available, refer to General Accessories section.

ARB LIGHT DUTIES ROOF LOAD SYSTEMS

2010 On Dual Cab Classic Plus & Classic Canopy Application

(4170105, LB1250B1) Single, Front, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg — 0.5 Hours

(4170106, LB1250B1) Single, Rear, Mount Kit, Load Bar 1250mm, Max Load 25kg — 0.5 Hours

(4170105, 4170106, LB1250B2) Front & Rear, Mount Kits, Load Bars 1250mm, Max Load 50kg — 1 Hour

[1]Load bars are interchangeable with LB1500B1/2 1500mm and/or LB1350B1/2 1350mm.

CANOPY VENT

(4700030) ARB Slim-Line Canopy Vent, V2 — 0.5 Hours

UTE LINER - Under Rail

(KUL1358) DC Models — 0.5 Hours

SPORTGUARD UTE LINER

(10053975) 2016 On DC Models, Also Suitable For 2010 On Models — 0.75 Hours

TAILGATE ASSIST

[1](4770010) Tailgate Assist, Suits 2010 On Models — 0.5 Hours

[1]Models without factory fitted torsion spring **require** a genuine torsion kit to be sourced separately from Volkswagen direct

TAILGATE PROTECTION

(10056753) Sportguard Tailgate Protector, Suits 2010 On Models — 0.25 Hours

WINDOW SCREENS

(6600034) metal screen - sliding side window (open section only) - dual cab — 0.25 Hours

(6600035) metal screen - sliding window full width — 0.25 Hours

(6600033) metal screen - sliding side window (full length) - dual cab — 0.25 Hours

(6600037) metal screen - front window - lift up or sliding — 0.25 Hours

ARB SPORTLID

SPORTLID

MUST BE COLOUR CODED

[1](SLVS08, CC17) Dual Cab Models 2010 On — 1.75 Hours

[1]Volkswagen Amarok Canyon full length Sportbars are not compatible with the SPORTLID.

SPORTLID KITS

(176009) Premium Upgrade Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2010 On — 1 Hour

(176108) OE Sportbar Fit Kit SPORTLID V, Dual Cab 2010 On — 1 Hour

(176201) Upgrade Strut Kit, 500Nm, SPORTLID V

SPORTLID V LOAD BAR SYSTEM - Front & Rear

(176301, LB1500B2) Sportlid V Load Bar Mount Kit, Pair 1500mm Load Bars, Max Load 75kg — 0.75 Hours

SPORTLID BASE RACK

(1770070, 17900120) BASE Rack for Sport Lid — 0.75 Hours

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

ARB SUMMIT REAR STEP TOW BARS

[1,2,3,4,5,6](3670010) 11/16 On Rear Step Tow Bar, Suits OE Rear Park Sensors & OE Rear Camera — 3 Hours

[1](3570040) Required For Fitment to Pre 11/2016 VW Amarok Models

[2]Press formed wings and beaver panel only have the colour coding option refer to Supplementary Charges section for details.

[3]Provision for mounting ARB trailer plug wiring, ARB air comp outlet, ARB trailer wiring (10600030), provision for 50amp Anderson plug.

[4](58X22/A) Bushranger Recovery Hitch Is Suitable

[5]Refer to ARB Rear Step Tow Bar Wiring & Accessories section in the General Accessories for wiring option

[6](10600030) ARB Trailer Camera Kit - Optional

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010-2022

Fitting Time

TOW BARS & REAR STEPS

REFER TO GENERAL ACCESSORIES FOR REAR BAR WIRING

HAYMAN REESE TOW BARS

(T02759RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 With Rear Step - 2800/280kg — 1.5 Hours
(T03198RW, T04835, TAIL) 02/11 On Inc. Series 2H 4dr Ute, Heavy Duty Up To 3500/300kg — 1.5 Hours
(T02959RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On With Rear Step - 3000/300kg — 1.5 Hours
(T02960RW, T04835, TAIL) Amarok 06/12 On Without Rear Step - 3000/300kg — 1.5 Hours
(T02960RW, TAIL) Amarok 2011 to 05/12 Without Rear Step - 2800/280kg — 1.5 Hours

Tow bar ratings are subject to changes in vehicle manufacturer's specifications

[7]**KAYMAR REAR STEP TOW BARS - KITS & BAR - DC Sensor & Non Sensors, Not Highline Models**

[1,3,4,5,6](K3900U) Bar, Twin Pivots, LIB, Kaymar Sensor Optional, Not Suitable On Highline Model — 4 Hours
[1,4,6](KITAMAU) T/Pivots, LIB, Kaymar Sensor Optional, LHS/RHS Carr. (Alloy), Not Highline Model — 6 Hours
[1,4,6](KITAMAU-R-JCD) T/Pivots, LIB, Kaymar Sens. Opt. RHS Carr. LHS D/J/C/H (Alloy) - Not Highline — 6 Hours
[1,4,6](KITAMAU-L-JCD) T/Pivots, LIB, Kaymar Sens. Opt. LHS Carr., RHS D/J/C/H (Alloy) - Not Highline — 6 Hours

KAYMAR WHEEL CARRIERS & JERRY CAN HOLDERS - DC Sensor & Non Sensors, Not Highline Models

[2](K8170L) LHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours
[2](K8170R) RHS Carrier Suits Alloy Wheels — 1.5 Hours
(K1058) LHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour
(K1064) RHS Double Jerry Can Holder — 1 Hour

KAYMAR ACCESSORIES & LOCK PLATE KITS - DC Sensor & Non Sensors, Not Highline Models

(K0185NP-KIT) Lock Plate (NP) Kit, Suits Alloy Wheels, With Number Plate Bracket
(K0500LED) Telescopic Light With LED — 1.5 Hours
(K6046) Kaymar Carrier Reflector

KAYMAR SPARE PARTS - Not Highline Models

(K6005) Replacement Tow Hitch

[1](K6302) Wiring Loom/Harness Required Regardless If Trailer Plug Is Fitted
[2]May need NP bracket.
[3](K6170-KIT) Ute, Bar Only, No. Plate Bracket Kit Req'd For Fitment (K3900U) W/Out Carriers
[4]Incompatible with OE sensors, optional Kaymar Reversing Sensor Kit is available.
[5](K6144) Pivot Cover, Two (2) Required When (K3900U) Ordered Separately, Price Shown Per EA
[6](K6218) Sensor Kit, Note: Required When Fitting (K3900U) To A Sensor Model
[7]Tow bar ratings: 2011 To 2015 Models 2,800/280kg, 2016 On Models 3,000/300kg, 2018 On V6 3,500/350kg.
NOTE: Fitting should only be performed by experienced fitters.

CHROME TOW BALL

(5746) 50mm 3500kg rating

SIDE RAILS & STEPS

Including side air bag (seat & curtain) equipped vehicles

ARB SIDE STEPS

(4470040, 4470060) VW Amarok 2010 On, Summit Protection Steps — 1.75 Hours
(4470010, 4470030) Protection Step & End Return - Dual Cab 4x4 Models — 2.25 Hours
(3570030) Suplimentary Fitting Kit Required On V6 Models

ARB SIDE RAILS & STEPS

(4470040, 4470050) VW Amarok 2010 On, Summit Side Steps & Rails, Tube 60.3mm — 2.25 Hours
(4470010, 4470020) Protection Step & Front Rail - Dual Cab 4x4 Models, Tube 47.6mm — 2.25 Hours

KINGSLEY SIDE STEPS - Note: Kingsley steps are certified not to affect side curtain airbags.

(18V20D) DC Model 03/2011 On — 1 Hour
(35V20D) DC Model 03/2011 On, Integra Black — 1 Hour
(30V20D) DC Model 03/2011 On — 1 Hour

SAFARI SNORKELS

ARMAX SNORKEL

(SS1410HP) Amarok V6 TDI550 3.0L Engine — 4 Hours

[2]**V-SPEC SNORKEL**

[1](SS1400HF) Ultimate, Highline & Trendline Models, TDI400 2.0L 4 Cyl, T/Turbo Intercooled Dsl — 3.5 Hours
(SS1410HF) Amarok V6 TDI550, 3.0L TDI V6 — 3.5 Hours

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010-2022

	Fitting Time
SAFARI SNORKELS	
[1]Designed for Models with optional flares fitted.	
[2]At time of publication fitment to V6 Turbo Diesel 2016 On is unconfirmed.	
OLD MAN EMU SUSPENSION PRODUCTS	
Refer to the latest OME Catalogue for a complete range of products and applications.	
ARB AIR LOCKER LOCKING DIFFERENTIALS & AIR COMPRESSORS	
Please refer to the current Air Locker application chart for part selection	
https://view.publitas.com/arb-4x4-accessories-1/air_locker_application_chart/page/1	
ARB LINX VEHICLE ACCESSORY INTERFACE AND COMPONENTS	
(LX100) Vehicle Accessory Interface (Includes LINX Display Screen, Controller & Gimble)	3 Hours
(7450111) A-Pillar Mounting Bracket (Vehicle Specific)	0.5 Hours
(7450107) Pressure Control Kit, Pressure Regulating Valve (PRV)	1 Hour
(7450109) Air Suspension Isolation Kit (Splitting Air Bags into Left & Right, Optional)	0.5 Hours
(7450116) LINX TPMS Comms. Box Bluetooth Module	0.5 Hours
(SJBLINX) ARB Intensity Solis Patch	1 Hour
(7450119) LINX Fuse Tap Pack of 2, 1 Micro Blade & 1 Mini Blade	
(7450118) LINX USB Extension Cable 3 Metre USB 3.0	
Please Refer To The Current LINX Website Prior To Appplication	
https://linx.arb.com.au/	
OUTBACK SOLUTIONS	
MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS	
dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed	
SINGLE	
[1,2](RD1355) Single Drawer	1.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355) Single Drawer With Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RFH1355) Single Mid Height Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
(RF1355) Single Roller Floor	1.5 Hours
DOUBLE	
[1](RD1355 x 2) 2 Drawers	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
(RFH1355 x2) 2x Mid Height Roller Floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RDRF1355 x 2) 2 Drawers with roller floors	2.5 Hours
[1](RD1355, RDRF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 Drawer with roller floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RD1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RDRF1355, RFH1355) 1x Drawer With Roller Floor & 1x Mid Height Roller Floor	2.5 Hours
[1,2](RDRF1355, RF1355) 1 Drawer with roller floor & 1 roller floor	2.5 Hours
(RF1355 x 2) 2 roller floors	2.5 Hours
STACK	
[3](RD1355) 1 x stacking drawer	1.5 Hours
[3](RD1355 x 2) 2 x stacking drawers	2.5 Hours
DRAWER ACCESSORIES	
(AMAROKEXFK) removable floor extension Kit	0.75 Hours
(AMAROKFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L& R Sides	0.5 Hours
(AMAROKADBFK) Amarok Side Floor Kit L & R Sides – Adblue Update	0.5 Hours
(AMAROKADBEXFK) Removable Storage Floor Extension – Adblue Update	0.5 Hours
(RFFKADP1355L/R) Side Floor Adaptor, LHS/RHS, Suits (RF1355) & (RFH1355)	1 Hour
(RDVEP500) Vertical End Panel, Set of Two	0.5 Hours
(DD435) drawer divider	0.25 Hours
(BRDAPKIT) Fold Down Anchor Point Kit (set of 4)	0.5 Hours
(BRDFRKIT) ARB/Engel Fridge hold Down Kit	0.5 Hours
(RDTAB1355) Roller Draw Table Stainless Steel Suits 1355/945 Draws 2010 On	0.5 Hours

VOLKSWAGEN

AMAROK 2010-2022

Fitting Time

OUTBACK SOLUTIONS

MODULAR ROLLER DRAWER SYSTEMS

dual cab - 195mm between front of module & front of vehicle bed

DRAWER ACCESSORIES

(CABRUN) Cable Guide, Suits RF, RFH & RDRF Applications, 1000mm Adjustable Length — 0.5 Hours

[1]Optional side floor kit available

[2]Only half of optional side floor kit is used

[3]Must be stacked on a fixed top drawer module (not on roller drawer with roller floor)

SLIDE KITCHEN DRAWER MODULE

CHECK WITH YOUR LOCAL GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS FOR COMPLIANCE

[1-5](RDK1355) Roller Drawer Kitchen Module Complete Single — 1.5 Hours

(10100392) ARB Kitchen Bag

[1](RDK1355DR) Optional Replacement Drawer For (RDK1355) To replace kitchen equipment with draw only — 0.75 Hours

[2]Fits all 1355 Drawers, Side Floor Kits and Extension Floor Kit variants.

[3]Must only be installed on the left hand side of tub, not available for right hand side.

[4]Check tailgate strap does not interfere with gas hose insertion to stove or operation of swing out stove section.

[5]RDK1355DR optional drawer conversion is only suitable for RDK1355 Kitchen cabinets only.

ARB FRONTIER DIESEL FUEL TANKS - NOT COMPATIBLE WITH ADBLUE

(TAD103) 130L, Amarok 2011 On, Suits 4 Cylinder & 6 Cylinder Models — 1.75 Hours

Does not suit Models With Adblue

LONG RANGER FUEL TANKS

Replacement & Auxiliary Fuel Tanks

(TA77S) 61L Auxiliary Fuel Tank - Diesel 4x4 Models — 3.5 Hours

(TR76S) 4x4 DC 11 On All V6 Diesel Models, 120L Replacement Tank, High Clearance — 2.5 Hours

(TR76SHD) V6 4WD 09/2016 On, 120L (AdBlue) Diesel, Heavy Duty Base — 2.5 Hours

(TR76L) 4x4 DC 11 On All V6 Diesel Models, 145L Replacement Tank, High Capacity — 2.5 Hours

(TR76LHD) V6 4WD 09/2016 On, 145L (AdBlue) Diesel, Heavy Duty Base — 2.5 Hours

Refer to The Long Ranger Website For AdBlue Confirmation

http://thelongranger.com.au/

TORQUIT EXHAUST

(HS8104SS) DC/SC, Up To MY16 TDI400 Trendline, Highline & CS, Atacama, Limited Edition, Ultimate (Permanent & Selectable 4x4), Core Plus Inc. MY17 On/TDI420 MY16, MY17/TDI420 MY16 Ultimate, Atacama, Canyon, Dark Label, Trendline/TDI340, TDI400 MY16 Inc. Canyon, Core Edition/TDI420 MY16, MY17 Core Edition/Plus/Highline & CS/TSI300 MY16 Inc. Runner SE, 2.0L, 3" DPF Back Exhaust

(HS8156SS) MY17, TDI550 Dark Label, Core, Highline, Sportline, Ultimate, Canyon/TDI580 Highline Inc. Black, Ultimate, V6 3.0L, 3.5" DPF Back Exhaust

ARB INTERIOR PROTECTION

(0860015) Sunshade suits Volkswagen Amarok 10 To 22 With Lane Assist Sensor Unit

(4080015) RHD Floor Mats Front And Rear Suits Amarok To 2023

(0850115NF) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Amarok 10-22 Not Ultimate/Ergocomfort Models RHD Only

(0850115NR) Neoprene Front Bucket Seats Suits Amarok 10-22 RHD Only